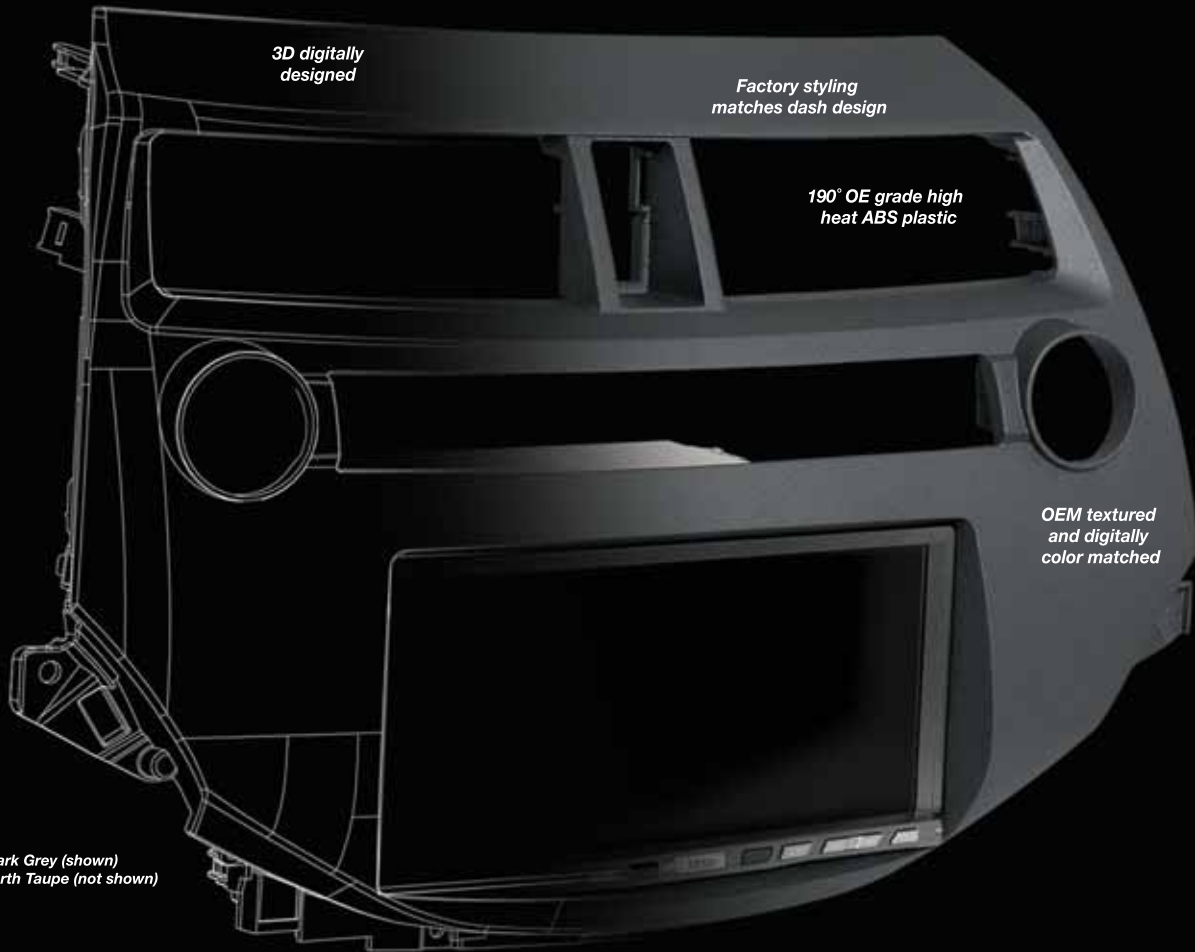




2010

CUSTOM KIT. FACTORY FIT.



HA1707DGB - Dark Grey (shown)
HA1707ETB - Earth Taupe (not shown)

2008 HONDA ACCORD NON-NAVIGATION DIN W/POCKET AND DOUBLE DIN (HA1707DGB/ETB)

Scosche produces more Factory Color Matched installation kits than any other manufacturer. Dashboards are not all black anymore...why should your kit be? The next level of aftermarket modifications is high-end performance with OEM style fit and finish. This new Accord dash kit is designed with a factory contour and fit featuring a perfect color matched Earth Taupe and Dark Grey. Installs both DIN with pocket and Double DIN radios.



SCOSCHE.com

800.363.4490 x1 • fax 805.486.9996
©2009 Scosche Industries, Inc.

Welcome to Scosche

Dear Customer,

"Times they are a Changin'". An exciting time, with the new alternate fuels and the infusion of tax payer capital to the automakers, the vehicle spectrum has changed. Our SUV darlings are now dinosaurs eclipsed by the "crossovers" and micro cars are in.

Though we are living in the "Tipping Point" new opportunities come with it. And you are most able to assimilate those into your business.

Scosche has ended this year with another solid increase. However the complexion of the product mix is not even close to what it looked like two years ago. Our investment in new technology continues unfettered and the product it is now shipping.

Over 40 million used cars are sold each year and they are up in 09. So now is the time more than ever for you to reach out and get personal with your customers. Call them set up demos and reward programs for them. Encourage them to come in for a tune up of their system. This is the time to capture business by service over and above the competition. Here are good reasons to bring them in:

- They will hold onto their cars longer
- Hands free Bluetooth solutions are necessary in many states.
- Back up cameras a necessity for growing families.
- Lower pricing of Double Din units loaded with features
- iPod Bluetooth connections/accessories support the 100 million iPod users.
- OE quality Kits and integration to most vehicles are one day away at Scosche.

You have known us to be the company of delivering exceptional quality with value. Our service has been elevated by our factory rep visits and I hope you feel we have been there more for you during the storm than the fair weather times.

Thanks for choosing us,

The Alves family

SCOSCHE[®]



Installation Kits | 11 thru 100

Harnesses | 103 thru 118

OE Integration | 121 thru 142

Necessaries | 144 thru 170

Application Guide | 173 thru 213

New! Stereo Replacement

Integration made easy

Dashboard installation kits are only half the battle of car audio installations. As OEM's develop new technologies and new features in cars, integrating radios becomes more complicated than just bolting a radio in. Scosche is not only committed to building dash kits with the best fit and finish, but also making Integration Easy! Scosche develops plug and play harness adapters for vehicles using the newest technology. Finally, Scosche makes it possible to integrate aftermarket accessories into vehicles using the GM LAN, CANBUS and even MOST network systems.



- Supplies 12V R.A.P. (Retained Accessory Power), parking brake output, reverse output, illumination output, and vehicle speed signal output. (VSS)
- RCA Output from factory rear seat entertainment and auxiliary jack
- Retains rears seat entertainment single play/dual play active

FDSR

2007-up Ford/Lincoln/Mercury Stereo Replacement with factory amplified systems

- Turns on the factory THX® amplifier when equipped
- Plug-n-play installation



Stereo Replacement with factory amplified systems

CR06SR 2007-up Jeep and Dodge

CR07SR 2007-up Chrysler / Dodge

- Supplies 12V R.A.P. (Retained Accessory Power), parking brake output, reverse output, illumination output, and vehicle speed signal output. (VSS)
- Auto detects and turns on the factory amplifier when equipped.
- Plug-n-play installation



VW07SR
2002-07 select Volkswagen Stereo Replacement Interface

- Supplies 12V R.A.P. (Retained Accessory Power), parking brake output, reverse output, illumination output, and vehicle speed signal output. (VSS)
- Turns on the factory amplifier when equipped.
- Plug-n-play installation



Scosche has integrated Bluetooth® cellular and streaming audio (A2DP) into a consumer's factory stereo from any iPod®, MP3 player or Bluetooth enabled cell phone with Bluefusion™.

BFGM 2006-up Select GMLAN

BFCL2 2003-up Select GM Class 2

BFHA 2006-up Honda

BFECCL 62D Eclipse Nav

BFTA 2005-up Toyota/Lexus

BLUE FUSION™ SCOSCHE

Keep your eyes on the road and your hands upon the wheel. Let's roll baby roll!



800.621.3695 ext 3

800.350.0687

New!

Installation Kits

Now Shipping!



AU2391B

2002-up Audi A4
ISO Double DIN installation kit

FD1432AB

2007-up Ford Expedition/Lincoln Navigator DIN with pocket and Double DIN installation kit
Now includes:
2009-up F-150 XL Base Model



Now Shipping!

Now Shipping!



FD1436B:
Silver
FD1436BLKB:
Black

FD1436B

2008-up Ford Escape/Mazda Tribute installation kit

FD1437B

2008-up Ford Focus DIN with pocket and Double DIN installation kit



Now Shipping!

Now Shipping!



FD1438B

2009-up Ford F-150
Installation kit

Now Shipping!

FD1439B

2009-up Ford Flex
Installation kit



FD1442B

2009-up Ford F-150 Lariat & Platinum [Non-Navigation] DIN with pocket and Double DIN installation kit



Now Shipping!

Now Shipping!



LN1329B

2000-up Lincoln LS Double
DIN Installation kit

GM1523B

2006-up Cadillac DTS
Installation kit



Now Shipping!

800.363.4490 ext 1

sales hot line

www.scosche.com

SCOSCHE

New!

Installation Kits



Now Shipping!

GM1524B

2005-08 Buick LaCross ISO DIN with pocket and ISO Double DIN Installation kit

GM1597B

2004-06 Pontiac GTO Double DIN Installation kit

Now Shipping!



Now Shipping!

GM1598AB

2006-08 select GM DIN with pocket and Double DIN Installation kit

GM5200B

2005-08 Cadillac STS Double DIN Pocket kit.
Color: Earth Taupe



Now Shipping!

Now Shipping!



HA1558B

2007-up Honda Fit/Fit Sport ISO Double DIN Pocket kit

HA1700B

2005-up Honda Odyssey ISO Double DIN Installatio kit



Now Shipping!

HA1705B

1996-98 & 2001-05 Honda Civic DIN with Pocket installation kit



Now Shipping!

HA1707DGB:
Dark Atlas Grey
HA1707ETB:
Earth Taupe



Now Shipping!

HA1707_B

2008-up Honda Accord ISO DIN with pocket and ISO Double DIN installation kit

HA1707DC_B

2008-up Honda Accord ISO DIN with pocket and ISO Double DIN kit for dual climate control



Now Shipping!

HA1707DCDGB:
Dark Atlas Grey
HA1707DCETB:
Earth Taupe

New!

Installation Kits



Now Shipping!

HA1708B

2009-up Honda Fit Installation Kit. Color: silver



Now Shipping!

HY1614B

2007-up Hyundai Elantra Installation Kit



HY1621B

2007-up Hyundai Tucson Double DIN Installation Kit

Now Shipping!



Now Shipping!

HY1622B

2009-up Hyundai Sonata DIN with pocket and Double DIN Installation Kit



Now Shipping!

KA2090B

2007-up Kia Rondo/Spectra/Spectra 5 ISO DIN Installation kit with pocket



Now Shipping!

KA2091B

2007-up Kia Rondo/Spectra/Spectra 5 ISO DIN installation kit

KA2092B

2007-up Kia Rio/Sorento ISO Double DIN installation kit

Now Shipping!



Now Shipping!

KA2093B

2007-up Kia Spectra/Spectra 5 ISO DIN with pocket and ISO Double DIN Installation Kit

KA2094B

2003-up Kia Sportage ISO Double DIN installation kit

Now Shipping!



800.363.4490 ext 1

sales hot line

www.scosche.com

SCOSCHE

New!

Installation Kits

2007-up
Kia Amanti
ISO DIN with pocket and ISO
Double DIN installation
kit

KA2095B



Now Shipping!



KA2096B

2009-up Kia Soul Double DIN
Installation Kit

LS2085

1995-00 Lexus
LS400 Installation
kit



Now Shipping!

MA1533B

2007-up Mazda CX7 DIN with pocket
and Double DIN installation kit



Now Shipping!



2006-up Mazda 5
installation kit

MA1538B

Now Shipping!

MA1540B

2005-up Mazda 3 ISO Double
DIN Installation Kit



Now Shipping!



Now Shipping!

MA1541B

1995-03 Mazda
ISO Double DIN Installation Kit

MA1542B

2001-07 Mazda Tribute ISO
Double DIN installation kit



Now Shipping!



2007-up
Mitsubishi
Outlander
Installation kit

Now Shipping!

MI3015B

2008-up
Mitsubishi
Galant DIN
with
pocket
and
Double
DIN
Installation
kit

MI3018B



Now Shipping!



2008-up
Mitsubishi
Lancer DIN
with pocket
and Double DIN
installation kit

MI3019B

Now Shipping!

NN1641B

2007-up Nissan Sentra
Installation Kit



Now Shipping!

New!

Installation Kits

NN1643B



2008-up Nissan Titan ISO DIN with pocket and ISO Double DIN installation kit [Non-Navigation, and Non-Automatic Climate Control]

NN1644B



2008-up Nissan Rogue ISO DIN with pocket and ISO Double DIN installation kit

Now Shipping!



2008-up Nissan Titan ISO DIN with pocket and ISO Double DIN Installation Kit

NN1645B

NN1646B



2002-04 Nissan Altima ISO Double DIN Installation kit

Now Shipping!



Now Shipping!

NN1647B

2003-05 Nissan 350Z ISO Double DIN installation kit

Now Shipping!



NN1648B

2000-03 Nissan Maxima ISO DIN with pocket and ISO Double DIN installation kit



Now Shipping!

NN1649B

2009-up Nissan Murano DIN with pocket and Double DIN installation kit

NN1660B

2005-06 Nissan Altima Double DIN installation kit



Now Shipping!



Now Shipping!

NN1662B

2007-up Nissan Versa Double DIN installation kit

Now Shipping!



SCN2059B

2005-up Scion tC ISO Double DIN Installation Kit

SI2227TB

2006-up Suzuki Grand Vitara ISO DIN with pocket and ISO Double DIN installation kit.

Color: Tan



Now Shipping!

Now Shipping!



SN1528DGB: Dark Grey
SN1528LGB: Light Grey

SN1528_B

2008-up Saturn Astra DIN with pocket and Double DIN installation kit

800.363.4490 ext 1

sales hot line

www.scosche.com

SCOSCHE

New!

Installation Kits

ST2430B

2008-up Smart Fortwo Passion/Pure ISO DIN with pocket and ISO Double DIN Installation kit



Now Shipping!

SU2025B

2005-up Subaru Legacy/Outback ISO Double DIN installation kit



SU2027B

2008-up Subaru Impreza ISO DIN with pocket and ISO Double DIN Installation Kit.



TA2053S9B

2009-up Toyota Tacoma ISO Double DIN installation kit

TA2078B

2003-up Toyota Corolla ISO Double DIN Installation Kit



TA2079B

2003-UP Toyota 4 Runner RDS radio replacement ISO Double-DIN Installation Kit

TA2089B 2009-UP Toyota Highlander ISO DIN with pocket and ISO Double DIN Installation Kit



TA2089B: Black
TA2089BRB: Brown



TA2101B: Black
TA2101DGB: Dark Grey

TA2101B

2009-up Toyota Corolla DIN with pocket and Double DIN Installation Kit



TA2102B

2009-up Toyota Matrix/Pontiac Vibe DIN with pocket and Double DIN Installation Kit



TA2103B

2004-up Toyota Prius DIN with pocket and Double DIN Installation Kit



TA2104B

2009-up Toyota Venza ISO DIN with pocket and ISO Double DIN Installation Kit



THE REALM
INFINITI G35

800.621.3695 ext 3

800.350.0687

INSTALLATION KITS



SCOSCHE[®]
the necessary accessory

INSTALLATION KITS



KITS : Index

AUTOSOUND ENCYCLOPEDIA	100
BLUETOOTH IN-DASH KIT	98
COMPONENT PARTS	98-99
DEALER PACKAGING PROGRAM	92
INSTALLATION KITS	
ACURA	12-13
AUDI	13-14
BMW	14-15
CHRYSLER	15-18
DAEWOO	18
DIN	19
FORD	19-27
GENERAL MOTORS	27-39
HONDA	39-45
HYUNDAI	45-49
INFINITI	50-51
ISUZU	51-55
KIA	55-58
LEXUS	59-61
MAZDA	61-65
MERCEDES	65-66
MITSUBISHI	66-69
NISSAN	69-76
SCION	76-77
SMART	77
SUBARU	77-78
SUZUKI	78-79
TOYOTA	80-88
VOLKSWAGEN	88-90
VOLVO	90-91
RETAIL MERCHANDISING PROGRAM	93-97



SCOSCHE[®]
the necessary accessory

Installation Kits

INSTALLATION KITS

CUSTOM KIT. FACTORY FIT.

FD1438B

Ford F-150 Installation Kit. Fits vehicles 2009-up.

2009-up
Ford
F-150



(Page 24)

ST2430B

Smart Car ForTwo Passion/Pure ISO DIN with pocket and ISO Double DIN Installation Kit. Fits vehicles 2008-up.

2008-up
Smart
ForTwo
Passion/Pure



(Page 77)

HA1708B

Honda Fit Installation Kit. Fits vehicles 2009-up. Factory color match - silver

2009-up
Honda
Fit



(Page 44)

SCN2059B

Scion tC Din with pocket and ISO Double DIN Installation Kit. Fits vehicles 2005-up.

2005-up
Scion
tC



(Page 77)

NEW Kits include:

AU2391B	FD2080	HA1707ETB	KA2092B	MA1542B	NN1649B	TA2079B
CJ2086	LN1329B	HA1707DCDGB	KA2093B	MI3015B	NN1660B	TA2089B
FCJ2076	GM1504	HA1707DCETB	KA2094B	MI3018B	NN1662B	TA2101B
FD1432AB	GM1504W	HA1700B	KA2095B	MI3019B	SCN2059B	TA2101DGB
FD1436B	GM1523B	HA1705B	KA2096B	NN1641B	SN1528DGB	TA2102B
FD1436BLKB	GM1524B	HA1708B	LS2082B	NN1643B	SN1528LGB	TA2103B
FD1437B	GM1558B	HY1614B	LS2085B	NN1644B	ST2430B	TA2104B
FD1438B	GM1597B	HY1621B	MA1533B	NN1645B	SU2025B	VW2342B
FD1439B	GM1598AB	HY1622B	MA1538B	NN1646B	SU2027B	
FD1442B	GM5200B	KA2090B	MA1540B	NN1647B	TA2053S9B	
FD1446B	HA1707DGB	KA2091B	MA1541B	NN1648B	TA2078B	

over
74
new kits....

800.363.4490 ext 1

sales hot line

www.scosche.com

SCOSCHE®

11

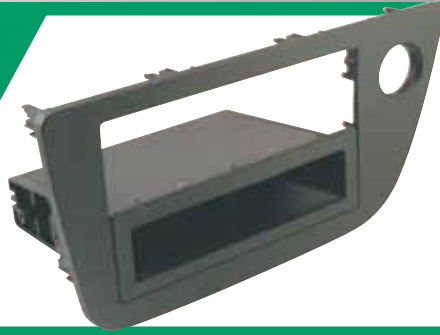
Installation Kits

ACURA

AA1568B

Acura RSX ISO, Pocket/Double ISO.
Fits 2002-06.

2002-06
Acura
RSX



HA08B
1998-up
Honda Harness.



AA1574B

Acura TL/CL Pocket kit.
Fits 1999-03 Acura TL, and 2001-03 Acura CL vehicles.

1999-03 Acura TL
2001-03 Acura CL



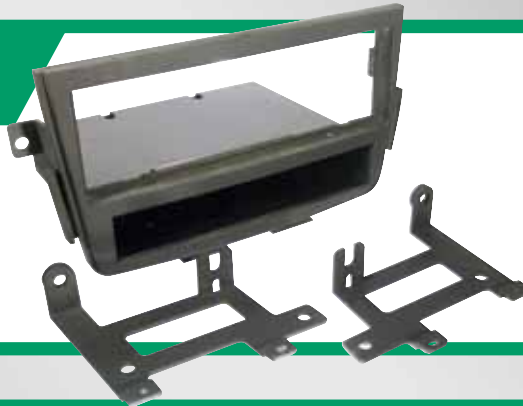
HA08B
1998-up
Honda Harness.



AA1576B

Acura MDX, Pocket kit with trip
computer brackets.
Fits 2001-06.

2001-06
Acura
MDX



HA08B
1998-up
Honda Harness.



HA1563B

Honda/Acura Multi Kit.
Fits models 1990-up.

1990-up
Acura
Honda



HA02B
1986-up
Honda/Acura
Harness.



HA08B
1998-up
Honda
Harness.



ACURA		HONDA	
1990-01	INTEGRA	1990-93	ACCORD
1986-90	LEGEND	2006-UP	CIVIC (NAV DASH)
1995-98	TL	1999-00	CIVIC
1992-92	VIGOR	1997-01	CRV
		1995-02	ODYSSEY
		1992-01	PRELUDE
		ISUZU	
		1996-99	OASIS



LEGEND



FITS SPECIFIC
KITS



IN-DASH SOUNDKASE
KITS FOR DVD/
CD STORAGE



ISO DIN FLUSH TRIM/
MOUNT WITH SIDE
LOCKING



KITS THAT PROVIDE A
RECESS FACE FOR FLUSH
MOUNT DIN INSTALLATIONS



FITS MULTIPLE
KITS



SNAP-IN OR
MOLDED POCKET



ISO MOUNT ONLY



METAL KIT



DOUBLE
DIN KIT

800.621.3695 ext 3

800.350.0687

12

tech support

fax orders

Installation Kits

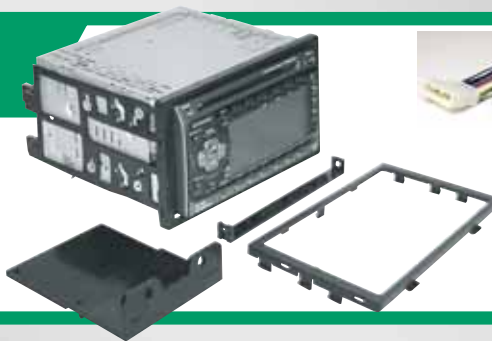
ACURA

AUDI

HA1566B

Honda/Acura Double ISO Kit. 2 single DINs or 1 double DIN. Fits vehicles 1990-up.

1990-up Acura
Honda
Isuzu



ACURA
1990-01 INTEGRA
1986-95 LEGEND
1995-98 TL
1992-94 VIGOR

HONDA
1990-97 ACCORD EX
1997-06 CRV
1995-02 ODYSSEY
1992-UP PRELUDE

ISUZU
1996-98 OASIS



AU2300B

Trim Panel for Audi vehicles 1996-99.

1996-99
Audi



AUDI
1996-99 A4
1998-99 A6
1992-99 A8



AU2380B

Audi A6 DIN Pocket Installation Kit Fits 2000-up Vehicles.

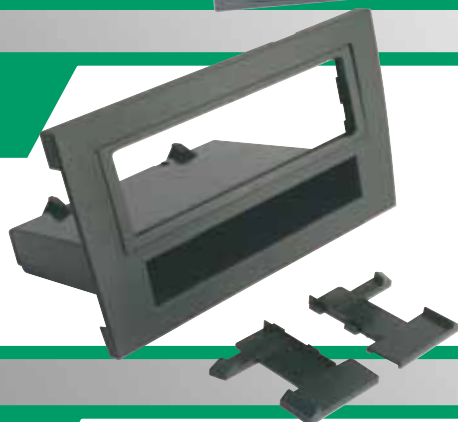
2000-up
Audi A6



AU2390B

Audi A4 Pocket Installation Kit. Fits models 2002-up.

2002-up
Audi
A4



AU2391B

Audi A4 ISO Double-DIN Installation Kit. Fits models 2002-up.

2002-up
Audi
A4



New!



800.363.4490 ext 1

sales hot line

www.scosche.com

SCOSCHE

Installation Kits

AUDI

AU2392B

Audi A3 DIN Installation Kit. Fits models 2006-up.

2006-up
Audi
A3



VW03B
2002-up
Volkswagen
and BMW
Harness..



VWA4B
2000-up
Audi/BMW/VW
Antenna
Adaptor.



BMW

BW2320B

BMW 3-Series Trim Panel Kit. Fits vehicles 1999-05.

1999-06 BMW 3-Series
Coupe/Convertible
1999-05 BMW 3-Series Sedan



BW01B
1990-up
BMW
Harness.



VWAB
Antenna
Adaptor.



BMW
1999-UP 3-SERIES COUPE/CONVERTIBLE
1999-05 3-SERIES SEDAN



BW2330B

BMW 5-Series Trim Panel Kit. Fits vehicles 1997-03. Not for use on vehicles with NAV screens.

1997-03
BMW 5-Series
2002-06 X5



BW01B
1990-up
BMW
Harness.



VWAB
Antenna
Adaptor.



BW2335B

BMW Z4 Trim Panel Kit. Fits vehicles 2003-up.

2003-UP
BMW
Z4



BW01B
1990-up
BMW
Harness.



VWAB
Antenna
Adaptor.



BW2337B

BMW X3 ISO DIN Installation Kit. Fits vehicles 2004-up.

2004-UP
BMW
X3



BW01B
1990-up
BMW
Harness.



VWAB
Antenna
Adaptor.



800.621.36 ext 3

800.350.0687

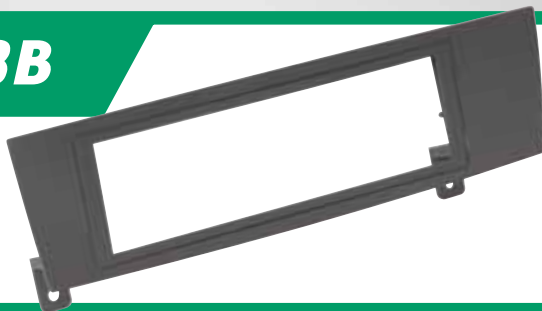
Installation Kits

BMW

BW2338B

BMW 3-Series DIN Installation Kit. Fits vehicles 2006-up.

2006-UP
BMW
3-SERIES Sedan



BW01B
1990-up
BMW
Harness.



VWAB
Antenna
Adaptor.



0 33991 01390 2

BW2370B

Mini Cooper Trim Panel Kit. Fits vehicles 2003-up.

2003-up
BMW
Mini Cooper/Convertible



BW01B
1990-up
BMW
Harness.



VWAB
Antenna
Adaptor.



0 33991 99478 2

CHRYSLER

CR1277B

1999-05 Jeep/
1998-05
Chrysler/Dodge Kit.

1999-04 Jeep
1998-05 Chrysler, Dodge



CHRYSLER
1999-04 300M
1998-03 CONCORDE
1998-01 LHS
2001-05 PT CRUISER
2001-04 SEBRING
CONVERTIBLE

2001-04 SEBRING
COUPE
2001-04 SEBRING
SEDAN
2001-04 TOWN &
COUNTRY

DODGE
2001-04 CARAVAN
2001-04 DAKOTA
2000-04 DURANGO
1998-04 INTREPID
2000-04 NEON
2002-05 RAM PICKUP
1994-02 RAM VAN
2001-04 STRATUS
2002-04 STRATUS COUPE

CR01B
1984-up
Chrysler/Jeep
Harness.
1987-Up
Cherokee,
1997-Up Wrangler.



CR02B
2002-up
Chrysler/
Jeep
Harness.



CRAB
2002-up
Chrysler/
Dodge/Jeep
Antenna
Adaptor.



0 33991 98473 8

CR1284B

Chrysler Pacifica Pocket
Kit. Fits 2004-up

2004-up
Chrysler
Pacifica



CR02B
2002-up
Chrysler/
Jeep
Harness.



CRAB
2002-up
Chrysler/
Dodge/Jeep
Antenna
Adaptor.



0 33991 99910 7

CR1286B

2004 Dodge Durango, 2005 Chrysler 300C &
Dodge Magnum kit. For non-navigation
equipped vehicles.

2004-up Select
Chrysler, Dodge
Jeep

CHRYSLER
2005-07 300C
2006-UP PT CRUISER

DODGE
2006-07 CHARGER
2005-07 DAKOTA
2004-07 DURANGO

DODGE (Cont'd)
2005-07 MAGNUM
2006-08 RAM

JEEP
2006-07 COMMANDER
2005-07 GRAND CHEROKEE
(NON-NAVIGATION)



CR03SR
2005-up Chrysler/Dodge/
Jeep CANBUS Radio
Replacement Interface.



CRAB
2002-up
Chrysler/Dodge/
Jeep Antenna
Adaptor.



0 33991 00255 5

800.363.4490 ext 1

sales hot line

www.scosche.com

SCOSCHE®

15

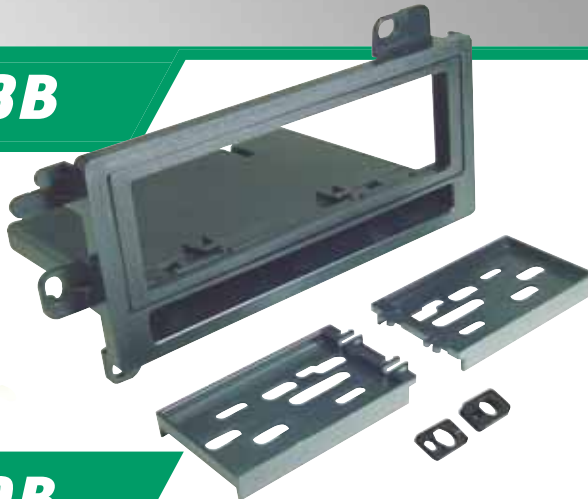
Installation Kits

CHRYSLER

CJ1278B

Chrysler Kit with CD pocket. Fits vehicles 1974-up.

1974-up
Chrysler
Dodge
Eagle
Jeep
Plymouth



CR01B
1984-up Chrysler/Jeep
Harness.
1987-Up Cherokee,
1997-Up Wrangler.



CHRYSLER

1995-00 CIRRUS
1993-97 CONCORDE
1979-83 CORDOBA
1983-84 E CLASS
1979-93 FIFTH AVENUE
1979-93 IMPERIAL
1984-86 LASER
1977-88 LE BARON
1987-93 LE BARON "COUPE"
1989-95 LE BARON GTC
1985-89 LE BARON GTS
1989-94 LE BARON LANDAU
1994-97 LHS
1975-81 NEWPORT
1975-96 NEW YORKER
1995-00 SEBRING
1996-00 SEBRING CONVERTIBLE
1990-00 TOWN & COUNTRY

DODGE

1979-82 024
1982-83 400
1983-88 600 ES
1985-89 ARIES
1981-84 ARIES
1976-80 ASPEN
1995-00 AVENGER
1984-00 CARAVAN
1997-00 DAKOTA
1987-96 DAKOTA
1984-93 DAYTONA
1977-89 DIPLOMAT
1998-00 DURANGO
1988-93 DYNASTY
1993-97 INTREPID
1985-89 LANCER
1978-79 MAGNUM
1980-83 MIRADA
1974-78 MONACO
1995-99 NEON
1978-90 OMNI
1974-93 PICKUP FULLSIZE
1994-01 RAM PICKUP
1978-01 RAM VAN
1974-93 RAMCHARGER
1982-84 RAMPAGE
1975-77 ROYAL MONACO
1987-94 SHADOW
1989-95 SPIRIT
1979-81 ST. REGIS
1995-00 STRATUS

EAGLE

1993-97 VISION

JEEP

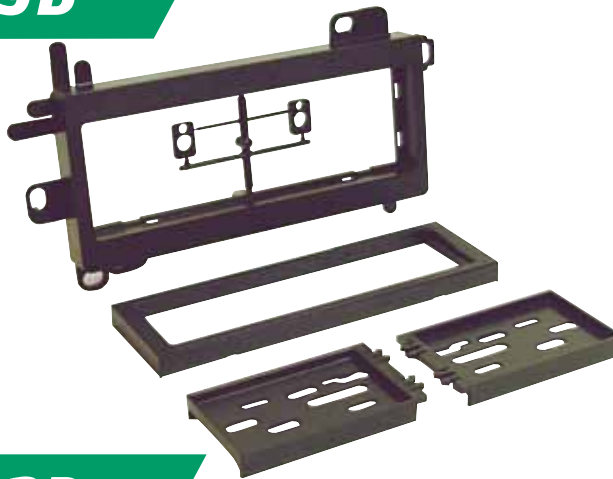
1997-01 CHEROKEE
1993-98 GRAND CHEROKEE
1992 GRAND WAGONEER
1997-01 WRANGLER



CJ1279B

1974-up Chrysler/Jeep Kit.

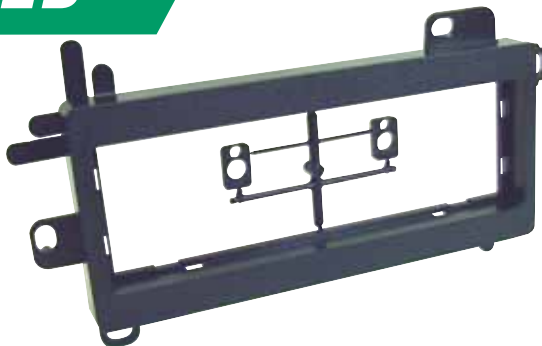
1974-up
Chrysler
Dodge
Eagle
Jeep
Plymouth



CJ1282B

1974-Up Chrysler/Jeep Kit.

1974-up
Chrysler
Dodge
Eagle
Jeep
Plymouth



PLYMOUTH

1989-95 ACCLAIM
1996-00 BREEZE
1975-77 FURY
1975-89 GRAN FURY
1978-90 HORIZON
1995-99 NEON
1981-89 RELIANT
1983-90 SCAMP
1987-94 SUNDANCE
1979-82 TC3
1974-81 TRAILDUSTER
1983-87 TURISMO
1978-83 VAN
1976-80 VOLARE
1984-00 VOYAGER



CR1288B

2006-Up select Chrysler/Dodge & Jeep Kit. For vehicles without navigation.

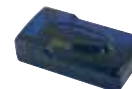
2006-up
Chrysler
Dodge
Jeep



CR06SR
2007-up Jeep/
Dodge Radio
replacement
Interface



CR07SR
2007-up Chrysler/
Dodge Radio
replacement
Interface



VW43B
2002-up
Volkswagen
and BMW
Harness.

CHRYSLER

2008-UP 300
2007-UP SEBRING/CONV.
2008-UP TOWN & COUNTRY

JEOP

2008-UP LIBERTY
2007-UP WRANGLER

DODGE

2007-UP AVENGER
2008-UP CARAVAN
2008-UP GRAND CARAVAN
2008-UP MAGNUM
2007-UP NITRO



800.621.3695 ext 3

800.350.0687

16

tech support

fax orders

Installation Kits

CHRYSLER

CR1289B

Dodge, Chrysler Jeep Installation Pocket Kit. Fits vehicles 2005-up with navigation radio only.

2005-up
Dodge
Chrysler
Jeep

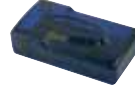
DODGE
2005-07 CHARGER
2005-07 DURANGO
2005-07 MAGNUM
2005-08 RAM/
RAM MEGA

CHRYSLER
2007 ASPEN
2005-07 300c

JEEP
2005-07 GRAND
CHEROKEE
2006-07 COMMANDER



CR03SR
2005-up Chrysler/Dodge/
Jeep CANBUS Radio
Replacement Interface.



CRAB
2002-up
Chrysler/
Dodge/Jeep
Antenna Adapter



CR1290B

Dodge Sprinter DIN installation kit. Fits vehicles 2003-06.

2003-06
Dodge Sprinter



VW01B
1986-up
Volkswagen
Harness.



VWAB
Volkswagen
Antenna
Adaptor.



CR1291B

Chrysler/Dodge & Jeep ISO Double DIN Installation Kit. Fits select vehicles 2007-up.

2007-up
Chrysler
Dodge
Jeep



CR06SR
2007-up Jeep/
Dodge Radio
replacement
Interface



CR07SR
2007-up Chrysler/
Dodge Radio
replacement
Interface



VWA3B
2002-up
Volkswagen
and BMW
Harness.

CHRYSLER
2008-UP 300
2007-UP SEBRING/CONV.
2008-UP TOWN & COUNTRY

JEEP
2008-UP LIBERTY
2007-UP WRANGLER

DODGE
2007-UP AVENGER
2008-UP CARAVAN
2007-UP GRAND CARAVAN
2008-UP MAGNUM
2007-UP NITRO



CR1292B

Dodge Sprinter Installation Kit. Fits vehicles 2007-up.

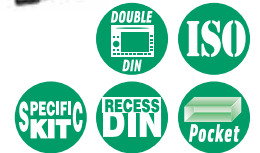
2007-up
Dodge Sprinter



VW03B
2002-up
Volkswagen
and BMW
Harness.



VWA3B
2002-up
Volkswagen
and BMW
Harness.



800.363.4490 ext 1

sales hot line

www.scosche.com

SCOSCHE®

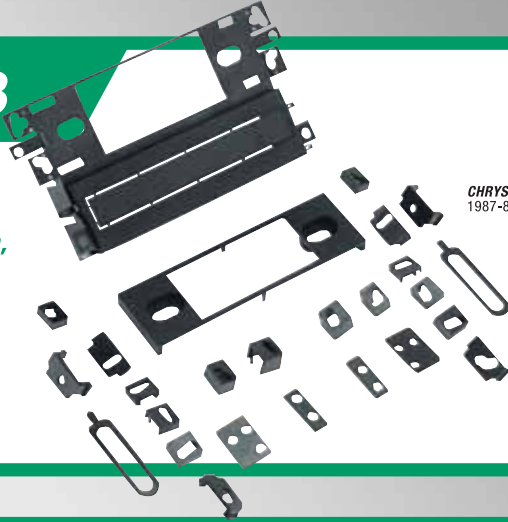
Installation Kits

CHRYSLER

MI1540B

Mitsubishi Multi-Purpose Kit. Fits 22 vehicles 1984-96.

1984-96 Chrysler, Dodge, Eagle, Mitsubishi Plymouth



CHRYSLER
1987-89 CONQUEST

DODGE
1989-92 COLT
1984-86 CONQUEST
1987-93 D50
1987-88 RAIDER
1987-93 RAM 50

EAGLE
1989-92 SUMMIT
1992-96 SUMMIT
WAGON
1990-94 TALON

MITSUBISHI
1990-94 ECLIPSE
1992-95 EXPO-LRV
1989-93 GALANT
1984-88 GALANT
SIGMA



MC01B
1987-93 Mitsubishi/Chrysler Harness.



MI02B
1994-up Mitsubishi/Dodge Harness.



MITSUBISHI (Cont'd)
1987-92 MIGHTY MAX PICKUP
1989-92 MIRAGE
1989-91 MONTERO
1989-91 SIGMA
1983-89 STARION
1987-91 VAN / WAGON

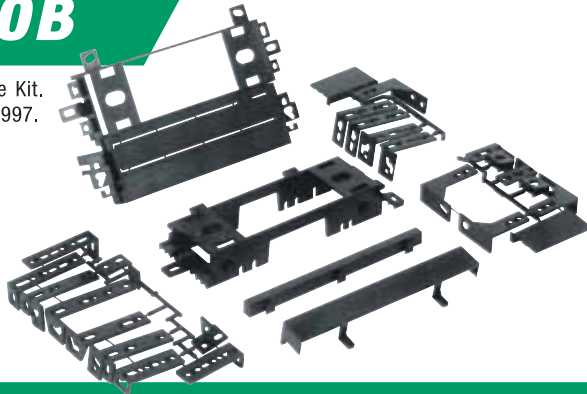
PLYMOUTH
1987-88 COLT
1992-94 COLT VISTA
1984-86 CONQUEST
1990-94 LASER



MI2010B

Mitsubishi Multi-Purpose Kit. Fits 13 vehicles 1983-1997.

1983-97 Mitsubishi, Dodge Eagle, Plymouth



MC01B
1987-93 Mitsubishi/Chrysler Harness.



MI02B
1994-up Mitsubishi/Dodge Harness.



DODGE
1993-95 COLT
1991-96 STEALTH

EAGLE
1993-96 SUMMIT

MITSUBISHI
1994-98 GALANT
1993-96 MIRAGE
1992-95 MONTERO

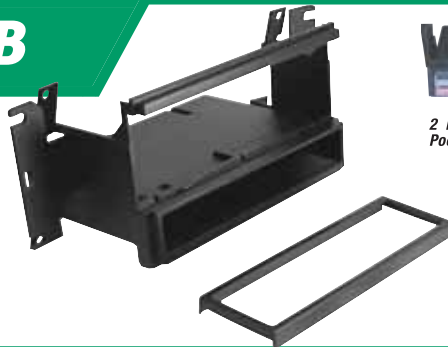
PLYMOUTH
1993-94 COLT



MI3013B

Mitsubishi Eclipse with 2 CD storage pocket. Fits vehicles 1995-05.

1995-05 Mitsubishi Eclipse



2 Disc Storage Pocket



MC01B
1987-93 Mitsubishi/Chrysler Harness.



MI02B
1994-up Mitsubishi/Dodge Harness.



EAGLE
1995-98 TALON

MITSUBISHI
1995-05 ECLIPSE

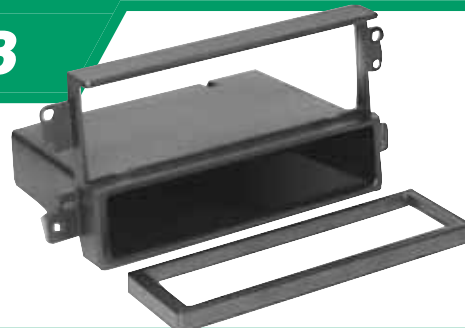


DAEWOO

DO2110B

Daewoo Kit with 2 CD pocket. Fits vehicles 2000-02.

2000-02 Daewoo



2 Disc Storage Pocket



DO01B
1999-up Daewoo Speaker Harness (all models).



DAEWOO
1999-02 LANOS
1999-02 LEGANZA
1999-02 NUBRIA



800.621.3695 ext 3

800.350.0687

Installation Kits

FORD

DIN1191B

DIN to Shaft Conversion Kit without spring clips. Fits 120 vehicles. 1973-up.



1988-up

Ford

Lincoln

Mercury

DIN

(plus 20 more makes)

ACURA
1986-89 INTEGRA
ALFA ROMEO
1986-90 MILANO
1990-92 164

AUDI
1988-UP 80/90 SERIES
1980-87 4000S/ QUATTRO
1980-83 5000S/TURBO
1986^{1/2}-UP 100/200 SERIES
1984-88 5000S/TURBO/
QUATTRO

1981-91 GT COUPE
1982-85 QUATTRO COUPE

BMW
1977-UP 3-SERIES
1975-UP 5-SERIES
1977-90 6-SERIES
1978-UP 7-SERIES
1991-UP 8-SERIES

FIAT
1978-83 BRAVA
1970-85 SPIDER 2000

FORD
1994-97 ASPIRE
1992-97 AEROSTAR
1992-96 CLUB WAGON
1995-up CONTOUR
1990-94 CROWN VICTORIA
1989-90 BRONCO II
1991-96 ESCORT
1991-94 EXPLORER
1994-UP MUSTANG
1992-96 PICKUP BRONCO
1993-97 PROBE
1989-94 RANGER
1990-95 TAURUS
1988-94 TEMPO
1989-97 THUNDERBIRD
1995-UP WINDSTAR

GEO
1989-91 METRO
1989-91 TRACKER

HONDA
1982-89 ACCORD
1984-92 CIVIC CRX

HONDA (Cont'd)
1980-95 CIVIC
1983-91 PRELUDE

JAGUAR
1984-93 XJS
1988-93 XJ6

LINCOLN
1988-94 CONTINENTAL
1993-94 MARK VIII
1990-92 MARK VII LSC
1990-94 TOWN CAR

MAZDA
1994 B-SERIES PICKUP
1991-UP MX-3
1993-UP MX-6
1991-94 NAVAJO
1992-UP RX7
1993-UP 626
1993-UP 929

MERCEDES-BENZ
1984-93 190 CLASS
1986-93 300 CLASS
1994-UP "C" CLASS
1994-UP "E" CLASS
1973-UP "S" CLASS
("S" class includes all
early C, D, SD, SE, T, etc.
and all late model SDL,
SEC, SEL, SL, etc.)

MERCUY
1991-94 CAPRI
1989-97 COUGAR
1990-94 GRAND MARQUIS
1995 MYSTIQUE
1990-95 SABLE
1988-94 TOPAZ
1991-96 TRACER

MERKUR
1988-90 SCORPIO
1985-89 XR4TI

PEUGEOT
1984-91 504, 505, 604

PONTIAC
1988-92 LeMANS

PORSCHE
1973-UP 911/912 (All Models)
1970-76 914
1977-82 924/TURBO
1986-88 924
1983-91 944 (All Models)
1978-UP 928 (All Models)
1992-UP 968

RENAULT
1984-85 ALLIANCE
1984-85 ENCORE
1982-85 FUEGO
1976-83 R5, LeCAR

SAAB
1979-UP 90/TURBO
1986-UP 9000/TURBO

STERLING
1987-91 825

SUZUKI
1988-94 SAMURAI
1989-91 SIDEKICK
1989-91 SWIFT

VOLKSWAGEN
1973-79 SUPER BEETLE
1976-79 BUS
1995-UP CABRIO
1990-UP CORRADO
1976-81 DASHER
1993-UP EUROVAN
1987-UP FOX
1993-97 GOLF III
1985-92 GOLF III
1993-97 JETTA III
1985-92 JETTA
1980-84 SEDAN

VOLKSWAGEN (Cont'd)

1990-96 PASSAT
1982-88 QUANTUM
1980-UP RABBIT CONVERTIBLE/
CABRIOLET
1975-84 RABBIT HATCHBACK
1975-89 SCIROCCO
1980-UP VANAGON

VOLVO
1989-92 760/960/940SE/TURBO
1990-92 780 COUPE
1992 740 SE TURBO



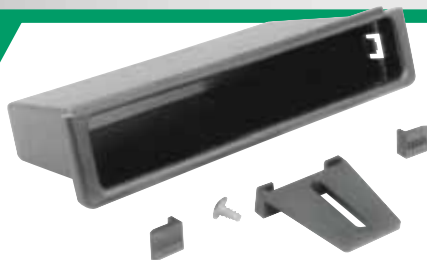
FD02B
1986-up
Ford
Harness.



0 3 3 9 9 1 1 1 1 9 1 2

FD1300B

Ford Double Din Radio Replacement Pocket includes "OE" type rear support bracket. Fits select vehicles with oversize radios 1995-up.



1995-up Ford, Lincoln, Mercury

(See Page 61 for Application Guide)



FDK10B
1988-97 Select
Ford, Lincoln,
Mercury, Mazda
Premium Sound
Harness.



FD16B
1998-up
Ford
Harness.



FD02B
1986-up
Ford
Harness.



0 3 3 9 9 1 1 1 3 0 0 8

FD1325B

Ford F-Series Pickup/Expedition/Navigator Kit. Fits vehicles 1997-03.

1997-03

Ford

Lincoln



FD02B
1986-up
Ford
Harness.



FD16B
1998-up
Ford
Harness.



FDK10B
1988-97 Select
Ford, Lincoln,
Mercury, Mazda
Premium Sound
Harness.



0 3 3 9 9 1 1 9 8 4 8 4 4

SKFD27-3

SoundKase In-Dash Ford, Lincoln and Mercury Multi-Kit with 3 CD tray. Fits 1995-up.

1995-up

Ford, Lincoln

Mercury



FD16B
1998-up
Ford
Harness.



FDK10B
1988-97 Select
Ford, Lincoln,
Mercury, Mazda
Premium Sound
Harness.



FD02B
1986-up
Ford
Harness.



0 3 3 9 9 1 1 9 9 7 5 9 2

800.363.4490 ext 1

sales hot line

www.scosche.com

SCOSCHE®

19

Installation Kits

FORD

FCJ1276AB

Ford/Chrysler/Jeep Multi-Purpose Kit. Fits vehicles 1974 & up. Intrepid, Stratus, Grand Cherokee, PT Cruiser.

1974-up
Chrysler
Dodge
Ford
Eagle
Jeep
Plymouth



CHRYSLER

1999-04 300M
1995-00 CIRRUS
1993-03 CONCORDE
1975-83 CORDOBA
1983-84 E CLASS
1979-93 FIFTH AVENUE
1979-93 IMPERIAL
1984-86 LASER
1977-88 LE BARON
1987-93 LE BARON COUPE
1989-95 LE BARON GTC CONV.
1985-89 LE BARON GTS
1990-94 LE BARON SEDAN
1994-01 LHS
1975-96 NEW YORKER
1975-81 NEWPORT
2001-03 PT CRUISER
1995-00 SEBRING
2001-04 SEBRING CONVERTIBLE

CHRYSLER (Cont'd)

2001-06 SEBRING COUPE
1996-00 SEBRING JX
CONVERTIBLE
2001-06 SEBRING SEDAN
1990-UP TOWN & COUNTRY

DODGE

1979-82 24
1982-83 400
1983-88 600 ES
1981-89 ARIES
1976-80 ASPEN
1995-00 AVENGER
1984-UP CARAVAN
1981-83 CHALLENGER
1974-87 CHARGER
1987-04 DAKOTA
1984-93 DAYTONA
1977-89 DIPLOMAT
1998-03 DURANGO

DODGE (Cont'd)

1988-93 DYNASTY
1993-03 INTREPID
1985-89 LANCER
1978-79 MAGNUM
1980-83 MIRADA
1974-78 MONACO
1995-03 NEON
1978-90 OMNI
1974-93 PICKUP FULLSIZE
1994-05 RAM PICKUP
1978-02 RAM VAN
1974-93 RAMCHARGER
1982-84 RAMPAGE
1975-77 ROYAL MONACO
1987-94 SHADOW
1989-95 SPIRIT
1979-81 ST. REGIS
1995-01 STRATUS
2002-06 STRATUS COUPE
2002-06 STRATUS SEDAN



CR01B
1984-up Chrysler/Jeep Harness.
1987-Up Cherokee,
1997-Up Wrangler.



CR02B
2002-up Chrysler/Jeep Harness.



FD01B
1982-85 Ford Harness.



FD02B
1986-up Ford Harness.



JE01B
1988-97 Jeep/Eagle Harness



EAGLE
1993-97 VISION

FORD

1985-91 AEROSTAR
1980-91 BRONCO
1983-88 BRONCO II
1983-89 CROWN VICTORIA
1975-91 ECONOLINE
1984-90 ESCORT
1984-88 EXP
1980-91 F SERIES PICKUP
1983-85 LTD
1985-86 MUSTANG
1983-88 RANGER
1986-89 TAURUS
1984-87 TEMPO
1983-88 THUNDERBIRD

JEOP

1984-01 CHEROKEE
1985-92 COMANCHE
1993-04 GRAND CHEROKEE
1984-92 GRAND WAGONEER
2002-05 LIBERTY
1984-86 PICKUP
1984-03 WRANGLER

LINCOLN

1983-87 CONTINENTAL
1984-89 LSC
1984-89 MARK VII
1984-89 TOWN CAR

MERCURY

1985-86 CAPRI
1983-88 COUGAR
1983-89 GRAND MARQUIS
1984-87 LYNX
1984-88 MARQUIS
1986-89 SABLE
1984-87 TOPAZ
1988-90 TRACER
1980-80 XR7

PLYMOUTH

1989-95 ACCLAIM
1996-00 BREEZE
1985-88 CARAVELLE
1975-77 FURY
1975-89 GRAN FURY
1978-90 HORIZON
1995-00 NEON
1997-01 PROWLER
1981-89 RELIANT
1983-90 SCAMP
1987-94 SUNDANCE
1979-82 TC3
1974-81 TRAILDUSTER
1983-87 TURISMO
1978-83 VAN
1976-80 VOLARE
1984-01 VOYAGER



0 3 3 9 9 1 1 9 9 1 2 2 4

FD1327B

Ford Multi-Kit with CD pocket. Fits vehicles 1995-up.

1995-up
Ford
Lincoln
Mercury



1 DISC STORAGE POCKET



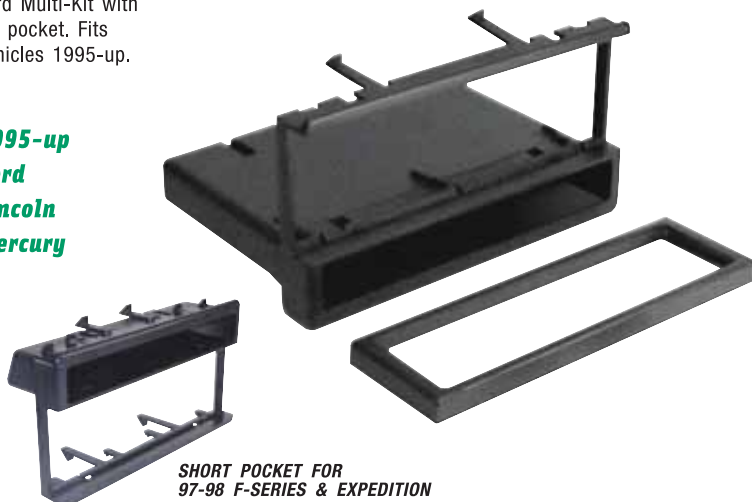
FD02B
1986-up Ford Harness.



FD16B
1998-up Ford Harness.



FDK10B
1988-97 Select Ford, Lincoln, Mercury, Mazda Premium Sound Harness.



SHORT POCKET FOR 97-98 F-SERIES & EXPEDITION

FORD

1997-02 CLUB WAGON
1995-02 CROWN VICTORIA
1997-02 ECONOLINE
2001-07 ESCAPE
2000-02 EXCURSION
1997-02 EXPEDITION
1995-00 EXPLORER
2001-02 EXPLORER 2-DR
2001-02 EXPLORER
SPORT TRAC
1997-03 F SERIES PICKUP
1999-02 F-SERIES SUPER DUTY PICKUP
1995-UP RANGER
1999-02 WINDSTAR

LINCOLN

1995-97 CONTINENTAL
1995-98 MARK VIII
1998-02 NAVIGATOR
1995-97 TOWN CAR

LINCOLN

1995-97 CONTINENTAL
1995-98 MARK VIII
1998-02 NAVIGATOR
1995-97 TOWN CAR

MAZDA

1995-UP B SERIES PICKUP

MERCURY

2001-02 COUGAR
1995-02 GRAND MARQUIS
2005-07 MARINER
1996-02 MOUNTAINEER



0 3 3 9 9 1 1 9 9 0 4 8 7

800.621.3695 ext 3

800.350.0687

20

tech support

fax orders

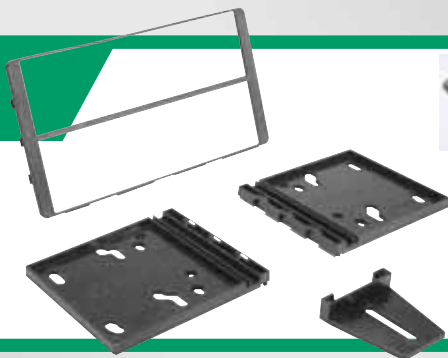
Installation Kits

FORD

FD1330B

Ford /Mercury/Mazda Double ISO Din Kit.

1995-up
Ford, Mazda
Mercury



FD02B
1986-up
Ford
Harness.



FD16B
1998-up
Ford
Harness.



FDK10B
1988-97 Select
Ford, Lincoln,
Mercury, Mazda
Premium Sound
Harness.



FORD
1995-02 EXPLORER 2 DR/4 DR
1995-UP RANGER PICKUP

MAZDA
1995-UP B-SERIES PICKUP

MERCURY
1995-01 MOUNTAINEER



0 3 3 9 9 1 1 9 8 3 2 3 6

FD134030B

Ford Taurus/Mercury Sable ICP (Integrated Control Panel) Kit. Uses existing Ford rotary climate controls. Includes "OE" type rear support bracket. Fits vehicles 1996-99.

Includes complete harness set.
1996-99 Ford Taurus
Mercury Sable



FD10B
1996-97
Ford Taurus/
Mercury Sable
Premium Sound
Harness.



FD20B
1998-up
Ford
Harness.



**INCLUDES THE ABOVE
WIRING HARNESS**

Patent #: D395,313



0 3 3 9 9 1 1 9 9 0 1 8 0

FD136010B

Ford Escort, ZX2/Mercury Tracer Kit with standard harness. Fits vehicles 1997-00.

1997-00
**Ford Escort/
Mercury Tracer**



FD02B
1986-up
Ford
Harness.



**INCLUDES THE ABOVE
WIRING HARNESS**



0 3 3 9 9 1 1 1 3 6 1 0 6

FD1380B

Ford Taurus ICP kit with CD pocket. Fits vehicles 2000-03.

2000-03
Ford
Taurus



FD20B
1998-up
Ford
Harness.



**1 DISC STORAGE
POCKET**

**INCLUDES THE ABOVE
WIRING HARNESS**



0 3 3 9 9 1 1 9 8 8 3 2 3

FD1420B

Mustang Application Specific Kit. Fits vehicles 1987-93.

1987-93
Ford Mustang



FD02B
1986-up
Ford
Harness.



0 3 3 9 9 1 1 1 1 4 2 0 3

800.363.4490 ext 1

sales hot line

www.scosche.com

SCOSCHE

21

Installation Kits

FORD

FD1422B

Mustang, Explorer Kit with 1 CD Storage Pocket. Fits vehicles 2001-06.

2003-06 Ford Expedition/Navigator
2002-05 Ford Explorer, 4-dr
2001-04 Ford Mustang



FD16B
1998-up Ford Harness.

FDK9B
1988-up Ford Premium head unit replacement for amplified vehicles.

FDK13B
2000-up select Ford/Lincoln/Mercury Premium/Audiophile connector



1 DISC STORAGE POCKET



SKFD22-3

SoundKase In-Dash Mustang, Explorer Kit with 3 CD Storage Pocket. Fits vehicles 2001-up.

2003-06 Ford Expedition/Navigator
2002-05 Ford Explorer, 4-dr
2001-04 Ford Mustang



FD16B
1998-up Ford Harness.

FDK9B
1988-up Ford Premium head unit replacement for amplified vehicles.



FDK13B
2000-up select Ford/Lincoln/Mercury Premium/Audiophile connector



FD1423B

Ford Multi-Kit with CD pocket. Fits vehicles 1995-up.

1995-up Select Ford Truck/SUV kit with storage pocket



FD02B
1986-up Ford Harness.

FD16B
1998-up Ford Harness.

FDK10B
1988-97 Select Ford, Lincoln, Mercury, Mazda Premium Sound Harness.

FORD
1997-02 CLUB WAGON
1995-02 CROWN VICTORIA
1997-02 ECONOLINE
2001-07 ESCAPE
2000-02 EXCURSION
1995-00 EXPLORER
2001-02 EXPLORER 2-DR

FORD (cont'd)
2001-02 EXPLORER SPORT TRAC
1999-02 F-SERIES SUPER DUTY PICKUP
1995-UP RANGER
1999-02 WINDSTAR

LINCOLN
1995-97 CONTINENTAL
1995-98 MARK VIII
1995-97 TOWN CAR
1995-97 CONTINENTAL
1995-98 MARK VIII
1995-97 TOWN CAR

MAZDA
1995-UP B SERIES PICKUP

MERCURY
2001-02 COUGAR
1995-02 GRAND MARQUIS
2005-07 MARINER
1996-02 MOUNTAINEER



FD1424B

Ford/Mercury Pocket Installation Kit Fits 2004-up.

2004-up Ford F-150
2005-up Ford Freestyle, Five Hundred, Mustang
2005-up Mercury Montego



FD23B
2003-up Select Ford Harness.

FDK11B
2004-up Ford/Lincoln Premium/Audiophile Sound Replacement Kit

CRAB
2002-up Chrysler/Dodge/Jeep Antenna Adapter

FORD
2006-UP EXPLORER
2006-UP FUSION

LINCOLN
2006-UP MARK LT

MERCURY
2006-UP MILAN
2006-UP MOUNTAINEER



800.621.3695 ext 3

800.350.0687

22

tech support

fax orders

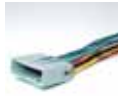
Installation Kits

FORD

SKFD24-4

SoundKase In-Dash Ford F-150 Pocket Installation Kit Fits 2004-up.

2004-up Ford F-150
2005-up Ford Freestyle,
Five Hundred, Mustang
2005-up Mercury Montego



FD23B
2003-up
Select Ford
Harness..



FDK11B
2004-up Ford/
Lincoln Premium/
Audiophile Sound
Replacement Kit



CRAB
2002-up
Chrysler/
Dodge/Jeep
Antenna
Adapter

FORD
2006-UP EXPLORER
2006-UP FUSION

LINCOLN
2006-UP MARK LT

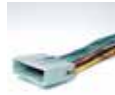
MERCURY
2006-UP MILAN
2006-UP MOUNTAINEER



FD1425B

Ford Freestar, Focus and Superduty Pickup Installation kit with CD pocket. Fits vehicles 2004-up.

2004-up Ford Freestar
2005-up Ford Focus,
Superduty Pickup



FD23B
2003-up
Select Ford
Harness..



FDK11B
2004-up Ford/Lincoln
Premium/Audiophile
Sound Replacement Kit



FORD
2005-07 FOCUS
2004-UP FREESTAR
2005-07 SUPERDUTY PICKUP

MERCURY
2004-UP MONTEREY



FD1426B

Ford/Mercury ISO Double-DIN Installation kit. Fits select vehicles 2004-up.

2004-up Select Ford
and Mercury



FD23B
2003-up
Select Ford
Harness..



FD16B
1998-up
Ford
Harness..



CRAB
2002-up
Chrysler/
Dodge/Jeep
Antenna
Adapter



FDK11B
2004-up Ford/
Lincoln Premium/
Audiophile Sound
Replacement Kit



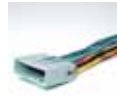
FD1428B

Ford/Mercury ISO Double-DIN Installation kit. Fits select vehicles 2001-up.

2001-up Select Ford
and Mercury



FDK11B
2004-up Ford/
Lincoln Premium/
Audiophile Sound
Replacement Kit



FD23B
2003-up
Select Ford
Harness..



FD16B
1998-up
Ford
Harness..



FD1432AB

Ford Expedition/Lincoln Navigator ISO Double-DIN Installation kit. Fits select vehicles 2007-up.

2007-up Ford Expedition
Lincoln Navigator
2009-up
F-150 Base Model XL



FDSR
2007-up Ford/Lincoln/
Mercury Radio
replacement Interface



CRAB
2002-up
Chrysler/Dodge/
Jeep Antenna
Adapter



800.363.4490 ext 1

sales hot line

www.scosche.com

SCOSCHE

Installation Kits

FORD

FD1436B

Ford Escape / Mazda Tribute Installation Kit. Fits vehicles 2008-up. Colors: Silver & Black

2008-up
Ford Escape
Mazda Tribute

New!
NOW SHIPPING



FDSR
2007-up Ford/Lincoln/
Mercury Radio
replacement Interface



CRAB
2002-up
Chrysler/
Dodge/Jeep
Antenna
Adapter

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	UPC
FD1436B	ESCAPE/TRIBUTE KIT, SILVER	033991-01937-9
FD1436BLKB	ESCAPE/TRIBUTE KIT, BLACK	033991-02013-9

FD1437B

Ford Focus DIN with pocket and double-DIN Kit. Fits vehicles 2008-up.

2008-up
Ford Focus

New!
NOW SHIPPING



FDSR
2007-up Ford/Lincoln/
Mercury Radio
replacement Interface



CRAB
2002-up
Chrysler/
Dodge/Jeep
Antenna
Adapter



FD1438B

Ford F-150 XL DIN with pocket and Double-DIN Installation Kit. Fits vehicles 2009-up.

2009-up
Ford F-150 XL

New!
NOW SHIPPING



FDSR
2007-up Ford/Lincoln/
Mercury Radio
replacement Interface



CRAB
2002-up
Chrysler/
Dodge/Jeep
Antenna
Adapter



FD1439B

Ford Flex DIN with pocket and Double-DIN Installation Kit. Fits vehicles 2009-up.

2009-up
Ford Flex

New!
NOW SHIPPING



FDSR
2007-up Ford/Lincoln/
Mercury Radio
replacement Interface



CRAB
2002-up
Chrysler/
Dodge/Jeep
Antenna
Adapter



FD1442B

Ford F-150 Lariat & Platinum DIN with pocket and Double-DIN Installation Kit. Fits vehicles 2009-up.

2009-up
Ford F-150 Lariat /
Platinum [non NAV]

New!
NOW SHIPPING



FDSR
2007-up Ford/Lincoln/
Mercury Radio
replacement Interface



CRAB
2002-up
Chrysler/
Dodge/Jeep
Antenna
Adapter



800.621.3695 ext 3

800.350.0687

Installation Kits

FORD

FD1445B

Ford F-150, Mustang, Freestar, Focus & Mercury Monterey Kit. Fits vehicles 2004-up.

2004-up
Ford, Lincoln, Mercury



FORD
2004-UP FREESTAR
2004-08 F-150
2005-07 FOCUS
2005-07 FREESTYLE
2005-UP MUSTANG
2005-07 SUPER DUTY

LINCOLN
2006-UP MARK LT

MERCURY
2005-UP MONTEREY
2005-UP MONTEGO



FD02B
1986-up
Ford
Harness.



FD16B
1998-up
Ford
Harness.



FDK10B
1988-97 Select
Ford, Lincoln,
Mercury, Mazda
Premium Sound
Harness.

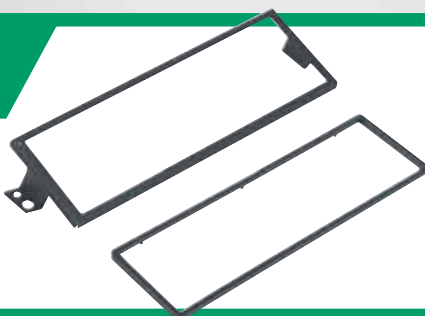


0 3 3991 01000 0

FD1475B

Ford Festiva DIN Metal Kit. Fits vehicles 1988-93.

1988-93
Ford Festiva



MA01B
1982-90
Mazda
Harness.



0 3 3991 11475 3

FD1510B

Ford Probe Application Specific Kit. Fits vehicles 1989-92.

1989-92
Ford Probe



FD02B
1986-up
Ford
Harness.



0 3 3991 11510 1

FMC1370B

Focus/Cougar Application Specific Kit. Fits vehicles 1998-up. Front load DIN kit.

2000-04 Ford Focus
1998-00 Mercury Cougar



FD02B
1986-up
Ford
Harness.



FD16B
1998-up
Ford
Harness.



VWAB
Volkswagen
Antenna
Adaptor.

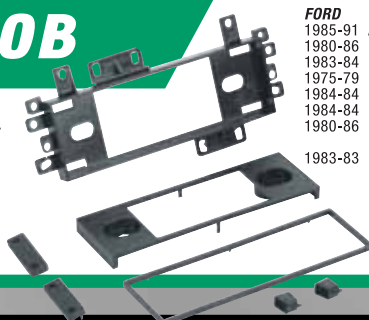


0 3 3991 19848 5 1

FJ1550B

Ford/JEEP Multi-Purpose Kit. Fits over 30 vehicles 1974-92.

1974-92
Ford
Mercury



FORD
1985-91 AEROSTAR
1980-86 BRONCO
1983-84 BRONCO II
1975-79 ECONOLINE
1984-84 ESCORT
1984-84 EXP
1980-86 F SERIES
1983-83 PICKUP
LTD

FORD (Cont'd)
1983-85 LTD CROWN
VICTORIA
1985-86 MUSTANG
1983-84 RANGER
1986-89 TAURUS
1984-87 TEMPO
1983-84 THUNDERBIRD

JEEP
1984-87 CHEROKEE
1985-87 COMANCHE
1988-92 GRAND
WAGONEER
1984-86 PICKUP
1984-87 WRANGLER

LINCOLN
1983-87 CONTINENTAL
1984-86 LSC
1984-86 MARK VII
1984-86 TOWN CAR

MERCURY
1985-86 CAPRI
1983-84 COUGAR
1983-83 GRAND MARQUIS
1984-84 LYNX
1984-86 MARQUIS
1986-89 SABLE
1984-87 TOPAZ
1988-90 TRACER



FD01B
1982-85
Ford
Harness.



FD02B
1986-up
Ford
Harness.



0 3 3991 11430 2

800.363.4490 ext 1

sales hot line

www.scosche.com

SCOSCHE®

25

Installation Kits

FORD

FM1375B

Ford Focus/Mercury Cougar ISO Trim Kit with 2 CD pocket. Fits vehicles 1998-up.

2000-04 Ford Focus
1998-00 Mercury Cougar

FORD
2000-02 FOCUS
MERCURY
1998-00 COUGAR



FM2157B

Ford/Mazda Replacement Pocket. Fits vehicles 1992-05.

1992-05
Ford
Mazda



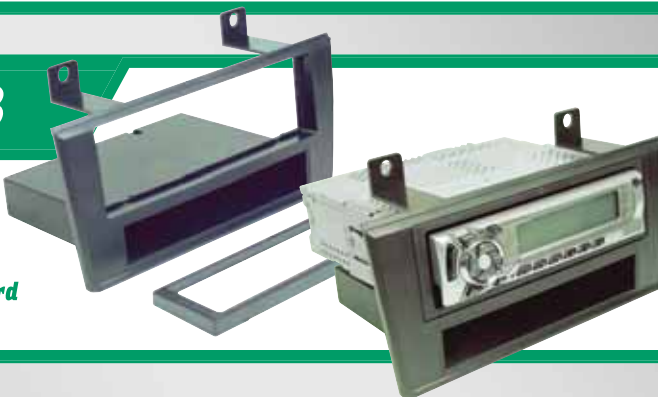
FORD
1994-00 MUSTANG
MAZDA
1993-UP 626
1992-96 929
1998-05 MIATA
MAZDA (Cont'd)
1995-02 MILLENIA
1996-99 MPV
1992-96 MX3
1993-97 MX6
1995-98 PROTEGE⁺
1993-96 RX7



LN1328B

Lincoln LS/Ford Thunderbird Kit with 2 CD pocket. Fits select vehicles 2000-06.

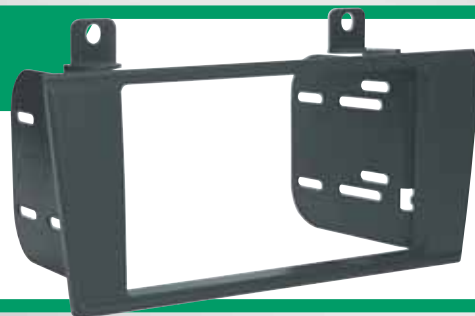
2002-05 Ford Thunderbird
2000-06 Lincoln LS



LN1329B

Lincoln LS double DIN Kit. Fits select vehicles 2000-up.

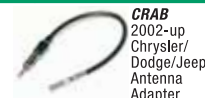
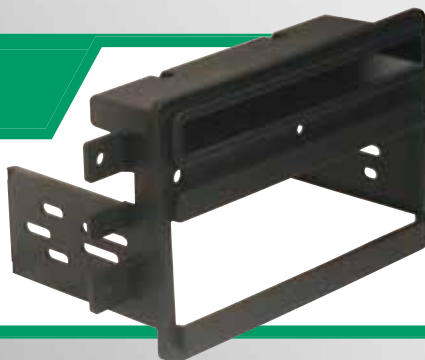
2000-08 Lincoln LS
2002-05 Ford Thunderbird



LN1434B

Lincoln Navigator ISO DIN pocket installation Kit. Fits select vehicles 2007-up.

2007-up Lincoln Navigator
(non-navigation radios)



800.621.3695 ext 3

800.350.0687

Installation Kits

FORD

SKLN28-4

SoundKase In-Dash Ford Thunderbird /Lincoln LS with 4 CD tray. Fits 2000-up.

2002-05 Ford Thunderbird
2000-06 Lincoln LS



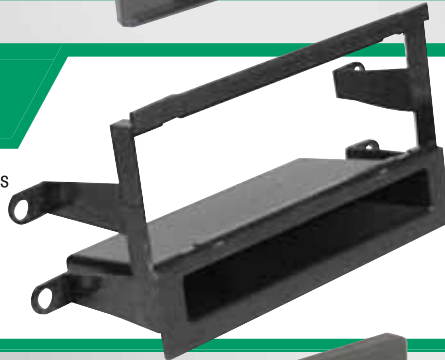
FD16B
1998-up
Ford
Harness.



MN1377B

Mercury Villager/Nissan Quest Kit. Fits vehicles 1999-03.

1999-03
Mercury Villager
Nissan Quest



FD16B
1998-up
Ford
Harness.



MERCURY
1999-03 Villager

NISSAN
1999-03 Quest



GM1452B

Pontiac Sunbird Installation Kit. Fits 1989-94.

1989-94
Pontiac Sunbird



GM01B
1978-87
GM
Harness.



GM02B
1988-up
GM
Harness.



GM1460B

Corsica/Beretta Application Specific Kit. Fits Vehicles with air conditioning 1988-90.

1988-90
Chevrolet Corsica/Beretta



GM02B
1988-up
GM
Harness.



MDA-1B
Micro/Delco
Antenna
Adaptor.



GM1480B

General Motors Impala/Caprice.

1985-90
Chevrolet
Caprice/Impala



GM01B
1978-87
GM
Harness.



GENERAL MOTORS

800.363.4490 ext 1

sales hot line

www.scosche.com

SCOSCHE®

27

Installation Kits

GENERAL MOTORS

GM1500B

General Motors Multi-Purpose Kit with Universal Brackets. Fits over 148 vehicles 1982-up. 1/2" DIN Recess.

1982-up
Buick, Cadillac
Chevrolet, GMC
Oldsmobile
Pontiac, Saturn



GM01B
1978-87
GM
Harness.



GM02B
1988-up
GM
Harness.



MDA-1B
Micro/Delco
Antenna
Adaptor.



- BUICK**
 1982-96 CENTURY
 1985-90 ELECTRA
 1986-94 LE SABRE
 1985-94 PARK AVENUE
 1984-87 REGAL
 1995-99 RIVIERA
 1991-94 ROADMASTER
 1982-89 SKYHAWK
 1982-95 SKYLARK
 1983-85 SKYLARK

- CADILLAC**
 1982-88 CIMARRON
 1985-95 DEVILLE
 1984-91 EL DORADO
 2002 ESCALADE EXT
 1999-02 ESCALADE
 1985-92 FLEETWOOD
 1984-91 SEVILLE

- CHEVROLET**
 1985-02 ASTRO
 2001-02 AVALANCHE
 1991-96 BERETTA
 1998-01 BLAZER
 1989-91 BLAZER FULLSIZE
 1982-02 CAMARO
 1991-96 CAPRICE CLASSIC
 1985.5-90 CAVALIER RS, Z-24
 1982-90 CAVALIER VL
 1991-99 CAVALIER
 1982-90 CELEBRITY
 1985 CITATION
 1991-96 CORSICA
 1984-89 CORVETTE
 *1995-02 CREW CAB DUALY
 1989-91 CREW CAB DUALY
 1986-87 EL CAMINO
 1996-00 EXPRESS
 1994-96 IMPALA SS
 1990-99 LUMINA
 1990-96 LUMINA APV
 1997-00 MALIBU
 1995-99 MONTE CARLO
 1986-88 MONTE CARLO
 1985-88 NOVA
 *1995-02 PICKUP, FULL SIZE
 *1995-02 SUBURBAN
 1989-91 SUBURBAN
 1998-01 S-10, BLAZER
 1982-94 S-10, BLAZER
 1998-01 S-10, PICKUP
 1982-93 S-10, PICKUP
 *1995-02 TAHOE
 1988-95 VAN
 1997-99 VENTURE

- GMC**
 1998-01 ENVOY
 1989-91 JIMMY, FULL SIZE
 1995-02 PICKUP, FULL SIZE
 *1995-02 PICKUP/CREWCAB/
 DUALY
 1989-91 PICKUP/CREWCAB/
 DUALY
 1998-01 S-15, JIMMY
 1982-94 S-15, JIMMY
 1982-93 S-15, PICKUP
 1985-03 SAFARI
 1996-00 SAVANA
 1998-01 SONOMA
 1995-99 SUBURBAN
 1989-91 SUBURBAN
 1988-95 VAN, FULL SIZE
 *2002 YUKON XL
 *1995-02 YUKON

- ISUZU**
 1998-00 HOMBRE

- OLDSMOBILE**
 1992-95 ACHIEVA
 1991-94 BRAVADA
 1985-91 CUTLASS CALAIS
 1982-96 CUTLASS CIERA
 1989-94 CUTLASS
 SUPREME
 1984-88 CUTLASS SUPREME
 CLASSIC
 1986-88 DELTA 88
 1989-93 EIGHTY-EIGHT ROYALE
 1982-88 FIRENZA
 1984-93 NINETY-EIGHT
 1983-84 OMEGA
 1990-99 SILHOUETTE
 1982-89 TORONADO
 1989-93 TOURING SEDAN

- PONTIAC**
 1982-91 6000
 1987-99 BONNEVILLE
 1984-88 FIERO
 1982-02 FIREBIRD
 1985-98 GRAND AM
 1992-99 GRAND PRIX
 1982-88 J-2000 / 2000
 1997-99 MONTANA
 1985-86 PARISIENNE
 1982-88 SUNBIRD
 1995-99 SUNFIRE
 1990-99 TRANS SPORT

- SATURN**
 1991-94 SC/SL/SL1/SL2

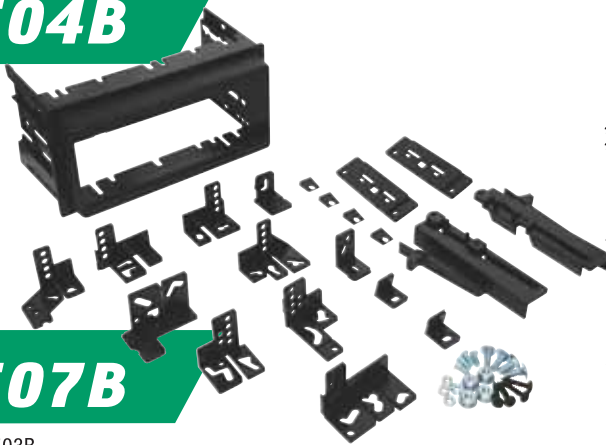


GM1505B

EQ version of GM1500B.

GM1504B

General Motors Extended Multi-Purpose Kit with Universal Brackets. Fits over 100 vehicles 1982-05. Molded 7/8" extension.

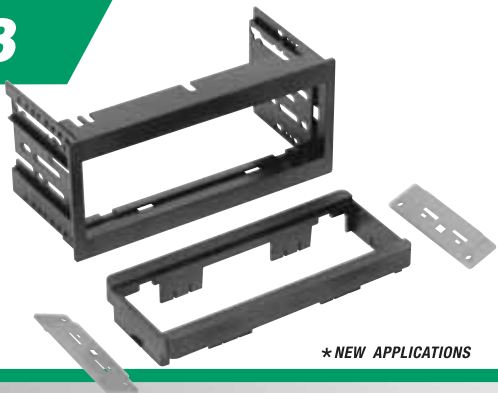


GM1507B

EQ version of GM1503B.

GM1502B

General Motors Multi-Purpose Kit without Universal Brackets. Fits over 148 vehicles 1982-up.



*NEW APPLICATIONS



800.621.3695 ext 3

800.350.0687

Installation Kits

GENERAL MOTORS

GM1508B

General Motors Expedito Kit for use with factory brackets.
Fits vehicles 1982-96.

1982-96
Buick
Cadillac
Chevrolet
GMC
Oldsmobile
Pontiac
Saturn



GM01B
1978-87
GM
Harness.



GM02B
1988-up
GM
Harness.



MDA-1B
Micro/Delco
Antenna
Adapter.



BUICK

1982-87 CENTURY
1984-84 ELECTRA
1986-91 LE SABRE
1984-84 PARK AVENUE
1984-87 REGAL
1984-85 RIVIERA
1991-94 ROADMASTER
1982-87 SKYHAWK
1983-85 SKYLARK
1984-87 T-TYPE

CADILLAC

1982-88 CIMARRON
1985-87 DEVILLE
1984-85 ELDORADO
1985-87 FLEETWOOD
1984-85 SEVILLE

CHEVROLET

1985-89 ASTRO
1991-96 BERETTA
1989-91 BLAZER
FULLSIZE
1982-85 BLAZER S-10
1991-93 CAPRICE
CLASSIC

CHEVROLET (Cont'd)

1982-85 CAVALIER
1982-90 CELEBRITY
1985-85 CITATION
1991-96 CORSICA
1984-89 CORVETTE
1989-91 CREWCAB/DUALLY
1986-87 EL CAMINO
1990-94 LUMINA
1990-93 LUMINA APV
1986-88 MONTE CARLO
1985-88 NOVA
1982-85 PICKUP S-10
1989-91 SUBURBAN
1988-95 VAN

GMC

1989-91 JIMMY
1982-85 JIMMY S-15
1982-85 PICKUP S-15
1989-91 PICKUP/CREWCAB/
DUALLY
1985-89 SAFARI
1989-91 SUBURBAN
1988-95 VAN

OLDSMOBILE

1987-91 88 ROYALE
1992-95 ACHEIVA
1991-94 BRAVADA
1985-87 CUTLASS CALAIS
1982-87 CUTLASS CIERA
1984-88 CUTLASS
SUPREME
1985-88 DELTA 88
1989-93 EIGHTY-EIGHT
1982-88 FIRENZA
1984-87 NINETY-EIGHT
1983-84 OMEGA
1990-93 SILHOUETTE
1982-85 TORONADO
1989-93 TOURING SEDAN

PONTIAC

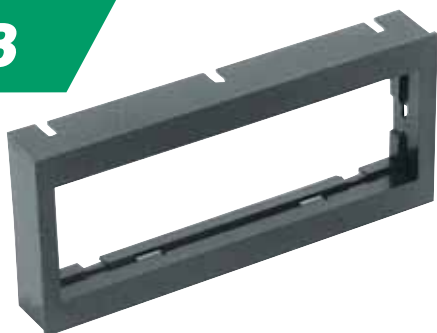
1982-89 6000
1987-91 BONNEVILLE
1993-99 FIREBIRD
1984-88 FIERO
1985-87 GRAND AM
1992-93 GRAND PRIX
1982-83 J-2000 / 2000
1984-88 SUNBIRD
1990-93 TRANS SPORT

SATURN

1991-94 SC/SL/SW
1991-94 SC2/SL2/SW2

GM1509B

General Motors Expedito Kit for use with factory brackets.
Fits vehicles 1982-96.



GM FACTORY BRACKETS

These brackets mount to the factory mounting positions on all Scosche GM1500 series General Motors kits. Designed from original General Motors brackets, these brackets are an exact fit to the designated vehicle.



BRACKETS ARE SOLD 3 SETS PER PACK.

BRACKET	APPLICATION	UPC
2001870B	1988-95 CHEVY FULL SIZE VAN	033991-01870-0
2001870TB	1986-93 CHEVY S-10/GMC S-15 PICKUP AND 1986-94 BLAZER/JIMMY	033991-01871-6
2001930B	1985-89 CHEVY ASTRO/GMC SAFARI	033991-01930-0
2001935B	1991-94 CHEVY CAVALIER	033991-01935-5
2001936B	1990-95 CHEVY ASTRO/GMC SAFARI	033991-01936-2
2001938B	1991-95 CHEVY CORSICA/BERETTA	033991-01938-6
2001961B	1982-85 GMC S-15 PICKUP/JIMMY, AND CHEVY S-10/BLAZER	033991-01961-4
2001968B	1982-92 PONTIAC FIREBIRD/CHEVROLET CAMARO	033991-00968-4
2002171B	1995-Up CHEVY/GMC FULL SIZE TRUCK/TAHOE/YUKON/SUBURBAN	033991-99718-9
2002359B	1994-96 CAPRICE/IMPALA 1995-Up CAVALIER/LUMINA/MONTE CARLO 1997-Up CAMARO/MALIBU/VENTURE 1998 S10/S10 BLAZER 1997-Up TRANS SPORT	033991-99890-2
2002360B	1992-Up BONNEVILLE GRAND PRIX 1995-Up SUNFIRE 1996-Up GRAND AM	033991-00659-1

800.363.4490 ext 1

sales hot line

www.scosche.com

SCOSCHE

29

Installation Kits

GENERAL MOTORS

GM1481B

General Motors Full-Size Truck Kit. Fits vehicles 1973-88.

**1973-88 Chevrolet Blazer/
Pickup/Suburban
GM Pickup/Jimmy/Suburban**



CHEVROLET
1973-88 BLAZER
1973-88 PICKUP
1973-88 SUBURBAN

GMC
1973-88 JIMMY
1973-88 PICKUP
1973-88 SUBURBAN



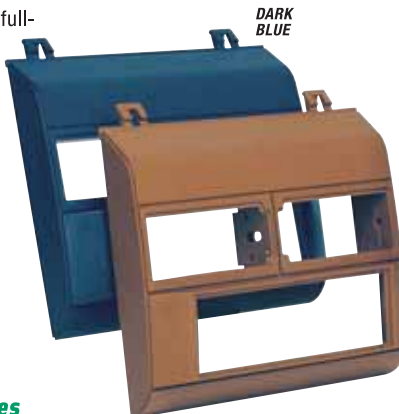
GM01B
1978-87
GM
Harness.



GM1482B

1500 Series full-size truck application specific kit. Fits vehicles 1988-94.

**1988-94
Chevrolet
GMC
1500 Series
Truck**



DARK BLUE



MEDIUM BEIGE

**COGNAC/
SADDLE**



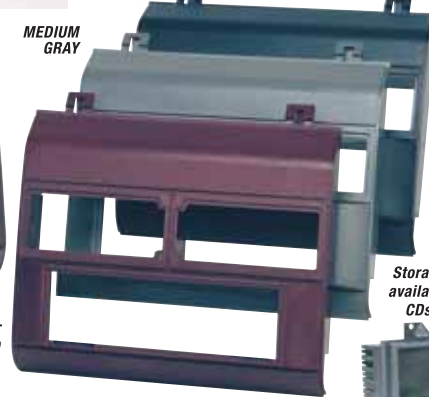
GM02B
1988-up
GM
Harness.



MDA-1B
Micro/Delco
Antenna
Adaptor.



MEDIUM GRAY



BLACK

GM1518B
Optional
Storage Pocket
available. Holds
CDs & tapes.



6 Colors Available:
GM1482B Black 0-33991-14822-2
GM1482GRB Garnet Red 0-33991-14825-3
GM1482DBB Dark Blue 0-33991-14824-6
GM1482MGB Medium Gray 0-33991-14827-7
GM1482CSB Cognac/Saddle 0-33991-14823-9
GM1482MBB Medium Beige 0-33991-14826-0

UPC Codes:
0-33991-14822-2
0-33991-14825-3
0-33991-14824-6
0-33991-14827-7
0-33991-14823-9
0-33991-14826-0

CHEVROLET
1992-94 BLAZER - FULL SIZE
1992-94 CREW CAB DUALY PICKUP
1988-94 PICKUP - FULL SIZE
1992-94 SUBURBAN

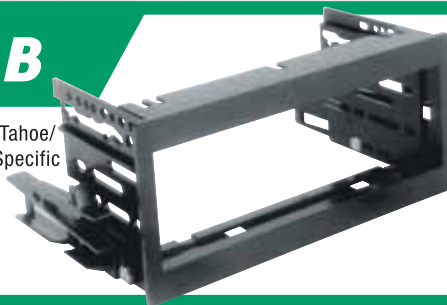
GMC
1992-94 CREW CAB DUALY PICKUP
1988-94 PICKUP - FULL SIZE
1992-94 SUBURBAN
1992-94 YUKON



GM1483B

1500 Series Full-Size Truck/ Tahoe/ Yukon/Suburban Application Specific Kit. Fits vehicles 1995-05.

**1995-05 Chevrolet
GMC 1500 Series Truck**



CADALLIC
1999-02 ESCALADE

CHEVROLET
1996-05 ASTRO VAN
1995-99 CREW CAB DUALY PICKUP
1995-98 PICKUP FULL SIZE
1999-02 SILVERADO
1995-02 SUBURBAN

GMC
1995-99 CREW CAB DUALY PICKUP
1995-98 PICKUP FULL SIZE
1996-05 SAFARI VAN
1999-02 SIERRA
1995-99 SUBURBAN
1995-02 YUKON
2000-02 YUKON XL



GM02B
1988-up
GM
Harness.



MDA-1B
Micro/Delco
Antenna
Adaptor.



GM1484B

GM Full Size Truck/Tahoe/ Yukon/Suburban EQ Kit. Accepts side mounting radios. Fits vehicles 1995-up.

**1995-05 Chevrolet
GMC 1500 Series Truck**



CADALLIC
1999-02 ESCALADE

CHEVROLET
1996-05 ASTRO VAN
1995-99 CREW CAB DUALY PICKUP
1995-98 PICKUP FULL SIZE
1999-02 SILVERADO
1995-02 SUBURBAN

GMC
1995-99 CREW CAB DUALY PICKUP
1995-98 PICKUP FULL SIZE
1996-05 SAFARI VAN
1999-02 SIERRA
1995-99 SUBURBAN
1995-02 YUKON
2000-02 YUKON TC



GM02B
1988-up
GM
Harness.



GM05B
2000 & Up
Chevrolet Metro/
Tracker/Prizm/
Venture speaker
harness.



800.621.3695 ext 3

tech support

800.350.0687

fax orders

Installation Kits

GENERAL MOTORS

GM1515B

GMC Sonoma/Chevrolet S-10 Pickup Truck Kit. Fits vehicles 1994-97. Chevrolet S-10 Blazer/GMC Jimmy Blazer 1995-97.

1994-97 Chevrolet S-10 Pickup/GMC Sonoma/Jimmy



GM02B
1988-up
GM
Harness.



MDA-1B
Micro/Delco
Antenna
Adaptor.



CHEVROLET
1995-97 S-10 Blazer
2 DR/4 DR
1994-97 S-10 PICKUP

GMC
1995-97 JIMMY BLAZER
1994-97 SONOMA

ISUZU
1996-UP HOMBRE PICKUP

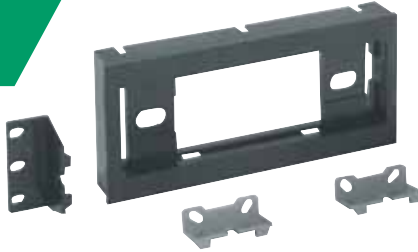
OLDSMOBILE
1996-97 BRAVADA



GM1516B

Chevrolet Camaro/Pontiac Firebird Application Specific Kit. Fits 1982-02 Chevrolet Camaro, 1982-02 Pontiac Firebird.

1982-02 Chevrolet Camaro Pontiac Firebird



GM02B
1988-up
GM
Harness.



MDA-1B
Micro/Delco
Antenna
Adaptor.



GM1517B

General Motors Multi Kit with ISO trim ring and specific brackets for popular vehicles 1992-03.

1992-03 General Motors



GM02B
1988-up
GM
Harness.



MDA-1B
Micro/Delco
Antenna
Adaptor.



CHEVROLET
1998-01 BLAZER S-10
1997-03 CAMARO
1994-96 CAPRICE
CLASSIC
1995-99 CAVALIER/
CONVERTIBLE
1994-96 IMPALA SS
1995-99 LUMINA
SEDAN
1997-00 MALIBU
1995-99 MONTE CARLO
1998-01 S-10 PICKUP/
BLAZER
1997-99 VENTURE

GMC
1998-01 ENVOY
1998-01 JIMMY S-15
1998-99 SONOMA
PICKUP

ISUZU
1992-00 HOMBRE

PONTIAC
1992-99 BONNEVILLE
1993-03 FIREBIRD
1996-UP GRAND AM
1997-UP GRAND PRIX
1995-99 SUNFIRE/
CONVERTIBLE
1997-99 TRANS
SPORT

OLDSMOBILE
1998-00 BRAVADA
1997-99 SILHOUETTE



GM1518B

GM Optional storage pocket. Holds 5 CD's or 6 cassettes in the shells.

1988-94 Chevrolet/GMC Full Size Trucks



REPLACES ORIGINAL RADIO CONTROL UNIT WHEN USING GM1488 OR GM1482 KITS



800.363.4490 ext 1

sales hot line

www.scosche.com

SCOSCHE®

31

Installation Kits

GENERAL MOTORS

GM1520B

Chevrolet Aveo ISO Double DIN Pocket Installation Kit. Fits vehicles 2007-up.

2007-up
Chevrolet
Aveo LT



GM18B
2007-up
Chevrolet Aveo
Harness.



CRAB
2002-up
Chrysler/
Dodge/Jeep
Antenna
Adapter.



GM1521B

Cadillac Escalade ISO Double DIN Pocket Installation Kit. Fits vehicles 2007-up.

2007-up
Cadillac SUV



GM21SR
2007-up select General Motors with
OnStar replacement interface.



CADILLAC
2007-UP ESCALADE
2007-UP ESV
2007-UP EXT



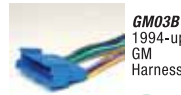
CRAB
2002-up
Chrysler/
Dodge/Jeep
Antenna
Adapter.



GM1522B

Cadillac Deville/Seville/El Dorado ISO DIN with Pocket Installation Kit. Fits 2000-up.

2000-up Cadillac
Deville / Seville / El Dorado



GM03B
1994-up
GM
Harness.



GM1523B

Cadillac DTS Installation Kit. Fits vehicles 2006-up.

2006-up
Cadillac DTS



New!
NOW SHIPPING



GM21SR
2007-up select General
Motors with OnStar
replacement interface.



GM1524B

Buick LaCrosse ISO DIN with Pocket or ISO Double DIN Installation Kit. Fits vehicles 2005-08.

2005-08
Buick LaCrosse



New!
NOW SHIPPING



GM09SR
2000-up GM Radio
replacement Interface
with Warning
Chime feature.



MDA-1B
Micro/Delco
Antenna
Adaptor.



800.621.3695 ext 3

800.350.0687

Installation Kits

GENERAL MOTORS

GM1583B

General Motors Kit with 2 CD pocket. Fits vehicles 1992-up.

1992-up
Buick
Cadillac
Chevrolet
Oldsmobile
Pontiac



BUICK
 1997-04 CENTURY
 1995-05 LE SABRE
 1995-05 PARK AVENUE
 2004-UP RAINIER
 1995-04 REGA
 2001-UP RENDEZVOUS
 1996-99 RIVIERA
 1995-96 ROADMASTER
 1996-98 SKYLARKL

GM02B
 1988-up GM Harness.



GM03B
 1994-up GM Harness.



GM09SR
 2000-up GM Radio replacement Interface with Warning Chime feature.



MDA-1B
 Micro/Delco Antenna Adaptor.



CADILLAC
 1992-95 ELDORADO
 2003-06 ESCALADE
 1992-95 SEVILLE

CHEVROLET
 2003-06 AVALANCHE
 2003-05 BLAZER S-10
 2000-05 CAVALIER
 2004-04 CLASSIC
 2004-UP COLORADO
 2001-UP EXPRESS VAN
 2000-05 IMPALA
 2001-03 MALIBU
 2000-05 MONTE CARLO
 2003-06 PICKUP FULL SIZE
 2002-03 PICKUP S-10
 2003-06 SUBURBAN
 2003-06 TAHOE
 2002-UP TRAILBLAZER
 2000-04 VENTURE

GMC
 2004-UP CANYON
 2002-UP ENVOY
 2003-06 PICKUP FULL SIZE
 2001-UP SAVANNA
 2003-03 SONOMA
 2003-06 YUKON
 2003-03 YUKON XL

HUMMER
 2003-UP H1
 2003-03 H2

OLDSMOBILE
 1996-98 ACHIEVA
 1999-04 ALERO
 1995-04 AURORA
 2002-04 BRAVADA
 1997-99 CUTLASS

OLDSMOBILE (Cont'd)
 1995-97 CUTLASS SUPREME
 1994-99 EIGHTY-EIGHT
 1998-03 INTRIGUE
 1994-96 NINETY-EIGHT
 1994-98 REGENCY
 2000-04 SILHOUETTE

PONTIAC
 2001-UP AZTEK
 2000-UP BONNEVILLE
 1999-05 GRAND AM
 2000-05 MONTANA
 2000-05 SUNFIRE



GM1584B

Cadillac DeVille Pocket Installation Kit. Fits 1996-99.

1996-99
Cadillac
DeVille



MDA-1B
 Micro/Delco Antenna Adaptor.



GM1585B

Pontiac Grand Prix Pocket Installation Kit. Fits 2004-07.

2004-07
Pontiac
Grand Prix



GM06B
 2000 & Up GM Class II radio relocation harness.



MDA-1B
 Micro/Delco Antenna Adaptor.



GM1586B

Cadillac CTS / SRX ISO DIN with Pocket or ISO Double DIN Installation Kit. Fits 2003-up.

2003-07 Cadillac CTS
2003-06 Cadillac SRX



VWAB
 Volkswagen Antenna Adaptor.



GM20SR
 2003-07 select Cadillac CTS/SRX stereo replacement interface.



800.363.4490 ext 1

sales hot line

www.scosche.com

SCOSCHE®

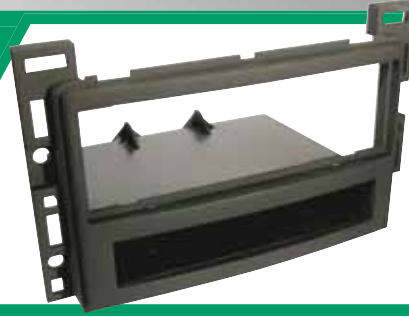
Installation Kits

GENERAL MOTORS

GM1587B

Select GM/Chevrolet Installation Pocket Kit. Fits 2004-up.

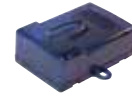
2004-up Chevrolet Malibu, Malibu Maxx
2005-up Chevrolet Equinox



CHEVROLET
2005-UP COBALT
2005-UP EQUINOX
2006-UP HHR
2004-UP MALIBU
2004-UP MALIBU MAXX

PONTIAC
2005-UP G6
2006-UP SOLSTICE
2006-UP TORRENT

SATURN
2007-08 AURA
2006-UP ION
2007-08 SKY



GM13SR
GM LAN Radio Replacement Interface



CRAB
2002-up Chrysler/Dodge/Jeep Antenna Adaptor.



GM1588B

General Motors Installation Kit. Fits select vehicles 1994-04.

1994-04 select General Motors
Isuzu



CHEVROLET
1997-03 CAMARO
1994-96 CAPRICE CLASSIC
1995-99 CAVALIER/CONVERTIBLE
1997-00 MALIBU
1995-99 MONTE CARLO
1998-01 S10 PICKUP/BLAZER
1997-99 VENTURE

GMC
1998-01 JIMMY BLAZER
1998-01 SONOMA PICKUP

ISUZU
1998-00 HOMBRE



GM03B
1994-up GM Harness.



MDA-1B
Micro/Delco Antenna Adaptor.

OLDSMOBILE
1998-01 BRAVADA
1997-99 SILHOUETTE

PONTIAC
1997-99 TRANS SPORT



GM1589B

Pontiac Installation Kit. Fits select model vehicles 1992-03.

1992-03 Pontiac



GM03B
1994-up GM Harness.



MDA-1B
Micro/Delco Antenna Adaptor.

PONTIAC
1992-99 BONNEVILLE
1996-98 GRAND AM
1994-03 GRAND PRIX
1995-99 SUNFIRE/CONVERTIBLE



GM1590AB

GM Double DIN Specific Kit for a Double ISO DIN size radio installation.

1994-up Buick, Chevrolet, Oldsmobile, Pontiac



GM03B
1994-up GM Harness.

BUICK
1996-98 SKYLARK

CADILLAC
1992-95 ELDORADO
1992-95 SEVILLE

CHEVROLET
2000-05 CAVALIER
2001-UP EXPRESS VAN
2000-05 IMPALA
2001-03 MALIBU
2000-05 MONTE CARLO
2002-UP TRAILBLAZER
2000-05 VENTURE

GM05B
2000 & Up Chevrolet Metro/Tracker/Prizm/Venture speaker harness.

GMC
2002-UP ENVOY
2001-UP SAVANNA

OLDSMOBILE
1996-98 ACHEVA
1995-02 AURORA
2002-03 BRAVADA
1997-99 CUTLASS
1995-97 SUPREME

MDA-1B
Micro/Delco Antenna Adaptor.

OLDSMOBILE (cont'd)
1994-99 EIGHTY-EIGHT
1998-03 INTRIGUE
1994-96 NINETY-EIGHT
1994-98 REGENCY
2000-03 SILHOUETTE

PONTIAC
2001-UP AZTEK
2000-05 BONNEVILLE
1999-05 GRAND AM



GM09SR
2000-up GM Radio replacement Interface with Warning Chime feature.



GM1590B

General Motors Double DIN Specific Kit for a Double ISO DIN size radio installation.

1994-up Buick, Chevrolet, Oldsmobile, Pontiac



GM03B
1994-up GM Harness.

BUICK
1996-98 SKYLARK

CADILLAC
1992-95 ELDORADO
1992-95 SEVILLE

CHEVROLET
2000-05 CAVALIER
2001-UP EXPRESS VAN
2000-05 IMPALA
2001-03 MALIBU
2000-05 MONTE CARLO
2002-UP TRAILBLAZER
2000-05 VENTURE

GM05B
2000 & Up Chevrolet Metro/Tracker/Prizm/Venture speaker harness.

GMC
2002-UP ENVOY
2001-UP SAVANNA

OLDSMOBILE
1996-98 ACHEVA
1995-02 AURORA
2002-03 BRAVADA
1997-99 CUTLASS
1995-97 SUPREME
1994-99 EIGHTY-EIGHT

MDA-1B
Micro/Delco Antenna Adaptor.

OLDSMOBILE (cont'd)
1998-03 INTRIGUE
1994-96 NINETY-EIGHT
1994-98 REGENCY
2000-03 SILHOUETTE

PONTIAC
2001-UP AZTEK
2000-05 BONNEVILLE
1999-05 GRAND AM



GM09SR
2000-up GM Radio replacement Interface with Warning Chime feature.



800.621.3695 ext 3

800.350.0687

Installation Kits

GENERAL MOTORS

GM1591B

General Motors installation kit. Fits select vehicles 1992-04.

1992-04 select
General Motors
Isuzu



GM02B
1988-up
GM
Harness.



GM03B
1994-up
GM
Harness.



MDA-1B
Micro/Delco
Antenna
Adaptor.

CADILLAC
1999-02 ESCALADE
2002-02 ESCALADE EXT

CHEVROLET
1996-04 ASTRO
2001-02 AVALANCHE
1998-02 BLAZER S-10
1997-03 CAMARO

CHEVROLET (Cont'd)
1994-96 CAPRICE CLASSIC
1995-99 CAVALIER
1997-03 CORVETTE
1995-02 CREW CAB/
DUALY
1996-00 EXPRESS VAN
1994-96 IMPALA SS
1995-01 LUMINA

CHEVROLET (Cont'd)
1997-00 MALIBU
1995-99 MONTE CARLO
1995-02 PICKUP FULL SIZE
1998-01 PICKUP S-10
1995-02 SUBURBAN
1995-02 TAHOE
1997-99 VENTURE

GMC
1998-01 ENVOY
1998-01 JIMMY S-15
1995-02 PICKUP FULL SIZE
1995-02 PICKUP/CREW
CAB/DUALY
1996-04 SAFARI
1996-00 SAVANNA
1999-02 SIERRA 1500-3500

GMC (cont'd)
1998-02 SONOMA PICKUP
1995-02 SUBURBAN
1995-02 YUKON
1999-99 YUKON DENALI
2000-02 YUKON XL

PONTIAC
1992-99 BONNEVILLE
1994-03 GRAND PRIX
1997-99 MONTANA
1995-99 SUNSIRE
1997-99 TRANS
SPORT

ISUZU
1998-00 HOMBRE

OLDSMOBILE
1998-01 BRAVADA



GM1594B

General Motors installation kit. Fits select model vehicles 2005-up.

2005-up
Buick, Chevrolet, Hummer
Pontiac, Saturn



GM09SR
2000-up GM Radio
replacement Interface
with Warning
Chime feature.



MDA-1B
Micro/Delco
Antenna
Adaptor.

BUICK
2005-UP TERRAZA

CHEVROLET
2005-UP CORVETTE
2005-UP UPLANDER

HUMMER
2006-UP H3

PONTIAC
2005-UP MONTANA
SV6

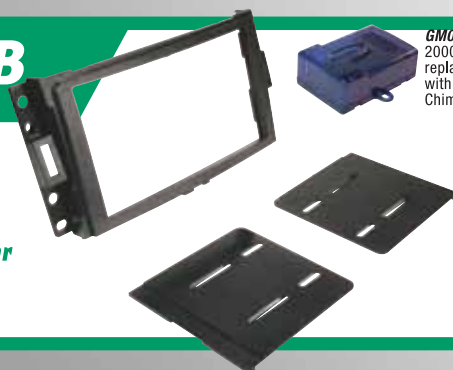
SATURN
2005-UP RELAY



GM1595B

General Motors Double DIN installation kit. Fits select model vehicles 2005-up.

2005-up
Buick, Chevrolet, Hummer
Pontiac, Saturn



GM09SR
2000-up GM Radio
replacement Interface
with Warning
Chime feature.



MDA-1B
Micro/Delco
Antenna Adaptor.



BUICK
2005-UP TERRAZA

CHEVROLET
2005-UP CORVETTE
2005-UP UPLANDER

HUMMER
2006-UP H3

PONTIAC
2005-UP MONTANA SV6

SATURN
2005-UP RELAY



GM1596B

Pontiac GTO ISO DIN with Pocket Installation Kit. Fits vehicles 2004-06.

2004-06 Pontiac GTO



VW01B
1986-up
Volkswagen
Harness.



VWAB
Volkswagen
Antenna
Adaptor.



800.363.4490 ext 1

sales hot line

www.scosche.com

SCOSCHE®

35

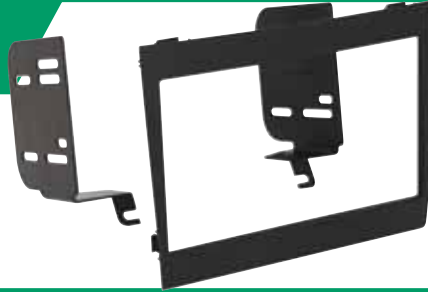
Installation Kits

GENERAL MOTORS

GM1597B

Pontiac GTO Double DIN
Installation Kit. Fits vehicles
2004-06.

2004-06 Pontiac GTO



VW01B
1986-up
Volkswagen
Harness.



VWAB
Volkswagen
Antenna
Adaptor.



New!
NOW SHIPPING



GM1598AB

Chevrolet Impala / Tahoe ISO DIN
w/Pocket or ISO Double DIN
Installation Kit. Fits select
vehicles 2006-08.

2006-08 Chevrolet
select vehicles

New!
NOW SHIPPING



BUICK
2008 ENCLAVE
2006-08 LUCERNE

CHEVROLET
2007-08 AVALANCHE
2007-08 EQUINOX
2006-08 IMPALA/IMPALA SS
2006-07 MONTE CARLO
2007-08 SILVERADO
2007-08 SUBURBAN
2007-08 TAHOE

GMC
2007-08 ACADIA
2007-08 SIERRA
2007-08 YUKON/
YUKON XL



PONTIAC
2007-08 TORRENT

SATURN
2007-08 OUTLOOK

SUZUKI
2007-08 XL7



GM21SR
2007-up
select GM
w/On-Star
Harness.



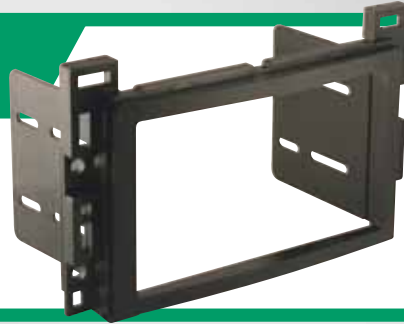
CRAB
2002-up
Chrysler/
Dodge/Jeep
Antenna
Adaptor.



GM1599B

Chevrolet / Pontiac ISO Double
DIN Installation Kit. Fits vehicles
2004-up.

2004-up
Chevrolet
Pontiac



CHEVROLET
2005-UP COBALT
2005-UP EQUINOX
2006-UP HHR
2004-UP MALIBU
2004-UP MALIBU MAXX

PONTIAC
2005-UP G6
2006-UP SOLSTICE
2006-UP TORRENT

SATURN
2007-08 AURA
2006-UP ION
2007-08 SKY



GM13SR
GM LAN Radio
Replacement
Interface



CRAB
2002-up
Chrysler/
Dodge/Jeep
Antenna
Adaptor.



GM5200B

Cadillac STS DIN with pocket and Double
DIN Installation Kit. Fits vehicles 2005-up.

2005-up
Cadillac STS

New!
NOW SHIPPING



GM09SR
2000-up GM Radio
replacement
Interface
with Warning
Chime feature.



MDA-1B
Micro/Delco
Antenna
Adaptor.



GMT2049B

General Motors vehicles with
oversize radio/M3000, including
Toyota Matrix, Pontiac Vibe Installation
Kit. Fits select vehicles 1994-up.

1994-up General Motors
2002-up Pontiac Vibe, 2002-04 Toyota Matrix



GM03B
1994-up
GM
Harness.



MDA-1B
Micro/Delco
Antenna
Adaptor.



GM09SR
2000-up GM Radio
replacement
Interface
with Warning
Chime feature.



800.621.3695 ext 3

800.350.0687

Installation Kits

GENERAL MOTORS

SKGMT49-4

SoundKase In-Dash, GM vehicles including Toyota Matrix, Pontiac Vibe with 4 CD tray. Fits select vehicles 1994-up.

1992-up General Motors
2002-up Pontiac Vibe
2002-04 Toyota Matrix



GM03B
1994-up
GM
Harness.



MDA-1B
Micro/Delco
Antenna
Adaptor.



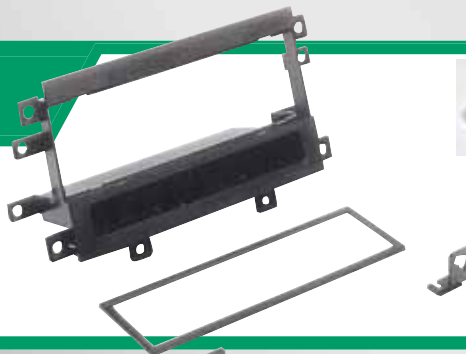
GM09SR
2000-up GM
replacement Interface
with Warning
Chime feature.



GN2200B

Geo/Nissan/Suzuki
Kit. Fits select model
vehicles 1992-up.

1992-up Geo
Nissan
Suzuki



IM01B
1990 & Up
Universal
Import
Harness

GEO/CHEVROLET
1992-02 METRO
1992-02 TRACKER

NISSAN
1994-97 HARDBODY
PICKUP
1994-95 PATHFINDER

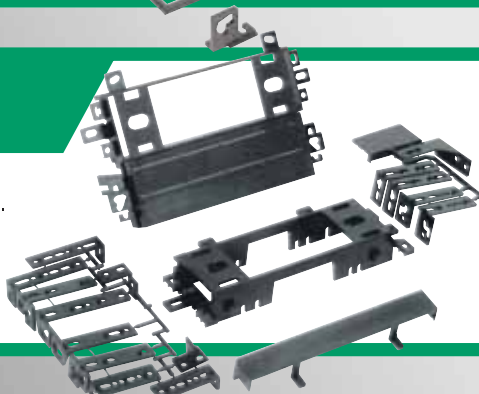
SUZUKI
1992-02 SWIFT
1999-02 GRAND VITARA
1992-98 SIDEKICK



G02050B

Universal Mini Multi-Purpose Kit.
Fits select Geo Vehicles 1989-95.

1989-95
Geo
Suzuki



IM01B
1990 & Up
Universal
Import
Harness



SI02B
1989-95
Suzuki
Harness.

GEO
1992-94 METRO
1989-92 PRIZM
1992-95 TRACKER

SUZUKI
1992-95 SIDEKICK
1992-94 SWIFT



IM2122B

Chevrolet Prizm Kit.
Fits vehicles 2002-03.

2002-03
Chevrolet
Prizm



GM05B
2000 & Up
Chevrolet
Metro/Tracker/
Prizm/Venture
speaker harness.



PT2049B

2002-up Pontiac Vibe/
2002-04 Toyota Matrix
pocket kit.

2002-up Pontiac Vibe
2002-04 Toyota Matrix



GM05B
2000 & Up
Chevrolet
Metro/Tracker/
Prizm/Venture
speaker harness.



MDA-1B
Micro/Delco
Antenna
Adaptor.



800.363.4490 ext 1

sales hot line

www.scosche.com

SCOSCHE®

37

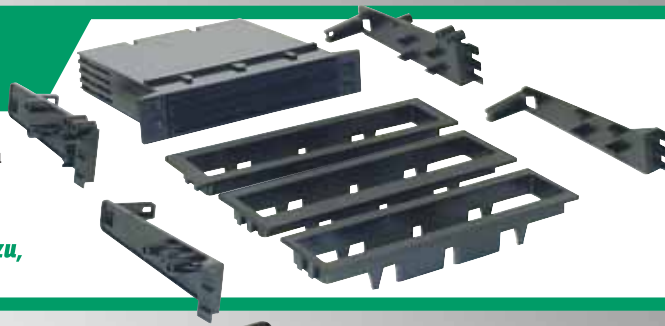
Installation Kits

GENERAL MOTORS

SKNT-4

SoundKase In-Dash Chevrolet, Geo Infiniti, Isuzu, Lexus, Nissan, Toyota with 4 CD Tray. Fits 1981-up.

1981-up
Chevrolet, Geo, Infiniti, Isuzu, Lexus, Nissan, Toyota



IM01B
1990 & Up
Universal
Import
Harness



(See page 87 for Vehicle Applications)



SN1525B

Saturn Application Specific Kit. Fits vehicles 1995-99.

1995-99
Saturn



GM02B
1988-up
GM
Harness.



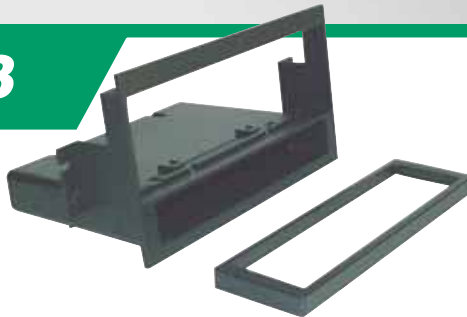
MDA-1B
Micro/Delco
Antenna
Adaptor.



SN1527B

Saturn Application Specific Kit. Fits vehicles 2000-05.

2000-05
Saturn



GM04B
2000-up
Saturn
Harness.



MDA-1B
Micro/Delco
Antenna
Adaptor.



SATURN
2003-05 ION
2000-05 L SERIES
2000-05 S SERIES



SN1528B

Saturn Astra DIN with pocket and double-DIN Kit. Fits vehicles 2008-up.

2008-up
Saturn Astra

Now!
NOW SHIPPING



VW01B
1986-up
Volkswagen
Harness.



VWAB
Volkswagen
Antenna
Adaptor.



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	UPC
SN1528DGB	SATURN ASTRA KIT, DARK GREY	033991-02171-6
SN1528LGB	SATURN ASTRA KIT, LIGHT GREY	033991-02178-5

TA2154B

Lexus/Toyota Replacement Pocket.

1998-99 Chevrolet
1989-92 Geo, 1996-97 Lexus
1978-up Toyota



CHEVROLET
1998-99 PRIZM
GEN
1989-92 PRIZM
LEXUS
1996-97 LX450

TOYOTA
1984-00 4 RUNNER
1995-99 AVALON
1983-01 CAMRY
1982-85 CELICA
1994-99 CELICA GT
1978-81 CELICA GT/ST
1984-00 COROLLA
1987-88 COROLLA FX16
1988-92 COROLLA
SR5 COUPE
COROLLA
SR5/GTS
1985-86 CRESSIDA
1981-84 LAND CRUISER
1985-02 LAND CRUISER
2000-02 (amplified)
1987-90 MR2
1992-95 PASEO



GM03B
1994-up
GM
Harness.

TOYOTA (Cont'd)
1984-85 PICKUP
1991-97 PREVIA
1996-00 RAV4
2001-02 SEQUOIA
2001-02 SEQUOIA
(non-amplified)
1998-02 SIENNA
1998-02 SOLARA
1986-93 SUPRA

TOYOTA (Cont'd)
1993-98 T100
1985-02 TAGOMA
1983-86 TERCEL
1983-87 TERCEL
4WD WAGON
2000-02 TUNDRA
1984-86 VAN



TA01B
1982-86
Toyota
Harness.



TA02B
1987-up
Toyota
Harness.



800.621.3695 ext 3

tech support

800.350.0687

fax orders

Installation Kits

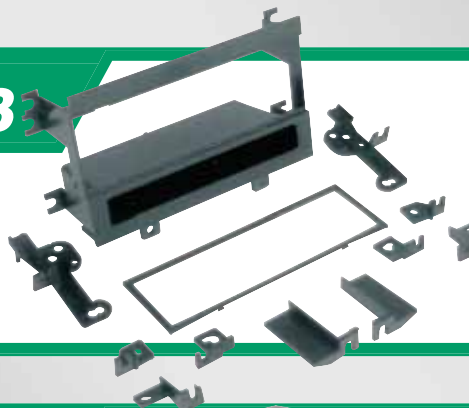
GENERAL MOTORS

HONDA

TGN2100B

Toyota/Geo/Nissan Mini Multi-Purpose Rack Kit. Fits select Geo vehicles 1992-up.

1992-up Geo, Infiniti, Nissan, Suzuki, Toyota



GEO
1992-94 METRO
1993-97 PRIZM

INFINITI
1997-02 QX4 SPORT
UTILITY

NISSAN
1993-97 ALTIMA
1996-02 PATHFINDER
1995-02 SENTRA
1995-02 200SX

SUZUKI
1992-94 SWIFT

TOYOTA
1993-97 COROLLA



IM01B
1990 & Up
Universal
Import
Harness

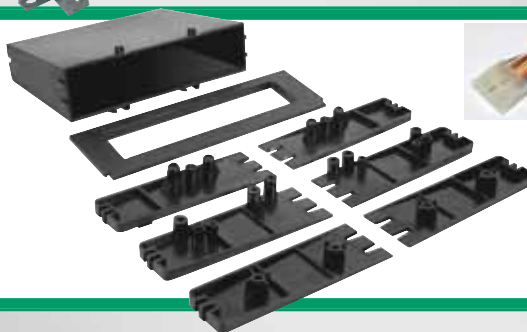


0 3 3 9 9 1 1 2 1 0 0 3

TN2150B

Toyota/Geo/Nissan/Infiniti/Lexus/ Honda Radio Replacement Pocket Kit. Fits select Geo model vehicles 1982-up.

1982-up Chevrolet, Geo, Honda, Infiniti Lexus, Nissan, Toyota



IM01B
1990 & Up
Universal
Import
Harness



(See page 83 for Vehicle Applications)

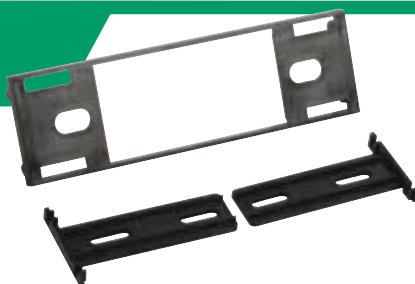


0 3 3 9 9 1 1 9 8 3 1 5 1

GO1565B

Application Specific Kit. Fits vehicles 1990-93.

1990-95 Geo, Honda Isuzu



IM01B
1990 & Up
Universal
Import
Harness



GEO
1990-02 STORM

HONDA
1994-95 PASSPORT

ISUZU
1990-02 IMPULSE
1991-02 STYLUS



0 3 3 9 9 1 1 1 1 5 6 5 1

HA1558B

Honda Fit/Fit Sport ISO Double DIN Pocket Kit. Fits vehicles 2007-up.

2007-up Honda Fit / Fit Sport



HA10B
2006-up
Honda Civic
Harness.



HAAB
2005-up
Honda
Antenna
Adapter



**DARK GREY
FACTORY MATCHED COLOR**



0 3 3 9 9 1 0 1 5 5 7 9

HA1559B

Honda CRV ISO DIN with Pocket and ISO Double DIN Kit. Fits vehicles 2007-up.

2007-up Honda CRV



HA10B
2006-up
Honda Civic
Harness.



HAAB
2005-up
Honda
Antenna
Adapter



0 3 3 9 9 1 0 1 7 2 8 3

800.363.4490 ext 1

sales hot line

www.scosche.com

SCOSCHE®

Installation Kits

HONDA

HA1561B

Honda Civic single or double-DIN installation kit with pocket (for single DIN applications only). Fits vehicles 2006-up. Colors: Blue Metallic, Dark Atlas Grey, Earth Taupe.

2006-up
Honda Civic



HA10B
2006-up
Honda Civic
Harness.



HAAB
2005-up
Honda
Antenna
Adapter.

FACTORY
MATCHED
COLORS

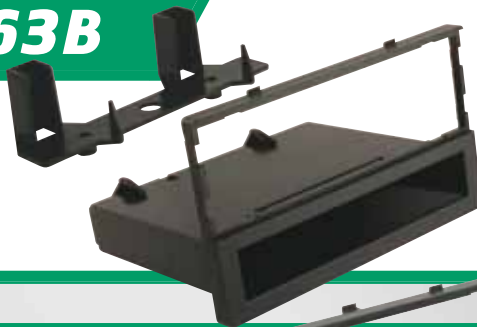


PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	UPC
HA1561BMB	HONDA CIVIC KIT, BLUE METALLIC	033991-01632-3
HA1561DGB	HONDA CIVIC KIT, DARK ATLAS GREY	033991-01466-4
HA1561ETB	HONDA CIVIC KIT, EARTH TAUPE	033991-01465-7

HA1563B

Honda/Acura Multi Kit. Fits models 1990-up.

1990-up
Honda
Acura



HAAB
2005-up
Honda
Antenna
Adapter.



HA02B
1986-up
Honda/
Acura
Harness.



HA08B
1998-up
Honda
Harness.



ACURA
1990-01 INTEGRA
1992-95 LEGEND
1992-94 VIGOR

HONDA (Cont'd)
2006-UP CIVIC (NAV. DASH)
1997-UP CRV
1995-04 ODYSSEY
1992-96 PRELUDE

HONDA
1990-97 ACCORD
1999-00 CIVIC

ISUZU
1996-UP OASIS



SKHA63-4

SoundKase In-Dash, Honda/Acura Multi Kit. Fits select models 1990-04.

1990-04 Select
Honda
Acura



HA02B
1986-up
Honda/
Acura
Harness.



HA08B
1998-up
Honda
Harness.



HA1564B

Honda Accord Kit.
Fits vehicles 1998-02.

1998-02
Honda
Accord



HA08B
1998-up
Honda
Harness.



HA1566B

Honda/Acura Double ISO Kit. 2 single DINs or 1 double DIN. Fits vehicles 1990-up.

1990-up
Honda
Acura, Isuzu



HA02B
1986-up
Honda/
Acura
Harness.



HA08B
1998-up
Honda
Harness.



ACURA
1990-01 INTEGRA
1986-95 LEGEND
1995-98 TL
1992-94 VIGOR

HONDA (Cont'd)
1995-04 ODYSSEY
1992-96 PRELUDE

ISUZU
1996-98 OASIS

HONDA
1990-97 ACCORD EX
1997-UP CRV



800.621.3695 ext 3

800.350.0687

40

tech support

fax orders

Installation Kits

HONDA

HA1567B

Honda Civic Kit with 2 CD pocket. Fits vehicles 2001-05.

2001-05
Honda
Civic



2 DISC
STORAGE POCKET



HA08B
1998-up
Honda
Harness.



HA1569B

Honda Pilot Vehicles
Installation Kit. Only for LX
and EX models, upper dash
only.

2003-08
Honda Pilot



HA08B
1998-up
Honda
Harness.



HAAB
2005-up
Honda
Antenna
Adapter.



SKHA69-4

SoundKase In-Dash Honda Pilot
Kit with 4 CD Tray.
Fits 2003-08.

2003-08
Honda Pilot



HA08B
1998-up
Honda
Harness.



HA1570B

Honda Civic Kit.
Fits vehicles 1996-98.

1996-98
Honda
Civic



HA02B
1986-up
Honda/
Acura
Harness.



HAK1B
1996-98 Honda
Civic HA05B &
HA07B
Relocation kit.



HAK2B
1996-98 Honda
Civic HA05B &
HA06B & HA07B
Relocation kit.



HAK3B
1996-98 Honda
Civic HA02B &
HA03B Dome
Light Bypass Kit.



SKHA71-4

SoundKase In-Dash Honda
Element ISO-DIN with 4 CD
SK Drawer. Fits 2003-up.

2003-up
Honda Element



HA08B
1998-up
Honda
Harness.



800.363.4490 ext 1

sales hot line

www.scosche.com

SCOSCHE®

41

Installation Kits

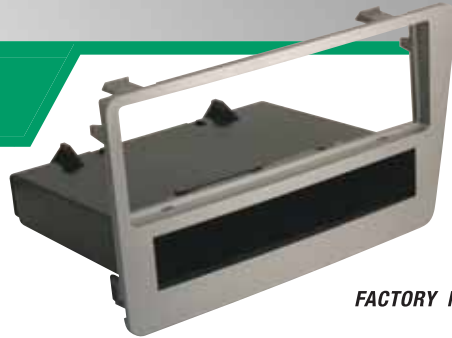
HONDA

HA1572B

Honda Civic SI Pocket Installation Kit. Fits vehicles 2002-05.

2002-05

Honda
Civic SI



HA08B
1998-up
Honda
Harness.



FACTORY MATCHED COLOR - SILVER



HA1573B

Honda Accord Lower Dash DIN Pocket Kit. Fits vehicles 2003-07.

2003-07

Honda
Accord



HA08B
1998-up
Honda
Harness.



HA1577B

Honda Odyssey DIN Pocket Kit. Fits vehicles 2005-up.

2005-up

Honda
Odyssey



HA08B
1998-up
Honda
Harness.



HAAB
2005-up
Honda
Antenna
Adapter

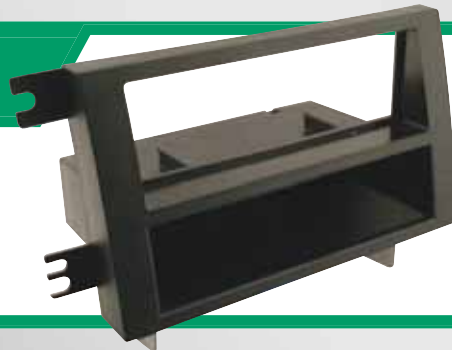


HA1578B

Honda Ridgeline DIN Pocket Kit. Fits vehicles 2006-up.

2006-up

Honda
Ridgeline



HA08B
1998-up
Honda
Harness.



HAAB
2005-up
Honda
Antenna
Adapter



HA1579B

Honda Ridgeline Double ISO-DIN Pocket Kit. Fits vehicles 2006-up.

2006-up

Honda
Ridgeline



HA08B
1998-up
Honda
Harness.



HAAB
2005-up
Honda
Antenna
Adapter



800.621.3695 ext 3

800.350.0687

Installation Kits

HONDA

HA1700B

Honda Odyssey ISO Double DIN Installation Kit.
Fits vehicles 2005-up.

2005-up
Honda Odyssey



HA08B
1998-up
Honda
Harness.



HA1701B

Honda Element ISO Din with pocket and ISO Double DIN Installation Kit.
Fits vehicles 2003-08.

2003-08
Honda Element



HONDA
2003-06 ELEMENT
2007-08 ELEMENT LX



HA08B
1998-up
Honda
Harness.



HA1702B

Honda Element ISO Din with pocket and ISO Double DIN Installation Kit.
Fits vehicles 2007-up.

2007-up
Honda Element (non LX models)



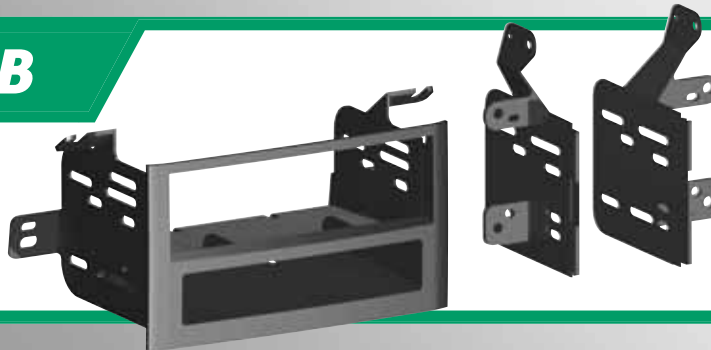
HA08B
1998-up
Honda
Harness.



HA1703B

Honda Pilot Installation Kit.
Fits vehicles 2003-08. Upper and lower radio locations.

2003-08
Honda Pilot



HA08B
1998-up
Honda
Harness.



HA1705B

Honda Civic Installation Kit.
Fits vehicles 1996-98 [DIN] and 2001-05 [DIN with pocket].

1996-98 and 2001-05
Honda Civic



Now!
NOW SHIPPING



HA02B
1986-up
Honda/
Acura
Harness.



HA08B
1998-up
Honda
Harness.



800.363.4490 ext 1

sales hot line

www.scosche.com

SCOSCHE®

43

Installation Kits

HONDA

HA1707B

Honda Accord ISO DIN with pocket and ISO Double DIN Installation Kit. Fits vehicles 2008-up. Color: Dark Grey and Earth Taupe

New!
NOW SHIPPING

FACTORY MATCH COLORS!



2008-up
Honda Accord



HA11B
2008-up
Honda
Harness.



HAAB
2005-up
Honda
Antenna
Adapter



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	UPC
HA1707DGB	HONDA ACCORD KIT, DARK GREY	033991-01937-9
HA1707ETB	HONDA ACCORD KIT, EARTH TAUPE	033991-02013-9

HA1707DCB

Honda Accord ISO DIN with pocket and ISO Double DIN Installation Kit for dual climate control. Fits vehicles 2008-up. Colors: Dark Grey and Earth Taupe

FACTORY MATCH COLORS!



2008-up
Honda Accord



New!
NOW SHIPPING



HA11B
2008-up
Honda
Harness.



HAAB
2005-up
Honda
Antenna
Adapter



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	UPC
HA1707DCDGB	HONDA ACCORD KIT, DARK GREY	033991-02078-8
HA1707DCEB	HONDA ACCORD KIT, EARTH TAUPE	033991-02077-1

HA1708B

Honda Fit Installation Kit. Fits vehicles 2009-up.

New!
NOW SHIPPING

2009-up
Honda Fit



HA11B
2008-up
Honda
Harness.



HAAB
2005-up
Honda
Antenna
Adapter



0 33991 02279 9

HA2156B

Honda Civic/Accord Replacement Pocket. Fits vehicles 1998-02.

1998-02
Honda Civic
Accord



HA08B
1998-up
Honda
Harness.



0 33991 98835 4

IM2120B

Isuzu, Honda, and Nissan Kit. Fits vehicles 1998-02.

1998-02
Isuzu, Honda
Nissan



IU02B
1995-up
Isuzu/
Honda/Acura
Harness.



NN03B
1995-up
Harness.



HONDA	NISSAN
1998-01 PASSPORT	1998-01 ALTIMA
	1998-02 FRONTIER
ISUZU	2000-01 XTERRA
1998-00 AMIGO	
1998-02 RODEO	
2001-02 RODEO SPORT	



0 33991 98480 6

800.621.3695 ext 3

800.350.0687

Installation Kits

HONDA

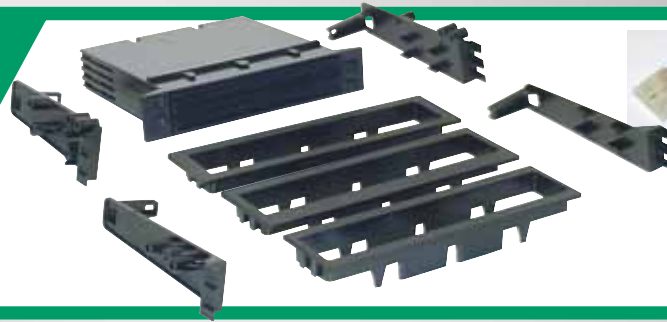
HYUNDAI

SKNT-4

SoundKase In-Dash Chevrolet, Geo Infiniti, Isuzu, Lexus, Nissan, Toyota with 4 CD Tray. Fits 1981-up.

1981-up

Chevrolet, Geo, Infiniti, Isuzu, Lexus, Nissan, Toyota



IM01B
1990 & Up
Universal
Import
Harness



(See Page 87 for Vehicle Applications)

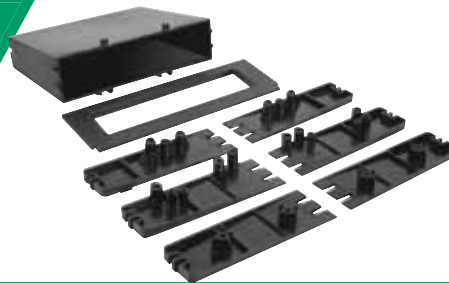


0 3 3991 199882 7

TN2150B

Toyota/Geo/Nissan/Infiniti/Lexus/Honda Radio Replacement Pocket Kit. Fits select Geo model vehicles 1982-up.

1982-up Chevrolet, Geo, Honda, Infiniti, Lexus, Nissan, Toyota



IM01B
1990 & Up
Universal
Import
Harness



(See Page 83 for Vehicle Applications)



0 3 3991 198315 1

HM1440B

1986-89 Excel/Precis Application Specific Kit.

1986-89

**Hyundai Excel
Mitsubishi Precis**



IM01B
1990 & Up
Universal
Import
Harness



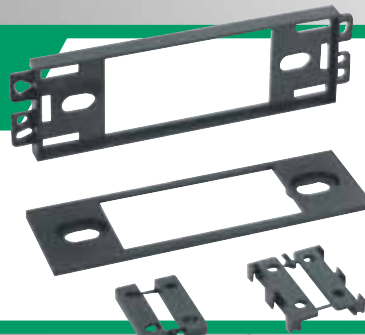
0 3 3991 111440 1

HM1450B

Hyundai/Mitsubishi Mini Multi-Purpose Kit. Fits vehicles 1989-96.

1989-96

**Hyundai
Mitsubishi**



HY02B
1992-up
Hyundai
Harness.



HYUNDAI
1992-95 ELANTRA
1990-94 EXCEL
1991-96 SCOUPE
1989-94 SONATA

MITSUBISHI
1990-93 PRECIS



0 3 3991 111450 0

HM1455B

Hyundai/Mitsubishi Mini Multi-Purpose Kit. Fits vehicles 1986-02.

1986-02

**Hyundai
Mitsubishi**



HY02B
1992-up
Hyundai
Harness.



HYUNDAI
1992-95 ELANTRA
1986-94 EXCEL
1991-96 SCOUPE
1989-94 SONATA

MITSUBISHI
1986-93 PRECIS



0 3 3991 111455 5

800.363.4490 ext 1

sales hot line

www.scosche.com

SCOSCHE®

45

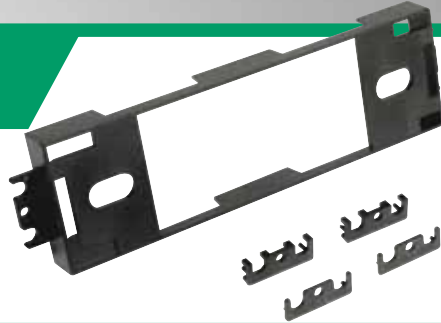
Installation Kits

HYUNDAI

HY1600B

Hyundai/ Multi-Purpose Kit. Fits vehicles 1995-02.

1995-02
Hyundai
Mitsubishi



HY02B
1992-up
Hyundai
Harness.



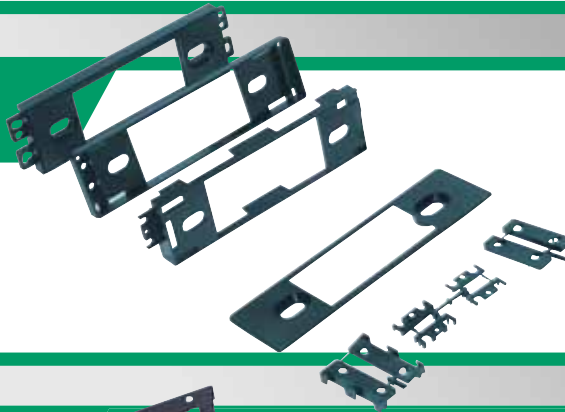
HYUNDAI
1995-02 ACCENT
1996-02 ELANTRA
1995-02 SONATA
1997-02 TIBURON



HY1601B

Hyundai Multi-Purpose Kit.

1986-00
Hyundai



HY02B
1992-up
Hyundai
Harness.



HY03B
2000-up
Hyundai Sonata/
Accent Harness.



HYUNDAI
1995-02 ACCENT
1996-02 ELANTRA
1995-02 SONATA
1997-02 TIBURON
1992-95 ELANTRA
1986-94 EXCEL
1991-96 SCOUPE
1989-94 SONATA

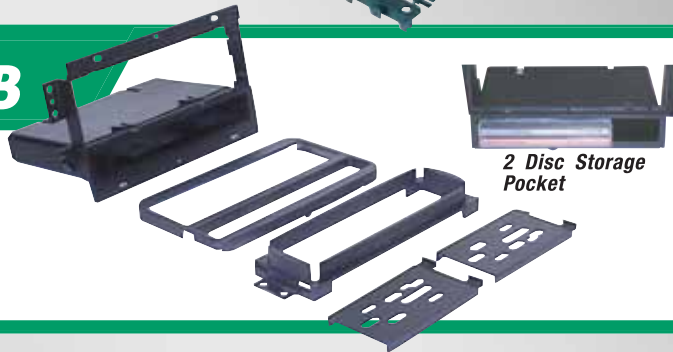
MITSUBISHI
1986-93 PRECIS



HY1602B

Hyundai Accent and Sonata Kit with 2 CD pocket for Sonata.

2000-04
Hyundai



2 Disc Storage
Pocket



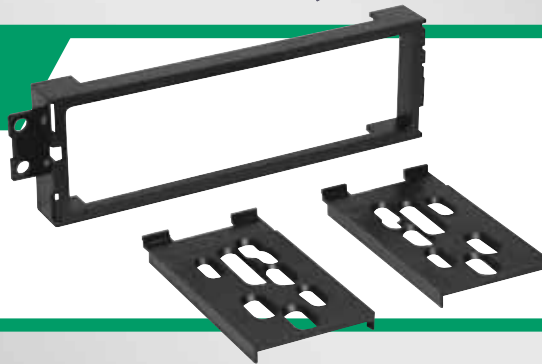
HY03B
2000-up
Hyundai
Sonata/
Accent
Harness.



HY1603B

Hyundai Accent Installation Kit. Fits 2002-05.

2002-05
Hyundai
Accent



HY03B
2000-up
Hyundai
Sonata/
Accent
Harness.



HY1604B

Hyundai In-Dash DIN Radio Installation Kit for Select 2001-up Vehicles.

2001-up Hyundai
Elantra, Santa Fe, Sonata, Tiburon



HY03B
2000-up
Hyundai
Sonata/
Accent
Harness.



HY04B
2000-up
Select
Hyundai
Tiburon
Harness.



800.621.3695 ext 3

tech support

800.350.0687

fax orders

Installation Kits

HYUNDAI

SKHY04-4

SoundKase In-Dash Hyundai Multi-Kit with 4 CD Tray. Fits 2000-up select vehicles.

2000-up Hyundai Elantra, Santa Fe, Sonata, Tiburon



HY03B
2000-up Hyundai Sonata/ Accent Harness.



HY04B
2000-up Select Hyundai Tiburon Harness.



HY1605B

Hyundai Sonata Kit with 2 CD pocket.

2000-05 Hyundai Sonata



HY03B
2000-up Hyundai Sonata/ Accent Harness.



HY1607B

Hyundai Accent ISO/DIN Kit.

2000-01 Hyundai Accent



HY03B
2000-up Hyundai Sonata/ Accent Harness.



HY1608B

Hyundai Tucson Kit with 2 CD pocket. Fits vehicles 2005-up.

2005-up Hyundai Tucson



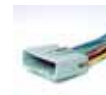
HY03B
2000-up Hyundai Sonata/ Accent Harness.



HY1609B

Hyundai Sonata ISO Kit for single or double ISO-DIN; includes pocket. Fits vehicles 2006-08.

2006-08 Hyundai Sonata



FD23B
2003-up Select Ford Harness.



800.363.4490 ext 1

sales hot line

www.scosche.com

SCOSCHE®

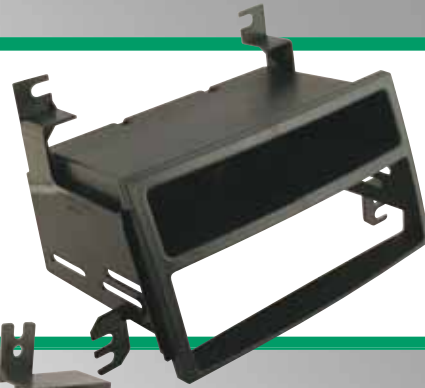
Installation Kits

HYUNDAI

HY1610B

Hyundai Azera pocket Kit.
Fits vehicles 2006-up.

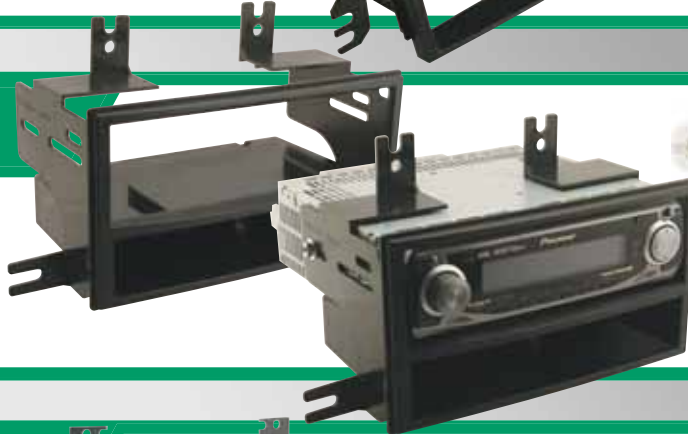
2006-up
Hyundai
Azera



HY1611B

Hyundai Accent ISO Kit.
Fits vehicles 2006-up.

2006-up
Hyundai
Accent



HY1612B

Hyundai Santa Fe ISO DIN Pocket Kit. Fits vehicles 2007-up.

2007-up
Hyundai Santa Fe



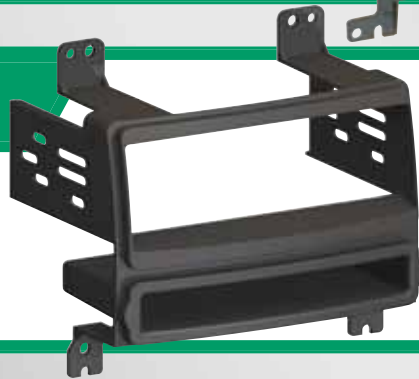
HY09B
Hyundai
Harness.



HY1614B

Hyundai Elantra Installation Kit.
Fits vehicles 2007-up.

2007-up
Hyundai
Elantra



New!
NOW SHIPPING



HY1615B

Hyundai Elantra ISO DIN with pocket and ISO Double DIN Installation Kit for factory radio delete option. Fits vehicles 2007-up.

2007-up
Hyundai Elantra



800.621.3695 ext 3

800.350.0687

48

tech support

fax orders

Installation Kits

HYUNDAI

HY1617B

Hyundai ISO Double DIN Installation Kit. Fits select vehicles 1995-up.

1995-up
Hyundai



HY02B
1992-up
Hyundai
Harness.



HY03B
2000-up
Hyundai
Sonata/
Accent
Harness.



HY04B
2000-up
Select
Hyundai
Tiburon
Harness.



HY1618B

Hyundai ISO Double DIN Kit. Fits select vehicles 2001-up.

2001-up
Hyundai



HY02B
1992-up
Hyundai
Harness.



HY03B
2000-up
Hyundai
Sonata/
Accent
Harness.



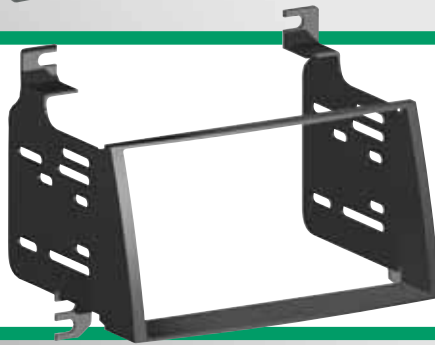
HY04B
2000-up
Select
Hyundai
Tiburon
Harness.



HY1620B

Hyundai Azera iso Double DIN Installation Kit. Fits vehicles 2006-up.

2006-up
Hyundai Azera



HY07B
2006-up
Hyundai
Accent/
Azera
Harness.



HY1621B

Hyundai Tucson Double DIN Installation Kit. Fits vehicles 2005-08.

2005-08
Hyundai Tucson



New!
NOW SHIPPING



HY03B
2000-up
Hyundai
Sonata/
Accent
Harness.



HY1622B

Hyundai Sonata [Non-Nav] Double DIN Installation Kit. Fits vehicles 2009-up.

2009-up
Hyundai Sonata



New!
NOW SHIPPING



HY10B
2008-up
Hyundai
[non-amplified
Aux-In]



KAAB
2008-up
Kia "Y"
Antenna
Adapter



800.363.4490 ext 1

sales hot line

www.scosche.com

SCOSCHE®

49

Installation Kits

INFINITI

NN1490B

Nissan Multi-Purpose Kit.
Fits vehicles 1980-96.

1980-96
Nissan
Infiniti



NN02B
1982-94
Nissan
Harness.



NDAB
Nissan
Diversity
Antenna
Adapter.

(See Page 70 for Vehicle Applications)



NN1499B

Nissan, Infiniti Pocket Installation
Kit. Fits 2003-04.

2003-04 Nissan Pathfinder
Infiniti QX4



NN03B
1995-up
Nissan
Harness.



NDAB
Nissan Diversity
Antenna Adapter



NN2155B

Nissan Replacement Pocket.
Fits vehicles 1985-02.

1985-02
Nissan



NN02B
1982-94
Nissan
Harness.



NN03B
1995-up
Nissan
Harness.

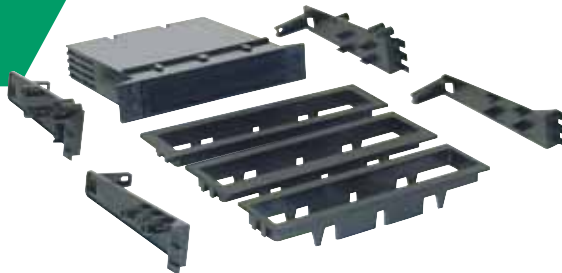


NISSAN
1995-02 240 SX
1990-96 300 ZX
1994-97 HARDBODY
1989-99 MAXIMA
1994-95 PATHFINDER
1987-90 SENTRA
1985-89 STANZA MINIVAN

SKNT-4

SoundKase In-Dash Chevrolet, Geo
Infiniti, Isuzu, Lexus, Nissan, Toyota
with 4 CD Tray. Fits 1981-up.

1981-up
Chevrolet, Geo, Infiniti, Isuzu,
Lexus, Nissan, Toyota



IM01B
1990 & Up
Universal
Import
Harness



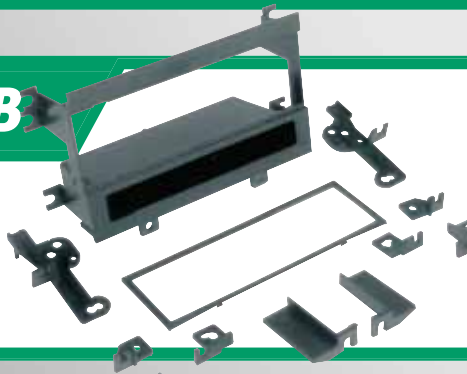
(See page 87 for vehicle applications)



TGN2100B

Toyota/Geo/Nissan Mini
Multi-Purpose Rack Kit. Fits
select Geo vehicles 1992-up.

1992-up Geo, Infiniti,
Nissan, Suzuki, Toyota



IM01B
1990 & Up
Universal
Import
Harness



GEO
1992-94 METRO
1993-97 PRIZM

INFINITI
1997-00 QX4 SPORT
UTILITY

NISSAN
1993-97 ALTIMA
1996-00 PATHFINDER
1995-02 SENTRA
1995-02 200SX

SUZUKI
1992-94 SWIFT

TOYOTA
1993-97 COROLLA



800.621.3695 ext 3

800.350.0687

Installation Kits

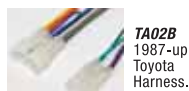
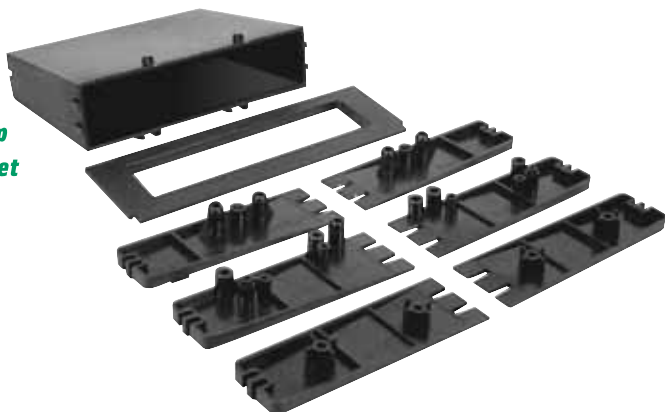
INFINITI

ISUZU

TN2150B

Toyota/Geo/Nissan/Infiniti/Lexus/
Honda Radio Replacement Pocket
Kit. Fits select Geo model vehicles
1982-up.

1982-up
Chevrolet
Geo
Honda
Infiniti
Lexus
Nissan
Toyota



CHEVROLET
1998-01 METRO
1998-99 PRIZM
1998-01 TRACKER

GEO
1995-97 METRO
1996-97 TRACKER

HONDA
1998-02 ACCORD EX
1999-00 CIVIC

INFINITI
1991-01 G20
1996-99 I30
1990-93 M30
1997-01 Q45
1997-02 QX4

ISUZU
1996-99 OASIS
1991-02 RODEO

LEXUS
1996-97 LX450

NISSAN
1995-99 200 SX
1989-94 240 SX
1990-96 300 ZX
1998-01 ALTIMA
1990-91 AXCESS
1998-02 FRONTIER
1994-94 HARDBODY
1989-94 MAXIMA
1991-93 NX
1987-02 PATHFINDER
1987-89 PULSAR
1987-90 SENTRA
1982-84 STANZA
1985-89 STANZA
MINIVAN
2000-01 XTERRA

TOYOTA
1984-00 4 RUNNER
1995-99 AVALON
1983-01 CAMRY
1982-85 CELICA
1994-99 CELICA GT
1978-81 CELICA GT/ST
1984-00 COROLLA

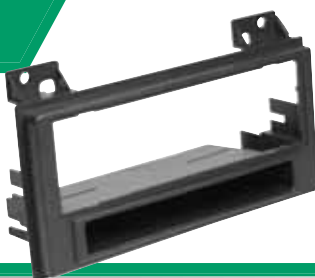
TOYOTA (Cont'd)
1987-88 COROLLA FX16
1988-92 COROLLA SR5
COUPE
1985-86 COROLLA
SR5/GTS
1981-84 CRESSIDA
1985-02 LAND CRUISER
1987-90 MR2
1992-95 PASEO
1986-88 PICKUP
1991-97 PREVIA
1996-00 RAV4
2001-02 SEQUOIA
1998-02 SIENNA
1998-02 SOLARA
1982-86 SUPRA
1993-98 T100
1995-02 TACOMA
1983-86 TERCEL
1983-87 TERCEL
4WD WAGON
2000-02 TUNDRA
1984-86 VAN



GM1515B

GMC Sonoma/Chevrolet S-10
Pickup Truck Kit. Fits vehicles
1994-97. Chevrolet S-10 Blazer/
GMC Jimmy Blazer 1995-97.

**1994-97 Chevrolet S-10
Pickup/GMC Sonoma/Jimmy**



CHEVROLET
1995-97 S-10 Blazer
2 DR/4 DR
1994-97 S-10 PICKUP

ISUZU
1996-97 HOMBRE PICKUP

GMC
1995-97 JIMMY BLAZER
1994-97 SONOMA

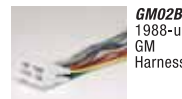
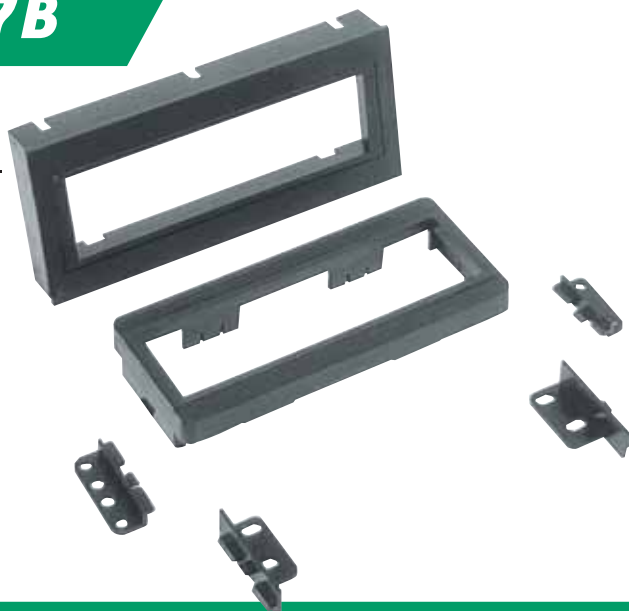
OLDSMOBILE
1996-97 BRAVADA



GM1517B

General Motors Multi Kit
with ISO trim ring and
specific brackets for
popular vehicles 1992-up.

1992-up
Chevrolet
GMC
Isuzu
Pontiac
Oldsmobile



CHEVROLET
1998-01 BLAZER S-10
1997-03 CAMARO
1994-96 CAPRICE
CLASSIC
1995-99 CAVALIER/
CONVERTIBLE
1994-96 IMPALA SS
1995-99 LUMINA
SEDAN
1997-00 MALIBU
1995-99 MONTE CARLO
1998-01 S-10 PICKUP/
BLAZER
1997-99 VENTURE

GMC
1998-01 ENVOY
1998-01 JIMMY S-15
1998-99 SONOMA
PICKUP

ISUZU
1992-00 HOMBRE

PONTIAC
1992-99 BONNEVILLE
1993-03 FIREBIRD
1996-UP GRAND AM
1997-UP GRAND PRIX
1995-99 SUNFIRE/
CONVERTIBLE
1997-99 TRANS
SPORT

OLDSMOBILE
1998-00 BRAVADA
1997-99 SILHOUETTE



800.363.4490 ext 1

sales hot line

www.scosche.com

SCOSCHE®

51

Installation Kits

ISUZU

GM1500B

General Motors Multi-Purpose Kit with Universal Brackets. Fits over 148 vehicles 1982-up. 1/2" DIN Recess.

1982-up
Buick, Cadillac
Chevrolet, GMC
Oldsmobile
Pontiac, Saturn



GM01B
1978-87 GM Harness.



GM02B
1988-up GM Harness.



MDA-1B
Micro/Delco Antenna Adaptor.

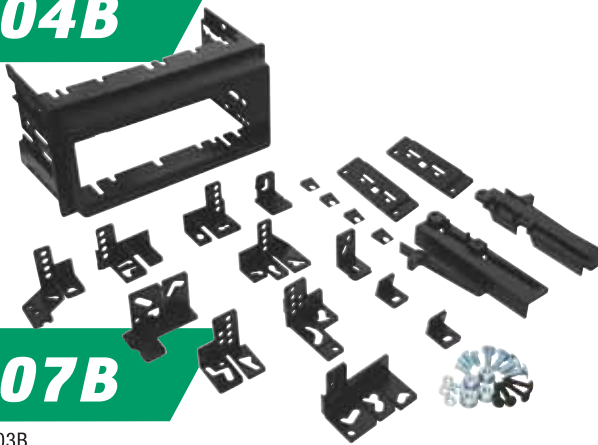


GM1505B

EQ version of GM1500B.

GM1504B

General Motors Extended Multi-Purpose Kit with Universal Brackets. Fits over 100 vehicles 1982-05. Molded 7/8" extension.

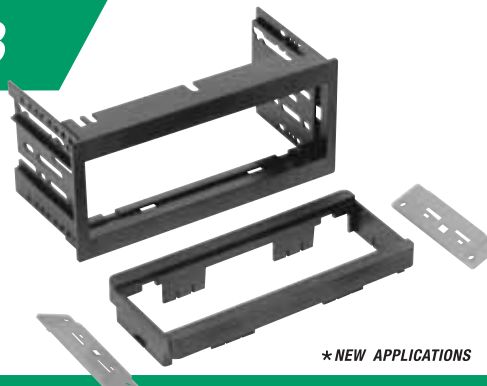


GM1507B

EQ version of GM1503B.

GM1502B

General Motors Multi-Purpose Kit without Universal Brackets. Fits over 148 vehicles 1982-up.



* NEW APPLICATIONS

BUICK

- 1982-96 CENTURY
- 1985-90 ELECTRA
- 1986-94 LE SABRE
- 1985-94 PARK AVENUE
- 1984-87 REGAL
- 1995-99 RIVIERA
- 1991-94 ROADMASTER
- 1982-89 SKYHAWK
- 1992-95 SKYLARK
- 1983-85 SKYLARK

CADILLAC

- 1982-88 CIMARRON
- 1985-95 DEVILLE
- 1984-91 ELDORADO
- 2002 ESCALADE EXT
- 1999-02 ESCALADE
- 1985-92 FLEETWOOD
- 1984-91 SEVILLE

CHEVROLET

- 1985-02 ASTRO
- 2001-02 AVALANCHE
- 1991-96 BERETTA
- 1998-01 BLAZER
- 1989-91 BLAZER FULLSIZE
- 1982-02 CAMARO
- 1991-96 CAPRICE CLASSIC
- 1985-90 CAVALIER RS, Z-24
- 1982-90 CAVALIER VL
- 1991-99 CAVALIER
- 1982-90 CELEBRITY
- 1985 CITATION
- 1991-96 CORSICA
- 1984-89 CORVETTE
- * 1995-02 CREW CAB DUALY
- 1989-91 CREW CAB DUALY
- 1986-87 EL CAMINO
- 1996-00 EXPRESS
- 1994-96 IMPALA SS
- 1990-99 LUMINA
- 1990-96 LUMINA APV
- 1997-00 MALIBU
- 1995-99 MONTE CARLO
- 1986-88 MONTE CARLO
- 1985-88 NOVA
- * 1995-02 PICKUP, FULL SIZE
- * 1995-02 SUBURBAN
- 1989-91 SUBURBAN
- 1998-01 S-10, BLAZER
- 1982-94 S-10, BLAZER
- 1998-01 S-10, PICKUP
- 1982-93 S-10, PICKUP
- * 1995-02 TAHOE
- 1988-95 VAN
- 1997-99 VENTURE

GMC

- 1998-01 ENVOY
- 1989-91 JIMMY, FULL SIZE
- 1995-02 PICKUP, FULL SIZE
- * 1995-02 PICKUP/CREWCAB/ DUALY
- 1989-91 PICKUP/CREWCAB/ DUALY
- 1998-01 S-15, JIMMY
- 1982-94 S-15, JIMMY
- 1982-93 S-15, PICKUP
- 1985-03 SAFARI
- 1996-00 SAVANA
- 1998-01 SONOMA
- 1995-99 SUBURBAN
- 1989-91 SUBURBAN
- 1988-95 VAN, FULL SIZE
- * 2002 YUKON XL
- * 1995-02 YUKON

ISUZU

- 1998-00 HOMBRE

OLDSMOBILE

- 1992-95 ACHIEVA
- 1991-94 BRAVADA
- 1985-91 CUTLASS CALAIS
- 1982-96 CUTLASS CIERA
- 1989-94 CUTLASS SUPREME
- 1984-88 CUTLASS SUPREME CLASSIC
- 1986-88 DELTA 88
- 1989-93 EIGHTY-EIGHT ROYALE
- 1982-88 FIRENZA
- 1984-93 NINETY-EIGHT
- 1983-84 OMEGA
- 1990-99 SILHOUETTE
- 1982-89 TORONADO
- 1989-93 TOURING SEDAN

PONTIAC

- 1982-91 6000
- 1987-99 BONNEVILLE
- 1984-88 FIERO
- 1982-02 FIREBIRD
- 1985-98 GRAND AM
- 1992-99 GRAND PRIX
- 1982-88 J-2000 / 2000
- 1997-99 MONTANA
- 1985-86 PARISIENNE
- 1982-88 SUNBIRD
- 1995-99 SUNFIRE
- 1990-99 TRANS SPORT

SATURN

- 1991-94 SC/SL/SL1/SL2



800.621.3695 ext 3

800.350.0687

tech support

fax orders

Installation Kits

ISUZU

GM1588B

General Motors Installation Kit. Fits select vehicles 1994-04.

1994-04 select
General Motors
Isuzu



CHEVROLET
1997-04 CAMARO
1994-96 CAPRICE CLASSIC
1995-99 CAVALIER/
CONVERTIBLE
1997-00 MALIBU
1995-99 MONTE CARLO
1998-01 S10 PICKUP/
BLAZER
1997-99 VENTURE

GMC
1998-01 JIMMY BLAZER
1998-01 SONOMA PICKUP

ISUZU
1998-00 HOMBRE



GM03B
1994-up
GM
Harness.



MDA-1B
Micro/Delco
Antenna
Adaptor.

OLDSMOBILE
1998-01 BRAVADA
1997-99 SILHOUETTE

PONTIAC
1997-99 TRANS
SPORT

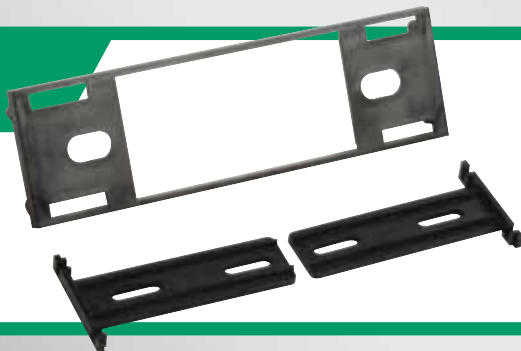


0 3 3991 00620 1

GO1565B

Application Specific Kit. Fits vehicles 1990-93.

1990-95
Geo, Honda
Isuzu



IM01B
1990 & Up
Universal
Import
Harness



GEO
1990-02 STORM

HONDA
1994-95 PASSPORT

ISUZU
1990-02 IMPULSE
1991-02 STYLUS



0 3 3991 11565 1

HA1563B

Honda/Acura Multi Kit. Fits models 1990-up.

1990-up
Honda, Acura, Isuzu



HA02B
1986-up
Honda/
Acura
Harness.



HA08B
1998-up
Honda
Harness.



ACURA
1990-UP INTEGRA
1992-95 LEGEND
1992-94 VIGOR

HONDA
1990-97 ACCORD
1999-UP CIVIC

HONDA (Cont'd)
2006-UP CIVIC
1997-UP CRV
1995-UP ODYSSEY
1992-UP PRELUDE

ISUZU
1996-UP OASIS

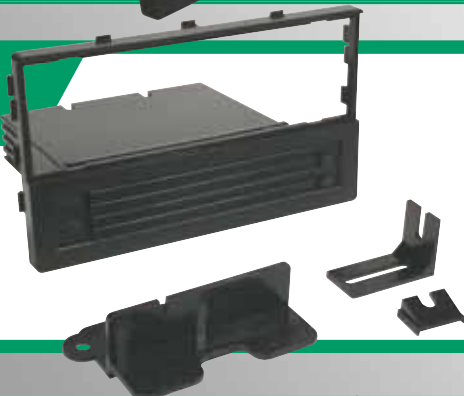


0 3 3991 99857 5

SKHA63-4

SoundKase In-Dash, Honda/Acura Multi Kit. Fits models 1990-up.

1990-up
Honda, Acura, Isuzu



HA02B
1986-up
Honda/
Acura
Harness.



HA08B
1998-up
Honda
Harness.



ACURA
1990-UP INTEGRA
1992-95 LEGEND
1992-94 VIGOR

HONDA
1990-97 ACCORD
1999-UP CIVIC

HONDA (Cont'd)
2006-UP CIVIC
1997-UP CRV
1995-UP ODYSSEY
1992-UP PRELUDE

ISUZU
1996-UP OASIS

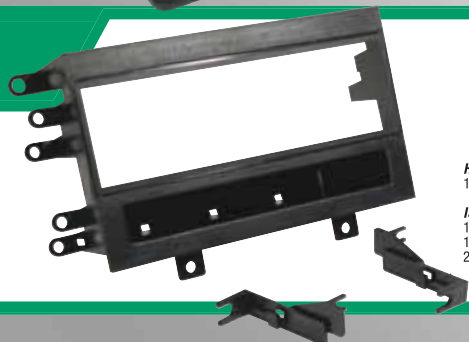


0 3 3991 00007 0

IM2120B

Isuzu, Honda, and Nissan Kit. Fits vehicles 1998-02.

1998-02
Isuzu, Honda
Nissan



IU02B
1995-up
Isuzu/
Honda/Acura
Harness.



NN03B
1995-up
Harness.



HONDA
1998-01 PASSPORT

ISUZU
1998-00 AMIGO
1998-02 RODEO
2001-02 RODEO SPORT

NISSAN
1998-01 ALTIMA
1998-02 FRONTIER
2000-01 XTERRA



0 3 3991 99848 0 6

800.363.4490 ext 1

sales hot line

www.scosche.com

SCOSCHE®

53

Installation Kits

ISUZU

NN2155B

Nissan Replacement Pocket.
Fits vehicles 1985-02.

1985-02
Nissan



NN02B
1982-94
Nissan
Harness.



NN03B
1995-up
Nissan
Harness.



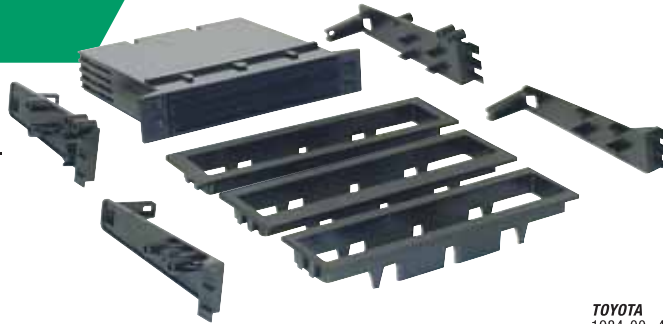
0 3 3 9 9 1 9 8 8 3 4 7

NISSAN
1995-02 240 SX
1990-96 300 ZX
1994-97 HARDBODY
1989-99 MAXIMA
1994-95 PATHFINDER
1987-90 SENTRA
1985-89 STANZA MINIVAN

SKNT-4

SoundKase In-Dash Chevrolet,
Geo Infiniti, Isuzu, Lexus,
Nissan, Toyota with 4 CD Tray.
Fits 1981-up.

1981-up
Chevrolet, Geo,
Infiniti, Isuzu,
Lexus, Nissan,
Toyota



IM01B
1990 & Up
Universal
Import
Harness



CHEVROLET
1998-01 METRO
1998-99 PRIZM
1998-01 TRACKER

GEO
1995-97 METRO
1996-97 TRACKER

HONDA
1998-02 ACCORD EX
1999-00 CIVIC

INFINITI
1991-01 G20
1996-99 I30
1990-93 M30
1997-01 Q45
1997-02 QX4

ISUZU
1996-99 OASIS
1991-02 RODEO

LEXUS
1996-97 LX450

NISSAN
1995-99 200 SX
1989-94 240 SX
1990-96 300 ZX
1998-01 ALTIMA
1990-91 AXCESS
1998-02 FRONTIER
1994-94 HARDBODY
1989-94 MAXIMA
1991-93 NX
1987-02 PATHFINDER
1987-89 PULSAR
1987-90 SENTRA
1982-84 STANZA
1985-89 STANZA MINIVAN
2000-01 XTERRA

TOYOTA
1984-00 4 RUNNER
1995-99 AVALON
1983-01 CAMRY
1982-85 CELICA
1994-99 CELICA GT
1978-81 CELICA GT/ST
1984-00 COROLLA
1987-88 COROLLA FX16
1988-92 COROLLA SR5 COUPE
1985-86 COROLLA SR5/GTS
1981-84 CRESSIDA
1985-02 LAND CRUISER
1987-90 MR2
1992-95 PASEO
1986-88 PICKUP
1991-97 PREVIA
1996-00 RAV4

TOYOTA (Cont'd)
2001-02 SEQUOIA
1998-02 SIENNA
1998-02 SOLARA
1982-86 SUPRA
1993-98 T100
1995-02 TACOMA
1983-86 TERCEL
1983-87 TERCEL 4WD WAGON
2000-02 TUNDRA
1984-86 VAN

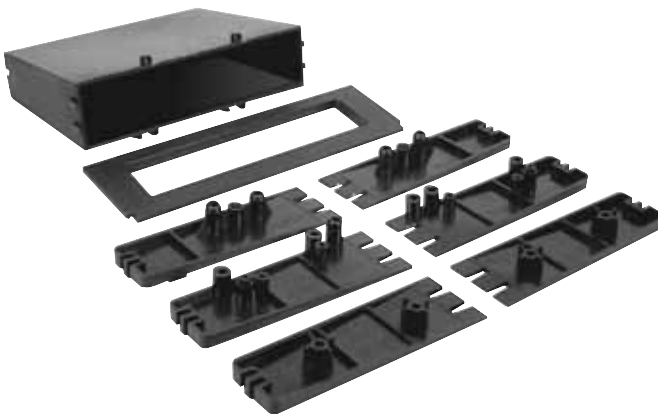


0 3 3 9 9 1 9 9 8 8 2 7

TN2150B

Toyota/Geo/Nissan/Infiniti/Lexus/
Honda Radio Replacement Pocket
Kit. Fits select Geo model vehicles
1982-up.

1982-up
Chevrolet
Geo
Honda
Infiniti
Lexus
Nissan
Toyota



IM01B
1990 & Up
Universal
Import
Harness



NN03B
1995-up
Nissan
Harness.



TA02B
1994-up
Toyota
Harness.



CHEVROLET
1998-01 METRO
1998-99 PRIZM
1998-01 TRACKER

GEO
1995-97 METRO
1996-97 TRACKER

HONDA
1998-02 ACCORD EX
1999-00 CIVIC

INFINITI
1991-01 G20
1996-99 I30
1990-93 M30
1997-01 Q45
1997-02 QX4

ISUZU
1996-99 OASIS
1991-02 RODEO

LEXUS
1996-97 LX450

NISSAN
1995-99 200 SX
1989-94 240 SX
1990-96 300 ZX
1998-01 ALTIMA
1990-91 AXCESS
1998-02 FRONTIER
1994-94 HARDBODY
1989-94 MAXIMA
1991-93 NX
1987-02 PATHFINDER
1987-89 PULSAR
1987-90 SENTRA
1982-84 STANZA
1985-89 STANZA MINIVAN
2000-01 XTERRA

TOYOTA
1984-00 4 RUNNER
1995-99 AVALON
1983-01 CAMRY
1982-85 CELICA
1994-99 CELICA GT
1978-81 CELICA GT/ST
1984-00 COROLLA

TOYOTA (Cont'd)
1987-88 COROLLA FX16
1988-92 COROLLA SR5
COUPE
1985-86 COROLLA
SR5/GTS
1981-84 CRESSIDA
1985-02 LAND CRUISER
1987-90 MR2
1992-95 PASEO
1986-88 PICKUP
1991-97 PREVIA
1996-00 RAV4
2001-02 SEQUOIA
1998-02 SIENNA
1998-02 SOLARA
1982-86 SUPRA
1993-98 T100
1995-02 TACOMA
1983-86 TERCEL
1983-87 TERCEL
4WD WAGON
2000-02 TUNDRA
1984-86 VAN



0 3 3 9 9 1 9 8 3 1 5 1

800.621.3695 ext 3

800.350.0687

Installation Kits

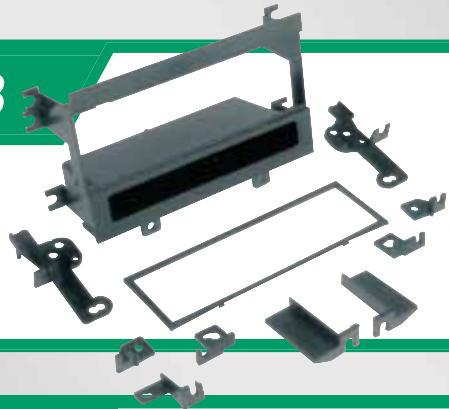
ISUZU

KIA

TGN2100B

Toyota/Geo/Nissan Mini Multi-Purpose Rack Kit. Fits select Geo vehicles 1992-up.

1992-up Geo, Infiniti, Nissan, Suzuki, Toyota



Geo
1992-94 METRO
1993-97 PRIZM

Infiniti
1997-00 QX4 SPORT
UTILITY

Nissan
1993-97 ALTIMA
1996-00 PATHFINDER
1995-02 SENTRA
1995-02 200SX

Suzuki
1992-94 SWIFT

Toyota
1993-97 COROLLA



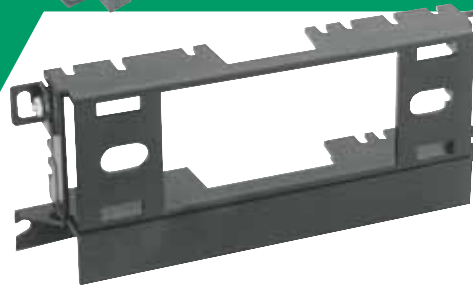
IM01B
1990 & Up
Universal
Import
Harness



KA2060B

Application Specific Kit. Fits 1994 Sephia early model with DIN + 1/2" opening.

**1994-97
Kia Sephia**



MA01B
1982-90
Mazda
Harness.



KA2062B

Kia Spectra Multi-Purpose Vehicle Kit. Fits select Kia Vehicles 2000-04.

**2000-04
Kia Spectra**



KA01B
2000-up
Kia
Harness.



KA2063B

Kia Spectra Application Specific Kit. Fits vehicles 2005. (EARLY PRODUCTION ONLY)

2005 Kia Spectra



HY03B
2000-up
Hyundai
Harness.



KA2064B

Application Specific Kit. Fits 2005-up Sportage vehicles.

**2005-up
Kia Sportage**



HY07B
2006-up Hyundai
Accent/Azera and
2005-up Kia
Sportage Harness



800.363.4490 ext 1

sales hot line

www.scosche.com

SCOSCHE®

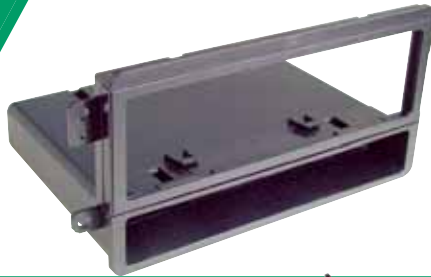
Installation Kits

KIA

KA2065B

Application Specific Kit.
Fits 1998-up select Kia Vehicles.

1998-up
Kia



KA01B
2000-up
Kia
Harness.



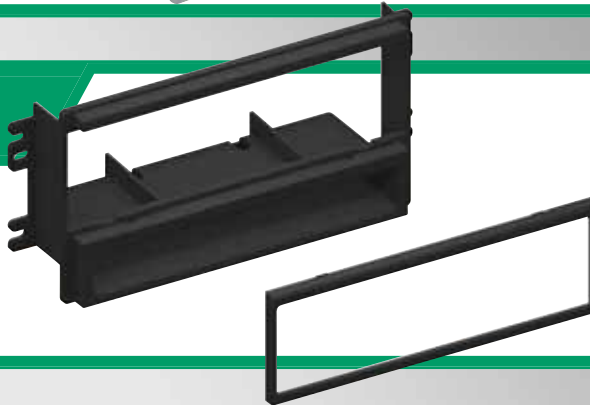
KIA
2001-04 OPTIMA
2001-03 RIO
1998-02 SEPHIA
2001-03 SPORTAGE



KA2066B

Kia Sorento DIN w/Pocket
Installation Kit. Fits 2003-up
Vehicles.

2003-up
Kia Sorento



KA03B
2006-up
Kia
Harness.



KA2067B

Kia Spectra 5 DIN w/Pocket
Installation Kit. Fits 2005^{1/2}-up
Vehicles.

2005 1/2-up
Kia Spectra 5/Spectra



HY03B
2000-up
Hyundai
Harness.



KA2068B

Kia Optima DIN Installation Kit
including pocket. Fits 2006-up
vehicles.

2006-up
Kia Optima



HY07B
2006-up
Hyundai
Accent/
Azera
Harness.



KA2069B

Kia ISO Double DIN Installation Kit.
Fits vehicles 2006-up.

2006-up
Kia Sedona/Optima/Spectra 5



KA01B
2000-up
Kia
Harness.



800.621.3695 ext 3

tech support

800.350.0687

fax orders

Installation Kits

KIA

KA2070B

Kia Rio Installation Kit. Fits vehicles 2006-up.

2006-up
Kia Rio



KA02B
2003-up
Kia
Harness.



KA2071B

Kia ISO Double DIN Installation Kit. Fits vehicles 2002-up.

2002-up
Kia



KA01B
2000-up
Kia
Harness.



KA2072B

Kia Sedona/Hyundai Entourage DIN Installation Kit includes pocket. Fits select vehicles 2006-up.

2006-up Kia Sedona
2007-up Hyundai Entourage



HY07B
2006-up
Hyundai
Harness.



KA2090B

Kia Rondo/Spectra/Spectra 5 ISO DIN Installation Kit includes pocket. Fits select vehicles 2007-up.

2007-up Kia



New!
NOW SHIPPING



HY03B
2000-up
Hyundai
Harness.



KA2091B

Kia Rondo/Spectra/Spectra 5 ISO Double DIN Installation Kit. Fits select vehicles 2007-up.

2007-up Kia



New!
NOW SHIPPING



HY03B
2000-up
Hyundai
Harness.



800.363.4490 ext 1

sales hot line

www.scosche.com

SCOSCHE®

57

Installation Kits

KIA

KA2092B

Kia Rio/Sorento ISO Double DIN Installation Kit. Fits select vehicles 2006-up.

2007-up Kia



New!
NOW SHIPPING

KA02B
2003-up
Kia
Harness.



KIA
2006-UP RIO
2007-UP SORENTO



KA2093B

Kia Spectra/Spectra 5 ISO DIN with pocket and ISO Double DIN Installation Kit. Fits select vehicles 2007-up.

2007-up Kia Spectra/Spectra 5



New!
NOW SHIPPING

KA02B
2003-up
Kia
Harness.



KA2094B

Kia Sportage ISO Double DIN Installation Kit. Fits select vehicles 2005-up.

2005-up Kia Sportage



New!
NOW SHIPPING

HY07B
2006-up
Hyundai
Harness.



KA2095B

Kia Amanti ISO DIN with pocket and ISO Double DIN Installation Kit. Fits select vehicles 2007-up.

2007-up Kia Amanti



New!
NOW SHIPPING

KA02B
2003-up
Kia
Harness.

KA0B
2008-up
Kia "Y"
Antenna
Adapter



KA2096B

Kia Soul ISO DIN with pocket and ISO Double DIN Installation Kit. Fits vehicles 2009-up.

2009-up Kia Soul



New!
NOW SHIPPING

KA02B
2003-up
Kia
Harness.

KA0B
2008-up
Kia "Y"
Antenna
Adapter



800.621.3695 ext 3

tech support

800.350.0687

fax orders

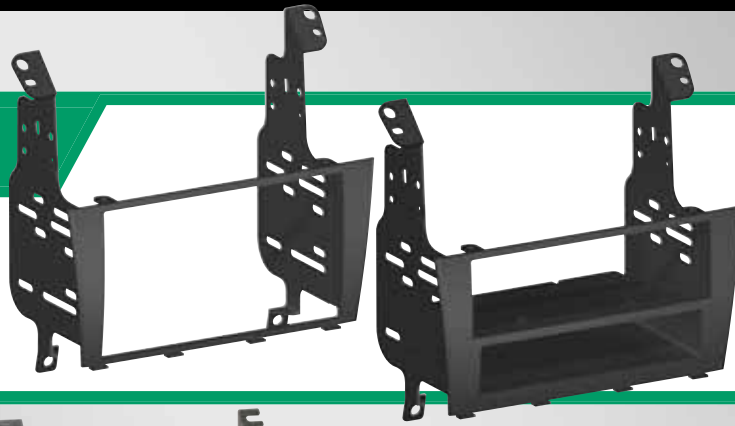
Installation Kits

LEXUS

LS2075B

2001-05 Lexus IS300
DIN with pocket and ISO
Double-DIN installation kit

2001-05
Lexus IS300/Sport Back



TA02B
1987-up
Toyota
Harness.



0 33991 99375 4

LS2080B

Lexus ES Series DIN with pocket
and Double-DIN Installation Kit.
Fits 1992-96 vehicles.

1992-96
Lexus ES Series



TA02B
1987-up
Toyota
Harness.



TA03B
2000-up
Toyota Amplifier
Harness.
(Non-JBL)

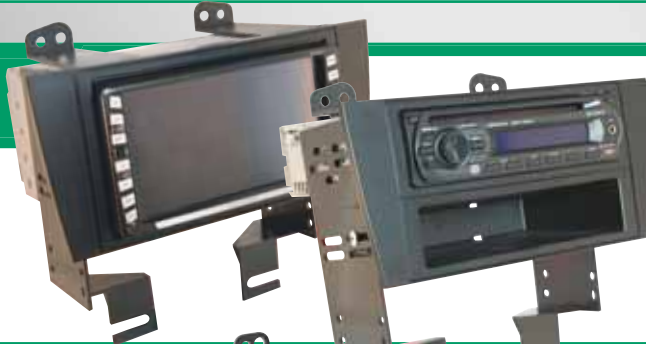


0 33991 01584 5

LS2081B

Lexus ES Series Double DIN
Installation Kit, includes pocket.
Fits vehicles 1997-01.

1997-01
Lexus ES Series



TA02B
1987-up
Toyota
Harness.



TA03B
2000-up
Toyota Amplifier
Harness.
(Non-JBL)

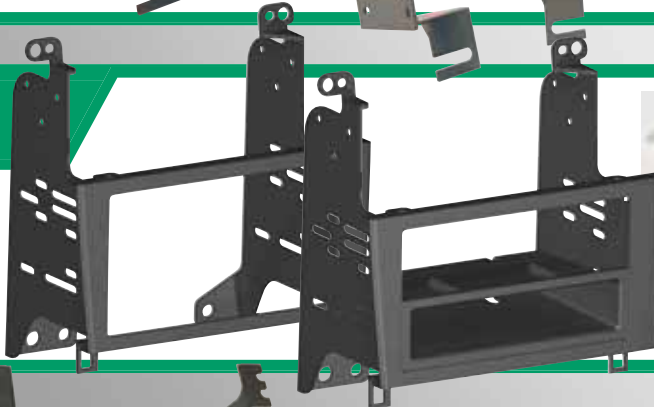


0 33991 01564 7

LS2082B

Lexus GS Series DIN with
pocket or Double-DIN
Installation kit. Fits vehicles
1993-97.

1993-97
Lexus GS Series



TA02B
1987-up
Toyota
Harness.



TA03B
2000-up
Toyota Amplifier
Harness.
(Non-JBL)



0 33991 01574 6

LS2083B

Lexus GS Series DIN with
pocket or Double-DIN
Installation Kit. Fits vehicles
1998-03.

1998-03
Lexus GS Series



TA02B
1987-up
Toyota
Harness.



TA03B
2000-up
Toyota Amplifier
Harness.
(Non-JBL)



0 33991 01573 9

800.363.4490 ext 1

sales hot line

www.scosche.com

SCOSCHE®

59

Installation Kits

LEXUS

LS2085B

Lexus LS400 DIN with pocket or Double-DIN Installation Kit. Fits vehicles 1995-00.

1995-00
Lexus LS400



New!
NOW SHIPPING

TA02B
1987-up
Toyota
Harness.



TA03B
2000-up
Toyota Amplifier
Harness.
(Non-JBL)



SKLS75-4

SoundKase In-Dash Lexus
IS300 ISO Kit with 4 CD Tray.
Fits 2001-05.

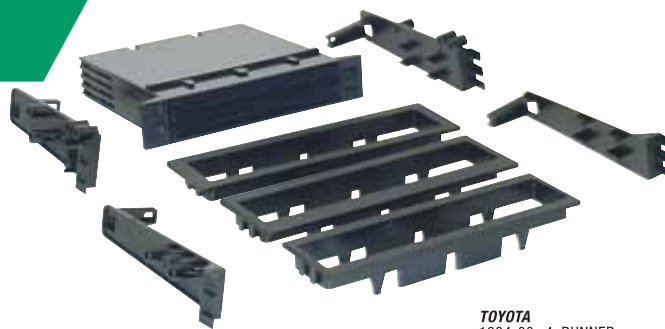
2001-05
Lexus IS300/Sport Back



SKNT-4

SoundKase In-Dash Chevrolet,
Geo Infiniti, Isuzu, Lexus,
Nissan, Toyota with 4 CD Tray.
Fits 1981-up.

1981-up
Chevrolet, Geo,
Infiniti, Isuzu,
Lexus, Nissan,
Toyota



IM01B
1990 & Up
Universal
Import
Harness



CHEVROLET

1988-01 METRO
1988-99 PRIZM
1998-01 TRACKER

GEO

1995-97 METRO
1996-97 TRACKER

HONDA

1988-02 ACCORD EX
1999-00 CIVIC

INFINITI

1991-01 G20
1996-99 I30
1990-93 M30
1997-01 Q45
1997-02 QX4

ISUZU

1996-99 OASIS
1991-02 RODEO

LEXUS

1996-97 LX450

NISSAN

1995-99 200 SX
1989-94 240 SX
1990-96 300 ZX
1998-01 ALTIMA
1990-91 AXCESS
1998-02 FRONTIER
1994-94 HARDBODY
1989-94 MAXIMA
1991-93 NX
1987-02 PATHFINDER
1987-89 PULSAR
1987-90 SENTRA
1982-84 STANZA
1985-89 STANZA MINIVAN
2000-01 XTERRA

TOYOTA

1984-00 4 RUNNER
1995-99 AVALON
1983-01 CAMRY
1982-85 CELICA
1994-99 CELICA GT
1978-81 CELICA GT/ST
1984-00 COROLLA
1987-88 COROLLA FX16
1988-92 COROLLA SR5 COUPE
1985-86 COROLLA SR5/GTS
1981-84 CRESSIDA
1985-02 LAND CRUISER
1987-90 MR2
1992-95 PASEO
1986-88 PICKUP
1991-97 PREVIA
1996-00 RAV4

TOYOTA (Cont'd)

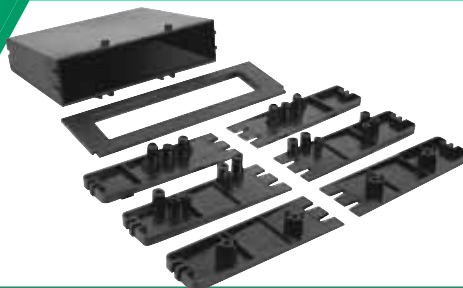
2001-02 SEQUOIA
1998-02 SIENNA
1998-02 SOLARA
1982-86 SUPRA
1993-98 T100
1995-02 TACOMA
1983-86 TERCEL
1983-87 TERCEL
4WD WAGON
2000-02 TUNDRA
1984-86 VAN



TN2150B

Toyota/Geo/Nissan/Infiniti/Lexus/
Honda Radio Replacement Pocket Kit. Fits
select Geo model vehicles 1982-up.

1982-up
Chevrolet, Geo, Honda,
Infiniti, Lexus, Nissan, Toyota



IM01B
1990 & Up
Universal
Import
Harness



(See page 83 for vehicle applications)



800.621.3695 ext 3

tech support

800.350.0687

fax orders

Installation Kits

TA2154B

Lexus/Toyota Replacement Pocket.

1998-99 Chevrolet
1989-92 Geo, 1996-97 Lexus
1978-up Toyota



GM03B
1994-up
GM
Harness.



TA01B
1982-86
Toyota
Harness.



TA02B
1987-up
Toyota
Harness.



SEE PAGE 88 FOR VEHICLE APPLICATIONS



FM2157B

Ford/Mazda Replacement Pocket.
Fits vehicles 1992-up.

1992-up
Ford
Mazda



FD02B
1986-up
Ford
Harness.



FD16B
1998-up
Ford
Harness.



MA02B
1990-up
Mazda
Harness.



FORD
1994-00 MUSTANG

MAZDA
1993-UP 626
1992-96 929
1998-UP MIATA

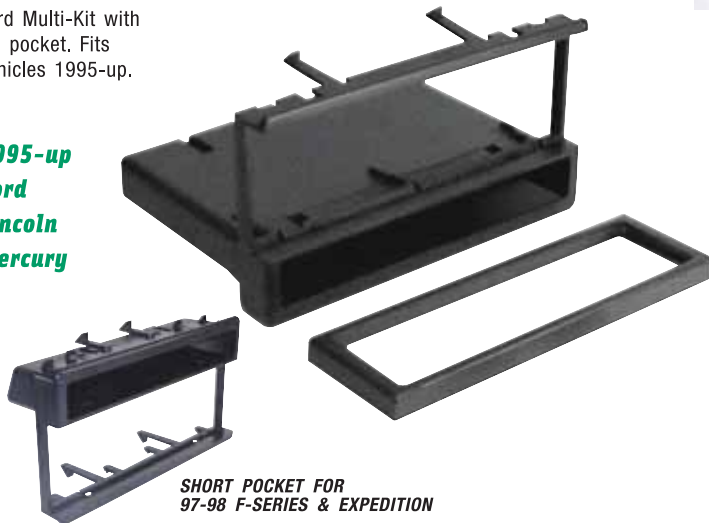
MAZDA (Cont'd)
1995-UP MILLENNIA
1996-99 MPV
1992-96 MX3
1993-97 MX6
1995-98 PROTEGE'
1993-96 RX7



FD1327B

Ford Multi-Kit with
CD pocket. Fits
vehicles 1995-up.

1995-up
Ford
Lincoln
Mercury



**1 DISC
STORAGE
POCKET**



FD02B
1986-up
Ford
Harness.



FD16B
1998-up
Ford
Harness.



FDK10B
1988-97 Select
Ford, Lincoln,
Mercury, Mazda
Premium Sound
Harness.

FORD
1997-02 CLUB WAGON
1995-02 CROWN VICTORIA
1997-02 ECONOLINE
2001-UP ESCAPE
2000-02 EXCURSION
1997-02 EXPEDITION
1995-00 EXPLORER
2001-02 EXPLORER 2-DR
2001-02 EXPLORER
SPORT TRAC
1997-02 F SERIES PICKUP
1999-02 F-SERIES SUPER
DUTY PICKUP
1995-UP RANGER
1999-02 WINDSTAR

LINCOLN
1995-97 CONTINENTAL
1995-98 MARK VIII
1998-02 NAVIGATOR
1995-97 TOWN CAR

MAZDA
1995-UP B SERIES PICKUP

MERCURY
2001-02 COUGAR
1995-02 GRAND MARQUIS
2005-UP MARINER
1996-02 MOUNTAINEER

LINCOLN
1995-97 CONTINENTAL
1995-98 MARK VIII
1998-02 NAVIGATOR
1995-97 TOWN CAR



**SHORT POCKET FOR
97-98 F-SERIES & EXPEDITION**



SKFD27-3

SoundKase In-Dash Ford, Lincoln
and Mercury Multi-Kit with 3 CD
tray. Fits 1995-up.

1995-up
Mazda B-Series Pickup



FD02B
1986-up
Ford
Harness.



FD16B
1998-up
Ford
Harness.



FDK10B
1988-97 Select
Ford, Lincoln,
Mercury, Mazda
Premium Sound
Harness.



800.363.4490 ext 1

sales hot line

www.scosche.com

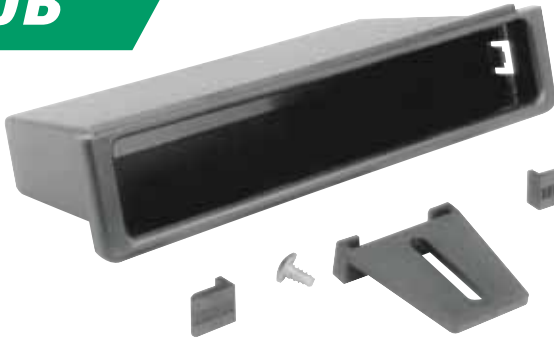
SCOSCHE®

Installation Kits

MAZDA

FD1300B

Ford Double Din Radio Replacement Pocket includes "OE" type rear support bracket. Fits select vehicles with oversize radios 1995-up.



1995-up
Ford
Lincoln
Mercury

FORD
1997-02 CLUB WAGON
1995-02 CROWN VICTORIA
1997-02 ECONOLINE
2001-UP ESCAPE
2000-02 EXCURSION



FD02B
1986-up
Ford
Harness.



FD16B
1998-up
Ford
Harness.



FDK10B
1988-97 Select
Ford, Lincoln,
Mercury, Mazda
Premium Sound
Harness.



FORD (Cont'd)

1998-02 EXPEDITION
1995-00 EXPLORER
2001-01 EXPLORER 2-DR
2001-02 EXPLORER
SPORT TRAC
1997-02 F SERIES PICKUP
1999-02 F-SERIES SUPER
DUTY PICKUP
1995-UP RANGER
1999-02 WINDSTAR

MAZDA

1995-UP B SERIES PICKUP

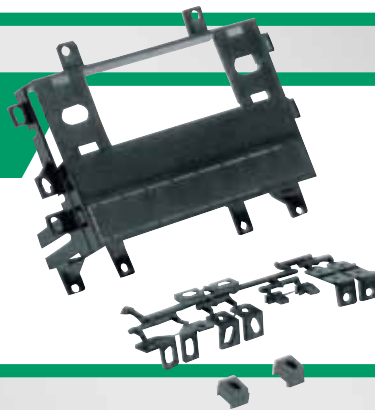
MERCURY

2001-02 COUGAR
1995-02 GRAND MARQUIS
2005-UP MARINER
1996-02 MOUNTAINEER



MA1530B

Mazda Multi-Purpose Kit. Fits 12 vehicles 1984-97.



1984-97
Mazda



MA01B
1982-90
Mazda
Harness.



MA02B
1990-up
Mazda
Harness.



MAZDA

1986-94 323
1986-92 626
1990-97 MIATA
1989-95 MPV
1988-92 MX-6
1990-94 PROTÉGÉ
1984-91 RX-7
1986-93 B-SERIES PICKUP



MA1532B

Mazda Miata ISO DIN w/Pocket or ISO Double DIN Installation Kit. Fits vehicles 2006-up.



2006-up
Mazda Miata



MA03B
2000-up
Select
Mazda
Harness.



MA1533B

Mazda CX7 ISO DIN w/Pocket or ISO Double DIN Installation Kit. Fits vehicles 2007-up.



2007-up
Mazda CX7

Now!
NOW SHIPPING



MA03B
2000-up
Select
Mazda
Harness.



800.621.3695 ext 3

800.350.0687

Installation Kits

MAZDA

MA1535B

2001-07 Mazda Tribute with CD Pocket.

2001-07
Mazda Tribute



MA03B
2000-up
Select
Mazda
Harness.



SKMA35-4

SoundKase In-Dash Mazda Tribute with 4 CD Tray. Fits 2001-up.

2001-up
Mazda Tribute



MA03B
2000-up
Select
Mazda
Harness.



MA1536B

2005-up Mazda 3 installation kit with CD Pocket.

2005-up
Mazda 3



MA03B
2000-up
Select
Mazda
Harness.



MA1537B

2001-up Mazda 626, Protege, Millenia with 2 CD Pocket.

2001-up
Mazda



MA03B
2000-up
Select
Mazda
Harness.



SKMA37-4

SoundKase In-Dash Mazda 626, Protege and Milenia with 4 CD Tray. Fits 2001-up.

2001-up
Mazda



MA03B
2000-up
Select
Mazda
Harness.



800.363.4490 ext 1

sales hot line

www.scosche.com

SCOSCHE®

Installation Kits

MAZDA

MA1538B

Mazda 5 DIN with pocket or Double-DIN Installation Kit. Fits vehicles 2006-up

2006-up
Mazda 5

New!
NOW SHIPPING



MA03B
2000-up
Select
Mazda
Harness.

SPECIFIC
SKIT

RECESS
DIN

Pocket

DOUBLE
DIN

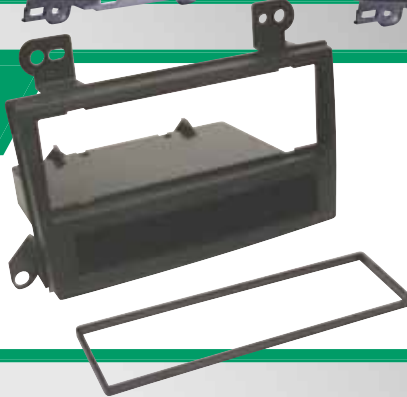
FACTORY MATCHED
COLOR - SILVER



MA1539B

2000-06 Mazda MPV
Installation Kit with CD
Pocket.

2000-06
Mazda MPV



MA03B
2000-up
Select
Mazda
Harness.

SPECIFIC
SKIT

RECESS
DIN

Pocket



MA1540B

Mazda 3 ISO Double DIN
Installation Kit. Fits vehicles
2005-up

2005-up
Mazda 3

New!
NOW SHIPPING



MA03B
2000-up
Select
Mazda
Harness.

SPECIFIC
SKIT

RECESS
DIN

DOUBLE
DIN

ISO
ONLY



MA1541B

Mazda ISO Double DIN
Installation Kit. Fits select
vehicles 1995-03.

1995-03 Mazda
626, Protégé, Mellenia

New!
NOW SHIPPING



MA02B
1990-up
Mazda
Harness.

ISO

SPECIFIC
SKIT

DOUBLE
DIN



MA1542B

Mazda Tribute ISO Double DIN
Installation Kit. Fits vehicles
2001-07.

2001-07
Mazda Tribute

New!
NOW SHIPPING



MA02B
1990-up
Mazda
Harness.

ISO

SPECIFIC
SKIT

DOUBLE
DIN



800.621.3695 ext 3

800.350.0687

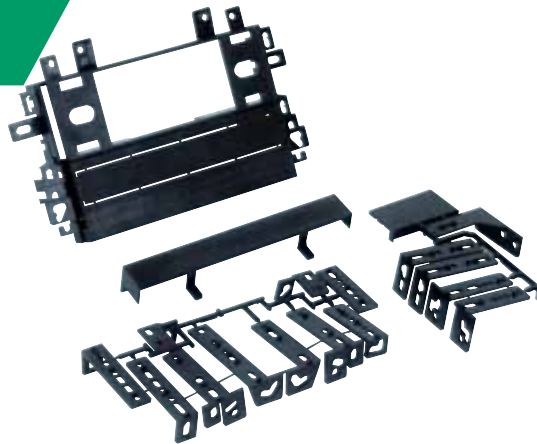
Installation Kits

MAZDA

MA2030B

Mazda Multi-Purpose Kit.
Fits 12 vehicles 1984-97.

1984-97
Mazda



MA01B
1982-90
Mazda
Harness.



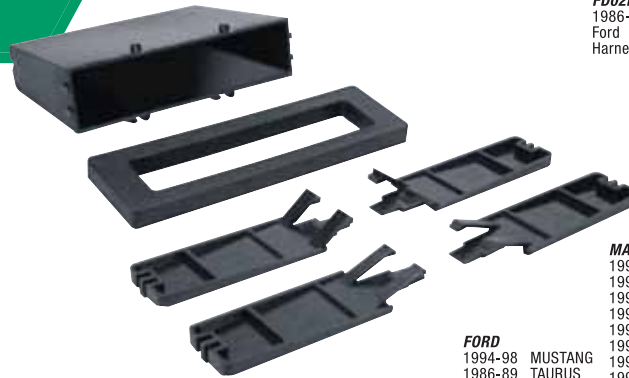
MAZDA
1986-93 B-2000
1990-97 MIATA
1989-95 MPV
1988-92 MX-6
1990-94 PROTÉGÉ
1984-92 RX-7
1986-93 323
1986-92 626



TN2152B

Ford/Mazda/Volvo Radio
Replacement Pocket Kit. Fits
selected vehicles 1986-up.

1986-up
Ford/Mazda
Mercury/Volvo



FD02B
1986-up
Ford
Harness.



MA02B
1990-up
Mazda
Harness.



V000B
1989-up
Volvo
Harness.



MAZDA
1993-98 626
1992-97 929
1998-02 MIATA
1995-98 MILLENNIA
1996-98 MPV
1992-97 MX3
1993-97 MX6
1995-02 PROTÉGÉ
1992-95 RX7

MERCURY
1986-89 SABLE

VOLVO
1993-98 850 SERIES
1993-98 900 SERIES

FORD
1994-98 MUSTANG
1986-89 TAURUS



MZ2340B

Mercedes-Benz C230 Coupe DIN with
pocket and Double DIN kit. Fits 2002-04.

2002-04
Mercedes C230 Coupe
2001-04 C Class



MERCEDES

MZ2345B

Mercedes-Benz E Class
kit. Fits 2003-up.

2003-up
Mercedes E Class



800.363.4490 ext 1

sales hot line

www.scosche.com

SCOSCHE®

Installation Kits

MERCEDES

MZ2346B

Mercedes-Benz C Class ISO
DIN w/Pocket Installation kit.
Fits 2005-07.

2005-07
Mercedes C Class



VW03B
2002-up
Volkswagen
and BMW
Harness.



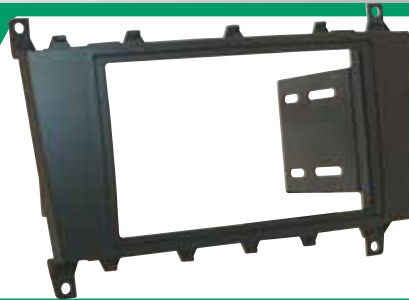
VWA4B
2003-up
Audi/BMW/VW
Antenna Adapter.



MZ2347B

Mercedes-Benz C Class ISO Double
DIN Installation kit. Fits vehicles
2005-07.

2005-07 Mercedes C Class



VW03B
2002-up
Volkswagen
and BMW
Harness.



VWA4B
2003-up
Audi/BMW/VW
Antenna Adapter.



MITSUBISHI

HM1440B

1986-89 Excel/Precis
Application Specific Kit.

1986-89 Hyundai Excel
Mitsubishi Precis



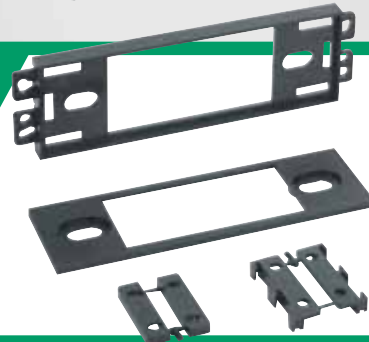
IM01B
1990 & Up
Universal
Import
Harness



HM1450B

Hyundai/Mitsubishi Mini Multi-
Purpose Kit. Fits vehicles 1989-96.

1989-96
Hyundai
Mitsubishi



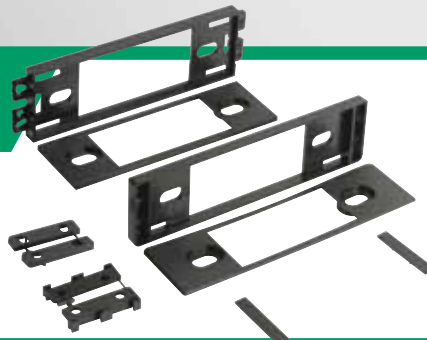
HY02B
1992-up
Hyundai
Harness.



HM1455B

Hyundai/Mitsubishi Mini Multi-
Purpose Kit. Fits vehicles 1986-up.

1986-02
Hyundai
Mitsubishi



IM01B
1990 & Up
Universal
Import
Harness



HY02B
1992-up
Hyundai
Harness.



HYUNDAI
1992-95 ELANTRA
1986-94 EXCEL
1991-96 SCOUPE
1989-94 SONATA

MITSUBISHI
1986-93 PRECIS



800.621.3695 ext 3

tech support

800.350.0687

fax orders

Installation Kits

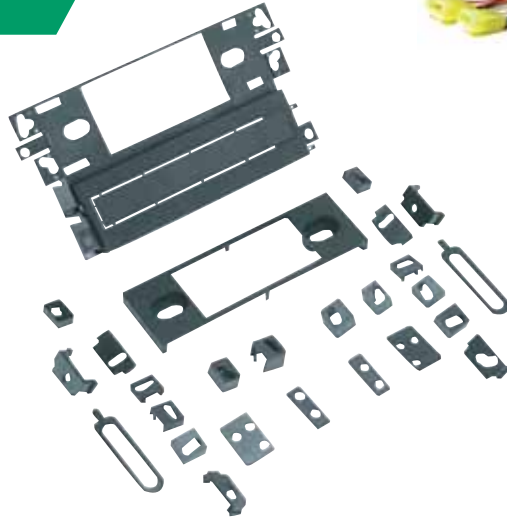
MITSUBISHI

MI1540B

Mitsubishi Multi-Purpose Kit. Fits 22 vehicles 1984-96.

1984-96

**Mitsubishi, Chrysler
Dodge, Eagle, Plymouth**



MC01B
1987-93 Mitsubishi/
Chrysler Harness.



MI02B
1994-up Mitsubishi/
Dodge Harness.



CHRYSLER
1987-89
CONQUEST

DODGE
1989-92 COLT
1984-86 CONQUEST
1987-93 D50
1987-88 RAIDER
1987-93 RAM 50

EAGLE
1989-92 SUMMIT
1992-96 SUMMIT
WAGON
1990-94 TALON

MITSUBISHI
1990-94 ECLIPSE
1992-95 EXPO-LRV
1989-93 GALANT

MITSUBISHI (Cont'd)
1984-88 GALANT
SIGMA
1987-92 MIGHTY MAX
PICKUP
1989-92 MIRAGE
1989-91 MONTERO
1989-91 SIGMA
1983-89 STARION
1987-91 VAN / WAGON

PLYMOUTH
1987-88 COLT
1992-94 COLT VISTA
1984-86 CONQUEST
1990-94 LASER



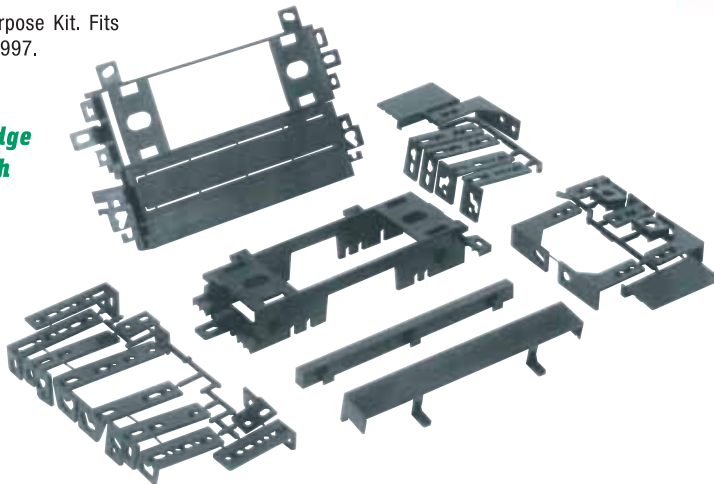
0 3 3991 11540 8

MI2010B

Mitsubishi Multi-Purpose Kit. Fits 13 vehicles 1983-1997.

1983-97

**Mitsubishi, Dodge
Eagle, Plymouth**



MC01B
1987-93 Mitsubishi/
Chrysler Harness.



MI02B
1994-up Mitsubishi/
Dodge Harness.



DODGE
1993-95 COLT
1991-96 STEALTH

EAGLE
1993-96 SUMMIT

MITSUBISHI
1994-98 GALANT
1993-96 MIRAGE
1992-95 MONTERO

PLYMOUTH
1993-94 COLT



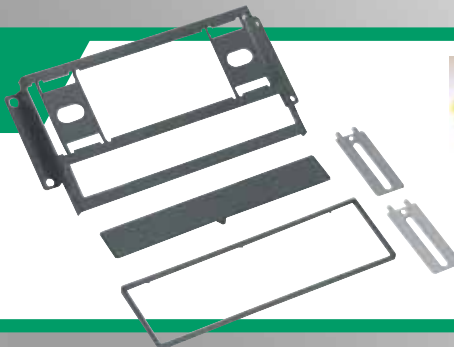
0 3 3991 112010 5

MI3012B

3000 GT Application Specific 3-Way Metal Powder Coated Kit. Fits vehicles 1991-99.

1991-99

Mitsubishi 3000 GT



MC01B
1987-93 Mitsubishi/
Chrysler Harness.



MI02B
1994-up Mitsubishi/
Dodge Harness.



0 3 3991 113012 8

800.363.4490 ext 1

sales hot line

www.scosche.com

SCOSCHE

67

Installation Kits

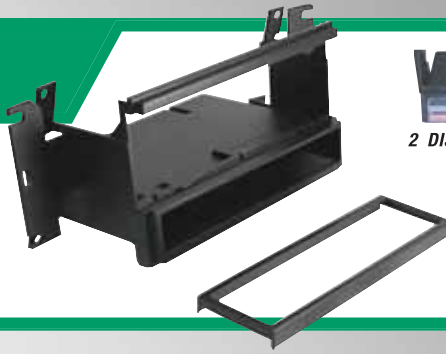
MITSUBISHI

MI3013B

Mitsubishi Eclipse with 2 CD storage pocket. Fits vehicles 1995-up.

1995-02

Mitsubishi Eclipse



2 DISC STORAGE POCKET



MC01B
1987-93
Mitsubishi/
Chrysler
Harness.



MI02B
1994-up
Mitsubishi/
Dodge
Harness.



MI3014B

Mitsubishi Endeavor Installation Kit. Fits vehicles 2004-up. (Non-heated seats)

2004-up

Mitsubishi Endeavor



MI02B
1994-up
Mitsubishi/
Dodge
Harness.



MI3015B

Mitsubishi Outlander DIN with pocket and ISO Double-DIN Installation Kit. Fits vehicles 2007-up.

2007-up

Mitsubishi Outlander



New!
NOW SHIPPING



MI02B
1994-up
Mitsubishi/
Dodge
Harness.



MI3017B

Mitsubishi Eclipse ISO DIN w/Pocket or Double DIN ISO Installation Kit. Fits vehicles 2006-up.

2006-up

Mitsubishi Eclipse



MI02B
1994-up
Mitsubishi/
Dodge
Harness.



MI3018B

Mitsubishi Galant DIN with pocket and Double DIN Installation Kit. Fits vehicles 2004-up.

2004-up

Mitsubishi Galant

New!
NOW SHIPPING



MI02B
1994-up
Mitsubishi/
Dodge
Harness.



800.621.3695 ext 3

tech support

800.350.0687

fax orders

Installation Kits

MITSUBISHI NISSAN

MI3019B

Mitsubishi Lancer ISO Din with pocket and Double DIN installation Kit. Fits vehicles 2007-up.
Color: Black

2007-up
Mitsubishi Lancer



New!
NOW SHIPPING

MI04B
2008 & Up
Mitsubishi
Harness

ISO ONLY

Pocket

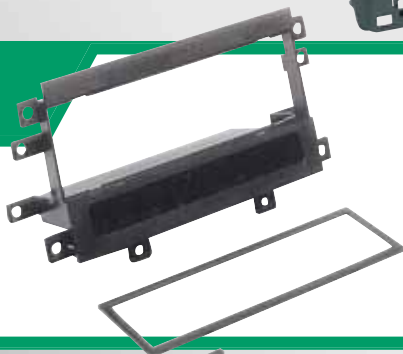
DOUBLE DIN



GN2200B

Geo/Nissan/Suzuki Kit. Fits select model vehicles 1992-up.

1992-up Geo
Nissan
Suzuki



IM01B
1990 & Up
Universal
Import
Harness

GEO/CHEVROLET
1992-02 METRO
1992-02 TRACKER

SUZUKI
1992-02 SWIFT
1999-02 GRAND VITARA
1992-98 SIDEKICK

NISSAN
1994-97 HARDBODY
PICKUP
1994-95 PATHFINDER

ISO

MULTI KIT

Pocket

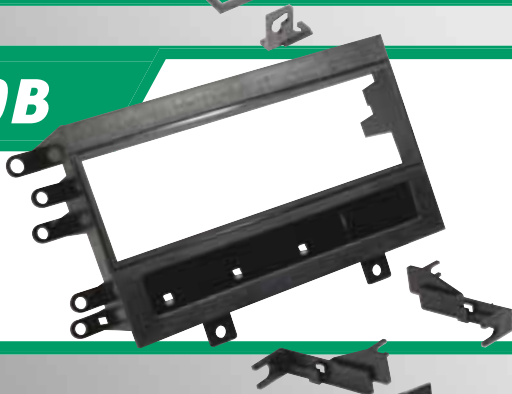
RECESS DIN



IM2120B

Isuzu, Honda, and Nissan Kit. Fits vehicles 1998-02.

1998-02
Isuzu, Honda
Nissan



IU02B
1995-up
Isuzu/
Honda/Acura
Harness.

NN03B
1995-up
Harness.

HONDA
1998-01 PASSPORT

NISSAN
1998-01 ALTIMA
1998-02 FRONTIER
2000-01 XTERRA

ISUZU
1998-00 AMIGO
1998-02 RODEO
2001-02 RODEO SPORT

RECESS DIN

ISO

MULTI KIT

Pocket



MN1377B

Mercury Villager/Nissan Quest Kit. Fits vehicles 1999-up.

1999-02
Mercury Villager
Nissan Quest



MERCURY
1999-02 Villager

NISSAN
1999-02 Quest

FD16B
1998-up
Ford
Harness.

RECESS DIN

ISO

SPECIFIC KIT

Pocket



NN1451B

Nissan Armada and Titan Kit [Non-Navigation]. Fits vehicles 2004-05.
*Not for use on 2006 vehicles with LCD screen above heat/AC controls.

FACTORY MATCH COLOR - SILVER
2004-05 Nissan Armada, Titan



NDAB
Nissan
Diversity
Antenna
Adapter

NN03B
1995-up
Harness.

RECESS DIN

SPECIFIC KIT

Pocket

Includes Aux
Input Cable



800.363.4490 ext 1

sales hot line

www.scosche.com

SCOSCHE

69

Installation Kits

NISSAN

NN1453B

Nissan Armada/Titan Double DIN Installation Kit, includes pocket. Fits vehicles 2006-07.

FACTORY MATCH COLOR - SILVER

2006-07

Nissan Armada / Titan



NDAB
Nissan
Diversity
Antenna
Adapter



NN03B
1995-up
Harness.



Includes Aux
Input Cable



NN1456B

Nissan 350Z ISO Double DIN Installation Kit, includes pocket. Fits vehicles 2006-up.

2006-UP

Nissan 350Z



NDAB
Nissan
Diversity
Antenna
Adapter



NN03B
1995-up
Harness.



NN1458B

Nissan Versa ISO Installation Kit, includes pocket. Fits vehicles 2007-up.

2007-UP

Nissan Versa



NAA2
Nissan
Versa
Antenna
Adapter



NN03B
1995-up
Harness.



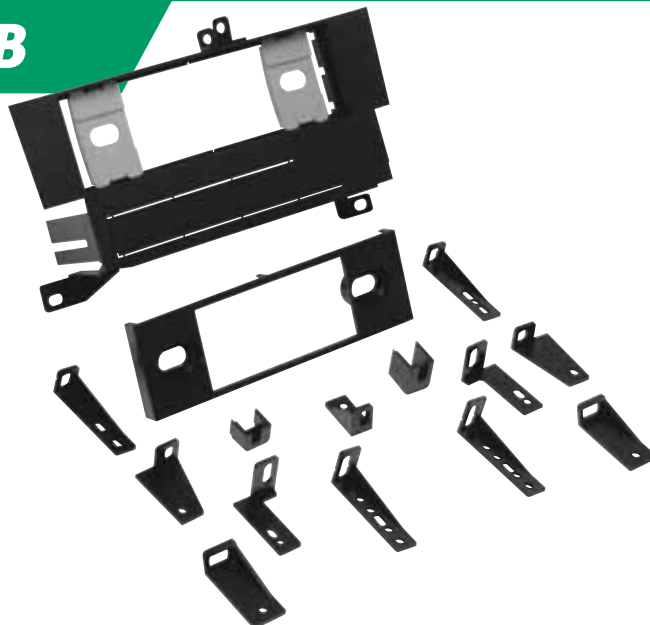
NN1490B

Nissan Multi-Purpose Kit. Fits vehicles 1980-96.

1980-96

Nissan

Infiniti



NN02B
1982-94
Nissan
Harness.



NDAB
Nissan
Diversity
Antenna
Adapter.

INFINITY
1990-93 Q-45

NISSAN
1990-91 AXCESS
1986-93 HARDBODY
(PICKUP)
1987-93 PATHFINDER
1990-91 AXCESS
1986-93 HARDBODY
(PICKUP)
1987-93 PATHFINDER
1987-91 PULSAR
1987-90 SENTRA
(ALL MODELS
EXCEPT
HATCHBACK)

NISSAN (Cont'd)
1982-86 STANZA (SEDAN,
HATCHBACK)
1987-89 STANZA (SEDAN,
HATCHBACK)
1990-93 STANZA (SEDAN)
1980-83 200 SX (SEDAN,
HATCHBACK)
1984-88 200 SX (SEDAN,
HATCHBACK)



800.621.3695 ext 3

tech support

800.350.0687

fax orders

Installation Kits

NISSAN

NN1491B

2005-up Nissan Frontier, Pathfinder & Xterra Pocket Installation Kit.

2005-up
Nissan



NN1492B

Nissan Hardbody/Pickup/Pathfinder Kit. Fits vehicles 1986-94.

1986-93 Nissan Hardbody
1987-94 Nissan Pathfinder



NN1493B

2005-06 Nissan Altima Installation Pocket Kit.

2005-06
Nissan Altima



NN1494B

Nissan Maxima Double ISO Kit. 2 Single DINS or 1 Double DIN. Fits vehicles 2000-03. Color matched.

2000-03
Nissan Maxima



NN1496B

Nissan Altima Kit with 2 CD Storage Pocket. Fits vehicles 2002-04.

2002-04
Nissan Altima



800.363.4490 ext 1

sales hot line

www.scosche.com

SCOSCHE®

71

Installation Kits

NISSAN

NN1495MTB

Nissan Sentra ISO Kit. Fits vehicles 2000-up. Color: Metallic

2000-UP
Nissan Sentra



NNO3B
1995-up
Harness.



NN1495SDB

Nissan Sentra ISO Kit. Fits vehicles 2000-up. Color: Sand

NN1495STB

Nissan Sentra ISO Kit. Fits vehicles 2000-up. Color: Stone

SKNN96-4

SoundKase In-Dash
Nissan Kit with 4 CD Tray.
Fits vehicles 2002-04.

2002-04
Nissan Altima



NNO3B
1995-up
Harness.



NN1497B

Nissan 350Z/Roadster In-Dash
Installation Kit. Fits
vehicles 2003-05.

2003-05
Nissan 350Z, Roadster



NNO3B
1995-up
Harness.



NN1498B

Nissan Maxima Pocket
Installation Kit. Fits vehicles
2004-06. Color matched.

2004-06
Nissan Maxima



NNO3B
1995-up
Harness.



800.621.3695 ext 3

800.350.0687

Installation Kits

NISSAN

NN1499B

Nissan, Infiniti Pocket Installation Kit. Fits 2003-04.

2003-04 Nissan Pathfinder
Infiniti QX4



NN03B
1995-up
Harness.



NDAB
Nissan
Diversity
Antenna
Adapter



0 3 3 9 9 1 1 9 9 5 9 5 6

SKNN99-4

SoundKase In-Dash Nissan, Infiniti Kit with 4 CD Tray. Fits vehicles 2003-04.

2003-04 Pathfinder
Infiniti QX4



NN03B
1995-up
Harness.



NDAB
Nissan
Diversity
Antenna
Adapter



0 3 3 9 9 1 0 0 0 0 6 3

NN1640B

Nissan Maxima ISO w/Pocket and ISO Double DIN Installation Kit. Fits vehicles 2007-up.

2007-up
Nissan Maxima



NN04B
2007-up
Nissan
Harness.



NAA2
Nissan
Versa
Antenna
Adapter



0 3 3 9 9 1 0 1 7 0 4 7

NN1641B

Nissan Sentra In-Dash Installation Kit. Fits vehicles 2007-up.

2007-up
Nissan Sentra



Now!
NOW SHIPPING



NN04B
2007-up
Nissan
Harness.



NAA2
Nissan
Versa
Antenna
Adapter



0 3 3 9 9 1 0 1 9 5 0 8

NN1642B

Nissan Altima ISO DIN w/pocket and ISO Double DIN Installation Kit. Fits vehicles 2007-up with either Manual or Digital AC.

2007-up
Nissan Altima



NN04B
2007-up
Nissan
Harness.



NAA2
Nissan
Versa
Antenna
Adapter



0 3 3 9 9 1 0 1 8 8 4 6

800.363.4490 ext 1

www.scosche.com

sales hot line

SCOSCHE®

73

Installation Kits

NISSAN

NN1643B

Nissan Titan ISO DIN with pocket and ISO Double DIN Installation Kit. [Non-Navigation, and Non-Automatic Climate Control]. Fits vehicles 2008-up.

2008-up
Nissan Titan



NN04B
2007-up
Nissan
Harness.



NAA2
Nissan
Versa
Antenna
Adapter



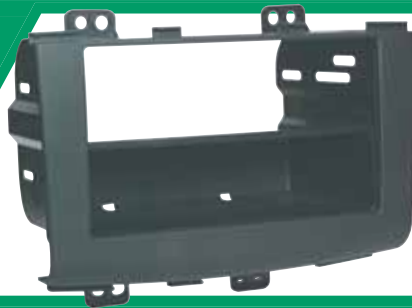
New!
NOW SHIPPING



NN1644B

Nissan Rogue ISO DIN with pocket and ISO Double DIN Installation Kit. Fits vehicles 2008-up.

2008-up
Nissan Rogue



NN04B
2007-up
Nissan
Harness.



NAA2
Nissan
Versa
Antenna
Adapter



New!
NOW SHIPPING



NN1645B

Nissan Titan ISO DIN with pocket and ISO Double DIN Installation Kit. [with Automatic Climate Control] Fits vehicles 2008-up.

2008-up
Nissan Titan



Includes Aux
Input Cable



NN04B
2007-up
Nissan
Harness.



NAA2
Nissan
Versa
Antenna
Adapter



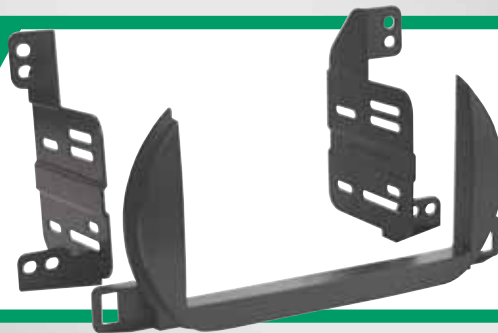
New!
NOW SHIPPING



NN1646B

Nissan Altima ISO Double DIN Installation Kit. Fits vehicles 2002-04.

2002-04
Nissan Altima



NN03B
1995-up
Harness.



NDAB
Nissan
Diversity
Antenna
Adapter



New!
NOW SHIPPING



NN1647B

Nissan 350 ISO Double DIN Installation Kit. Fits vehicles 2003-05.

2003-05
Nissan 350Z



NN03B
1995-up
Harness.



NDAB
Nissan
Diversity
Antenna
Adapter



New!
NOW SHIPPING



800.621.3695 ext 3

800.350.0687

Installation Kits

NISSAN

NN1648B

Nissan Maxima ISO DIN with pocket and ISO Double DIN Installation Kit. Fits vehicles 2000-03.

2000-03
Nissan Maxima



New!
NOW SHIPPING



NN03B
1995-up
Harness.



NDAB
Nissan
Diversity
Antenna
Adapter



0 3 3 9 9 1 1 0 2 1 3 7 2

NN1649B

Nissan Murano DIN with pocket and Double-DIN Installation Kit. Fits vehicles 2009-up.

2009-up Nissan Murano



New!
NOW SHIPPING



NN04B
2007-up
Nissan
Harness.



MDA-1B
Micro/Delco
Antenna
Adaptor.



0 3 3 9 9 1 1 0 2 2 8 0 5

NN1660B

Nissan Altima Double-DIN Installation Kit. Fits vehicles 2005-06.

2005-06 Nissan Altima



New!
NOW SHIPPING



NN03B
1995-up
Harness.



NDAB
Nissan
Diversity
Antenna
Adapter



0 3 3 9 9 1 1 0 2 5 0 1 1

NN1662B

Nissan Versa DIN Double-DIN Installation Kit. Fits vehicles 2007-up.

2007-up Nissan Versa



New!
NOW SHIPPING



NN04B
2007-up
Nissan
Harness.



NAA2
Nissan
Versa
Antenna
Adapter



0 3 3 9 9 1 1 0 2 5 0 3 5

NN2155B

Nissan Replacement Pocket. Fits vehicles 1985-up.

1985-02 Nissan



NN02B
1982-94
Nissan
Harness.



NN03B
1995-up
Nissan
Harness.



0 3 3 9 9 1 1 9 8 8 3 4 7

800.363.4490 ext 1

sales hot line

www.scosche.com

SCOSCHE®

75

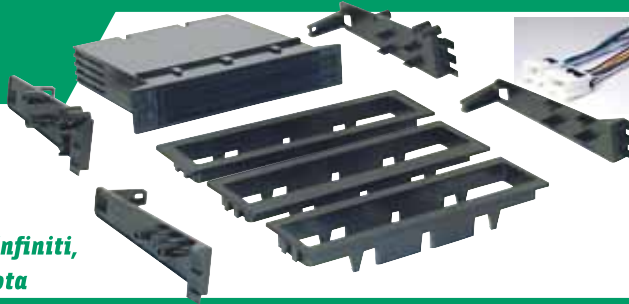
Installation Kits

TOYOTA

SKNT-4

SoundKase In-Dash Chevrolet, Geo Infiniti, Isuzu, Lexus, Nissan, Toyota with 4 CD Tray. Fits 1981-up.

1981-up Chevrolet, Geo, Infiniti, Isuzu, Lexus, Nissan, Toyota



NN03B
1995-up
Nissan
Harness.

TA01B
1982-86
Toyota
Harness.



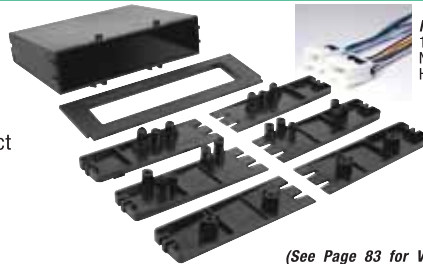
(See Page 87 for Vehicle Applications)



TN2150B

Toyota/Geo/Nissan/Infiniti/Lexus/Honda Radio Replacement Pocket Kit. Fits select Geo model vehicles 1982-up.

1982-up Chevrolet, Geo, Honda, Infiniti, Lexus, Nissan, Toyota



NN03B
1995-up
Nissan
Harness.

TA01B
1982-86
Toyota
Harness.



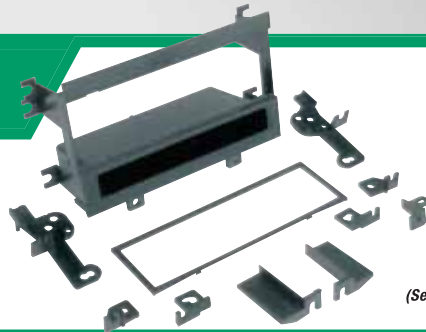
(See Page 83 for Vehicle Applications)



TGN2100B

Toyota/Geo/Nissan Mini Multi-Purpose Rack Kit. Fits select Geo vehicles 1992-up.

1992-up Geo, Infiniti, Nissan, Suzuki, Toyota



NN03B
1995-up
Nissan
Harness.

IM01B
1990 & Up
Universal
Import
Harness



(See Page 79 for Vehicle Applications)



SCION

SCN2056B

Scion xA, xB, and tC Pocket Installation Kit. Fits all Scions.

**2004-07 Scion
xA, xB
2005-up Scion tC**



TA02B
1987-up
Toyota
Harness.



SCN2057B

Scion xB and xD Pocket Installation Kit. Fits vehicles 2008-up.

**2008-up Scion
xB, xD**



TA02B
1987-up
Toyota
Harness.



800.621.3695 ext 3

800.350.0687

76

tech support

fax orders

Installation Kits

SCION

SCN2059B

Scion tC DIN with pocket or ISO Double DIN Installation Kit. Fits vehicles 2005-up.

*Eliminates factory stereo door.

2005-up Scion tC



TA02B
1987-up
Toyota
Harness.



New!
NOW SHIPPING



0 3 3991 01951 5

TA1465B

Scion/Toyota Double DIN Installation Kit, Fits vehicles 2000-up.

2000-up Scion Toyota



TA02B
1987-up
Toyota
Harness.



SCION
2003-UP xA
2003-UP xB
2008-UP xB
2008-UP xD

TOYOTA
2000-UP CELICA
2000-UP ECHO
2003-UP HIGHLANDER
2000-UP MR2 SPYDER
2001-05 RAV4



0 3 3991 00226 5

SMART CAR

ST2430B

Smart Car ForTwo Passion/Pure ISO DIN with pocket and ISO Double DIN Installation Kit. Fits vehicles 2008-up.

2008-up Smart ForTwo Passion/Pure



ST01B
2008-up
Smart Car
Harness.



VWAB
Volkswagen
Antenna
Adaptor.



New!
NOW SHIPPING



0 3 3991 02093 1

SU2020B

Subaru Multi-Purpose Kit. Fits vehicles 1981-94.

1981-94 Subaru



SU01B
1985-92
Subaru
Harness.



SU02B
1989-92
Subaru
Harness.



SUBARU
1982-84 BRAT 4WD
1982-84 DL
1985-90 GL/DL
1987-94 JUSTY
1995-99 LEGACY
1990-94 LOYALE
1985-89 RX



0 3 3991 12020 4

SUBARU

SU2025B

Subaru Legacy/Outback ISO Double DIN Installation Kit, includes pocket. Fits vehicles 2005-up.

2005-up Subaru Legacy / Outback



New!
NOW SHIPPING



SU03B
1993-up
Subaru
Harness.



0 3 3991 01570 8

800.363.4490 ext 1

sales hot line

www.scosche.com

SCOSCHE

77

Installation Kits

SUBARU

SU2026B

Subaru Pocket Installation Kit.
Fits select model vehicles
2002-07.

2002-07 Subaru



SU03B
1993-up
Subaru
Harness.



SU2027B

Subaru Impreza ISO DIN with pocket
and ISO Double DIN Installation Kit.
Fits vehicles 2008-up.

2008-up
Subaru Impreza

New!
NOW SHIPPING



NN04B
2007-up
Nissan
Harness.



SUZUKI

GN2200B

Geo/Nissan/Suzuki Kit. Fits
select model vehicles 1992-up.

1992-up Geo
Nissan
Suzuki



NN03B
1995-up
Nissan
Harness.



TA02B
1987-up
Toyota
Harness.



SI2221B

Suzuki Verona / Forenza / Reno, Chevy
Aveo ISO DIN w/Pocket Installation Kit.
Fits Vehicles 2004-08.

2004-08
Suzuki Verona; Forenza, Reno
Chevrolet Aveo



SI03B
1996 & Up
Suzuki
Harness.



SI2223B

Suzuki Verona / Forenza / Reno, Chevy
Aveo Double-DIN Installation Kit. Fits
Vehicles 2004-08.

2004-08
Suzuki Verona; Forenza, Reno
Chevrolet Aveo



SI03B
1996 & Up
Suzuki
Harness.



800.621.3695 ext 3

tech support

800.350.0687

fax orders

Installation Kits

SUZUKI

SI2227B

Suzuki Grand Vitara ISO DIN w/Pocket and ISO Double DIN Installation Kit. Fits Vehicles 2006-up.

2006-up
Suzuki Grand Vitara



SI03B
1996 & Up
Suzuki
Harness.

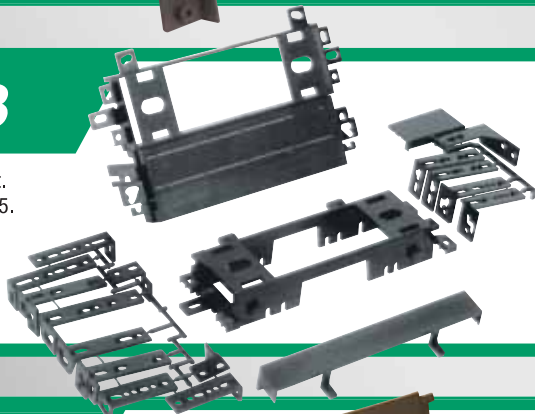


0 3 3 9 9 1 1 0 1 5 6 9 2

G02050B

Universal Mini Multi-Purpose Kit. Fits select Geo Vehicles 1989-95.

1989-95
Geo
Suzuki



IM01B
1990 & Up
Universal
Import
Harness



SI02B
1989-95
Suzuki
Harness.



GEO
1992-94 METRO
1989-92 PRIZM
1992-95 TRACKER

SUZUKI
1992-95 SIDEKICK
1992-94 SWIFT



0 3 3 9 9 1 1 2 0 5 1 8

SI2227TB

Suzuki Grand Vitara ISO Double DIN w/Pocket Installation Kit. Fits Vehicles 2006-up. Color: Tan

2006-up
Suzuki Grand Vitara



SI03B
1996 & Up
Suzuki
Harness.



FACTORY MATCH COLOR



0 3 3 9 9 1 1 0 1 7 2 7 6

SI2228B

Suzuki SX4 Installation Kit. Fits Vehicles 2007-up.

2007-up
Suzuki SX4



SI03B
1996 & Up
Suzuki
Harness.

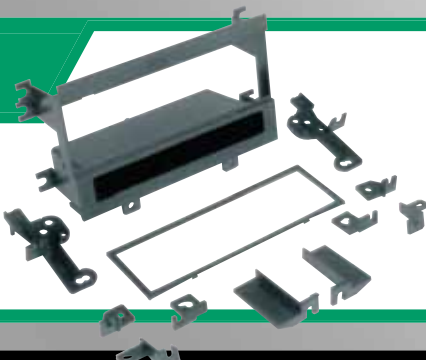


0 3 3 9 9 1 1 0 1 6 3 5 4

TGN2100B

Toyota/Geo/Nissan Mini Multi-Purpose Rack Kit. Fits select Geo vehicles 1992-up.

1992-up
Geo, Infiniti, Nissan
Suzuki, Toyota



GEO
1992-94 METRO
1993-97 PRIZM

INFINITI
1997-02 QX4 SPORT
UTILITY

NISSAN
1993-97 ALTIMA
1996-02 PATHFINDER
1995-02 SENTRA
1995-02 200SX

SUZUKI
1992-94 SWIFT

TOYOTA
1993-97 COROLLA



NN03B
1995-up
Nissan
Harness.



IM01B
1990 & Up
Universal
Import
Harness



0 3 3 9 9 1 1 2 1 0 0 3

800.363.4490 ext 1

sales hot line

www.scosche.com

SCOSCHE®

79

Installation Kits

TOYOTA

GMT2049B

General Motors vehicles with oversize radio/M3000, including Toyota Matrix, Pontiac Vibe Installation Kit. Fits select vehicles 1994-up.

1992-up General Motors
2002-up Pontiac Vibe
2002-04 Toyota Matrix



SKGMT49-4

SoundKase In-Dash, GM vehicles including Toyota Matrix, Pontiac Vibe with 4 CD tray. Fits select vehicles 1994-up.

1992-up General Motors
2002-up Pontiac Vibe
2002-04 Toyota Matrix



PT2049B

2002-up Pontiac Vibe/2002-04 Toyota Matrix pocket kit.

2002-up Pontiac Vibe
2002-04 Toyota Matrix



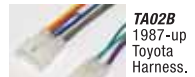
TA1457B

Toyota Multi-Purpose Kit. Fits 23 model vehicles 1981-up.

1981-up
Toyota



TOYOTA
1983-91 CAMRY
1986-89 CELICA GT, GTS
1982-85 CELICA GT
1982-86 CELICA SUPRA
1984-92 COROLLA
1988-92 COROLLA SR5
1987-88 COROLLA FX-16
1985-87 COROLLA SR5,
GTS SPORT COUPE
1981-88 CRESSIDA
1981-92 MR2 SPORT
COUPE
1984-92 PICKUP



TOYOTA (Cont'd)
1990-92 4-RUNNER
1986 1/2 92 SUPRA
1983-87 TERCEL
1987-90 VAN



TA1465B

Scion/Toyota Double DIN Installation Kit. Fits vehicles 2000-up.

2000-up
Scion
Toyota



SCION
2003-UP xA
2003-UP xB
2008-UP xB
2008-UP xD

TOYOTA
2000-UP CELICA
2000-UP ECHO
2003-06 HIGHLANDER
2003-06 MATRIX w/FAC NAV
2000-UP MR2 SPYDER
2001-05 RAV4
2003-07 SEQUOIA
2003-06 TUNDRA



800.621.3695 ext 3

tech support

800.350.0687

fax orders

Installation Kits

TOYOTA

TA1467B

Toyota Camry ISO DIN with Pocket/Double ISO DIN. Fits 2002-06 vehicles.

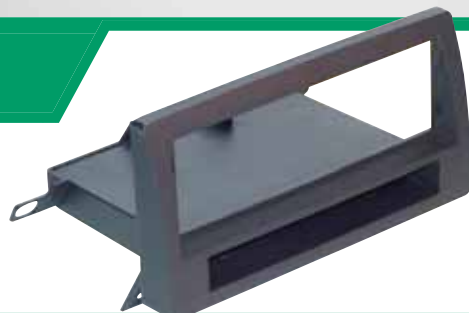
2002-06
Toyota Camry



TA1468B

Toyota Camry DIN with Pocket. Fits vehicles 2002-06.

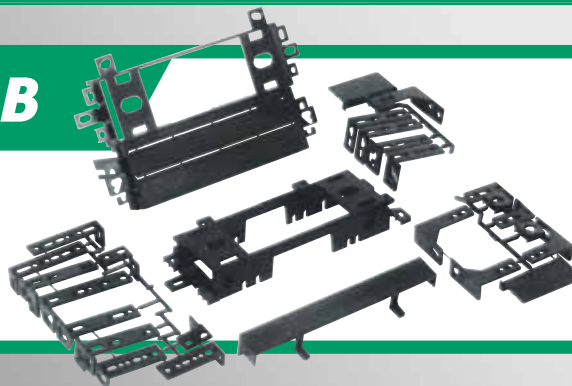
2002-06
Toyota Camry



TA2040B

Toyota Multi-Purpose Kit. Fits 15 model vehicles 1983-95.

1983-95
Toyota



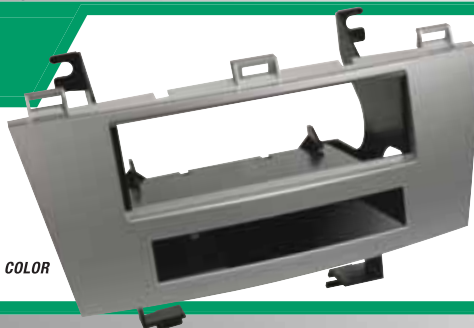
- TOYOTA**
- 1987-91 CAMRY
 - 1990-93 CELICA
 - 1986-89 CELICA, GT, GTS
 - 1988-92 COROLLA SEDAN (CONSOLE LOCATION)
 - 1988-92 COROLLA SEDAN (UPPER DASH)
 - 1988-92 COROLLA SR5 COUPE
 - 1985-88 CRESSIDA
 - 1987-95 MT-2
 - 1992-95 PICKUP (ALT. DASH)
 - 1989-95 PICKUP (RADIO WITH POCKET)
 - 1989-95 PICKUP (RADIO ONLY)



TA2041B

Toyota Solara Kit with Pocket. Fits 2004-up. Factory Color Matched: Silver or Black.

2004-up
Toyota Solara FACTORY MATCH COLOR

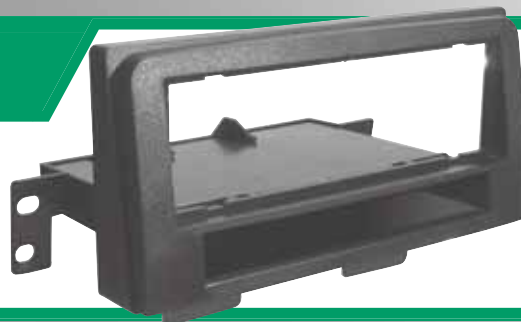


PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	UPC
TA2041B	TOYOTA SOLARA KIT, SILVER	033991-00324-8
TA2041BLKB	TOYOTA SOLARA KIT, BLACK	033991-00815-1

TA2042B

Toyota 4-Runner Kit with Pocket for vehicles with RDS radios. Fits vehicles 2003-up.

2003-up
Toyota 4-Runner



800.363.4490 ext 1

sales hot line

www.scosche.com

SCOSCHE®

81

Installation Kits

TOYOTA

TA2043B

Toyota Sequoia/Tundra Pocket Installation Kit. Fits vehicles 2003-up.

2003-up
Toyota
Sequoia/Tundra



TA07SR
2004-up Toyota
Stereo Replacement
Interface.



TA02B
1987-up
Toyota
Harness.



SKTA43-3

SoundKase In-Dash, Toyota Sequoia/Tundra vehicles with 4 CD tray. Fits select vehicles 1994-up.

2003-up
Toyota
Sequoia/Tundra



TA02B
1987-up
Toyota
Harness.



TA2044B

Toyota 4-Runner (SR5 & Sport Editions) Pocket Installation Kit. Fits vehicles 2003-up. Non-RDS Radios.

2003-up Toyota 4-Runner
2005-08 Toyota Matrix



TA02B
1987-up
Toyota
Harness.



TA03B
2000-up
Toyota
Amplifier
Harness.
(Non-JBL)



TA2045B

Toyota Echo/Celica Kit. Fits vehicles 2000-05.

2000-05
Toyota
Echo/Celica



**2 DISC
STORAGE POCKET**



TA02B
1987-up
Toyota
Harness.



TA2046B

2000-up Toyota Multi Kit with pocket. Fits vehicles 2000-up.

2000-up Select
Toyota



TA03B
2000-up
Toyota
Amplifier
Harness.
(Non-JBL)



TOYOTA
2000-05 CELICA
2000-UP ECHO
2001-UP HIGHLANDER
2000-05 MR2 SPYDER
2001-05 RAV4



800.621.3695 ext 3

800.350.0687

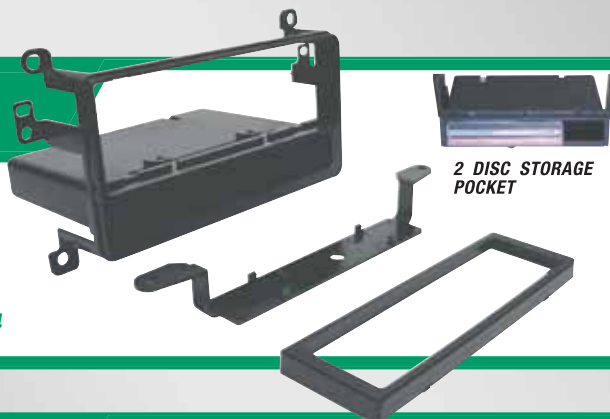
Installation Kits

TOYOTA

TA2047B

Toyota Rav 4/MR2 Spyder Kit.
2 CD storage pocket. Fits
vehicles 2001-05.

2001-05
Toyota MR2 Spyder/RAV 4



2 DISC STORAGE
POCKET



TA02B
1987-up
Toyota
Harness.



TA2048B

Toyota Corolla Pocket Kit.
Fits vehicles 2003-08.

2003-08
Toyota Corolla



TA02B
1987-up
Toyota
Harness.



TA2051B

Toyota Sienna Pocket Kit.
Fits vehicles 2004-up.

2004-up
Toyota Sienna



TA07SR
2004-up Toyota
Stereo Replacement
Interface.



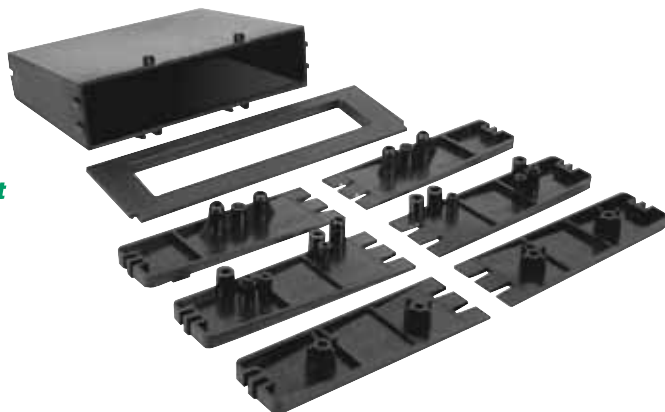
TA02B
1987-up
Toyota
Harness.



TN2150B

Toyota/Geo/Nissan/Infiniti/Lexus/
Honda Radio Replacement Pocket
Kit. Fits select Geo model vehicles
1982-up.

1982-up
Chevrolet
Geo
Honda
Infiniti
Lexus
Nissan
Toyota



IM01B
1990 & Up
Universal
Import
Harness



CHEVROLET
1998-01 METRO
1998-99 PRIZM
1998-01 TRACKER

Geo
1995-97 METRO
1996-97 TRACKER

HONDA
1998-02 ACCORD EX
1999-00 CIVIC

INFINITI
1991-01 G20
1996-99 I30
1990-93 M30
1997-01 Q45
1997-02 QX4

ISUZU
1996-99 OASIS
1991-02 RODEO

LEXUS
1996-97 LX450

NISSAN
1995-99 200 SX
1989-94 240 SX
1990-96 300 ZX
1998-01 ALTIMA
1990-91 AXCESS
1998-02 FRONTIER
1994-94 HARDBODY
1989-94 MAXIMA
1991-93 NX
1987-02 PATHFINDER
1987-89 PULSAR
1987-90 SENTRA
1982-84 STANZA
1985-89 STANZA
MINIVAN
2000-01 XTERRA

TOYOTA
1984-00 4 RUNNER
1995-99 AVALON
1983-01 CAMRY
1982-85 CELICA
1994-99 CELICA GT
1978-81 CELICA GT/ST
1984-00 COROLLA

TOYOTA (Cont'd)
1987-88 COROLLA FX16
1988-92 COROLLA SR5
COUPE
1985-86 COROLLA
SR5/GTS
1981-84 CRESSIDA
1985-02 LAND CRUISER
1987-90 MR2
1992-95 PASEO
1986-88 PICKUP
1991-97 PREVIA
1996-00 RAV4
2001-02 SEQUOIA
1998-02 SIENNA
1998-02 SOLARA
1982-86 SUPRA
1993-98 T100
1995-02 TACOMA
1983-86 TERCER
1983-87 TERCER
4WD WAGON
2000-02 TUNDRA
1984-86 VAN



800.363.4490 ext 1

sales hot line

www.scosche.com

SCOSCHE®

83

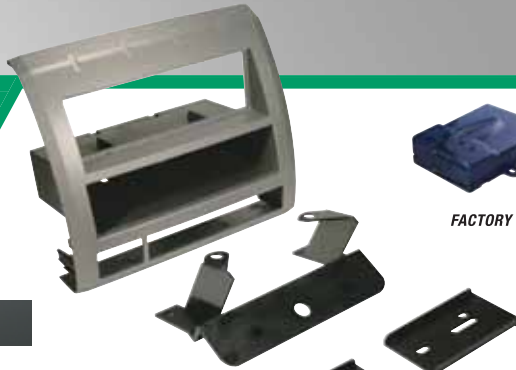
Installation Kits

TOYOTA

TA2052B

Toyota Tacoma DIN Pocket Kit.
Fits vehicles 2005-up.
Color Matched: Silver.

2005-up
Toyota Tacoma



FACTORY MATCH COLOR



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	UPC
TA2052B	TOYOTA TACOMA KIT, SILVER	033991-01110-6
TA2052BLKB	TOYOTA TACOMA KIT, BLACK	033991-01150-2

TA2053B

Toyota Tacoma Double ISO-DIN Kit.
Fits vehicles 2005-up.
Color Matched: Silver and Light Silver.

2005-up
Toyota Tacoma

New!
NOW SHIPPING



FACTORY MATCH COLOR



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	UPC
TA2053B	TOYOTA TACOMA, SILVER	033991-01111-3
TA2053S9B	TOYOTA TACOMA, LIGHT SILVER	033991-02365-9

TA2055B

Toyota RAV4 Double ISO-DIN Kit,
includes pocket. Fits vehicles
2006-up.

2006-up
Toyota RAV4



TA2058B

Toyota Camry ISO Double-DIN
Installation Kit with pocket.
Fits vehicles 2007-up.
Color Matched: Silver.

2007-up
Toyota Camry

FACTORY MATCH COLOR



TA2073B

Toyota Tundra ISO DIN with pocket
& ISO Double-DIN Installation Kit.
Fits vehicles 2007-up.
Color Matched: PIANO BLACK
HIGH GLOSS FINISH

2007-up Toyota Tundra
2008-up Toyota Sequoia



New & Improved

800.621.3695 ext 3

800.350.0687

Installation Kits

TOYOTA

TA2074B

Toyota FJ Cruiser ISO-DIN Installation Kit with pocket. Fits vehicles 2007-up.

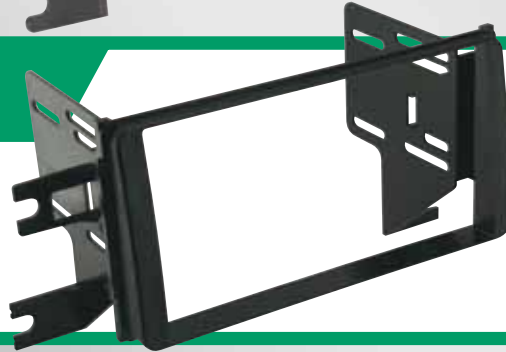
2007-up
Toyota FJ Cruiser



TA2076B

Toyota FJ Cruiser ISO Double-DIN Installation Kit. Fits vehicles 2007-up.

2007-up
Toyota FJ Cruiser



TA2077B

Toyota Yaris ISO-DIN Installation Kit with pocket. Fits vehicles 2007-up, with standard radio, 3-door and 4-door models.

2007-up
Toyota Yaris



TA2078B

Toyota Corolla ISO Double DIN Installation Kit. Fits vehicles 2003-08.

2003-08
Toyota Corolla



TA2079B

Toyota 4 Runner RDS radio replacement ISO Double DIN Installation Kit. Fits vehicles 2003-up.

2003-up
Toyota 4 Runner



800.363.4490 ext 1

sales hot line

www.scosche.com

SCOSCHE®

85

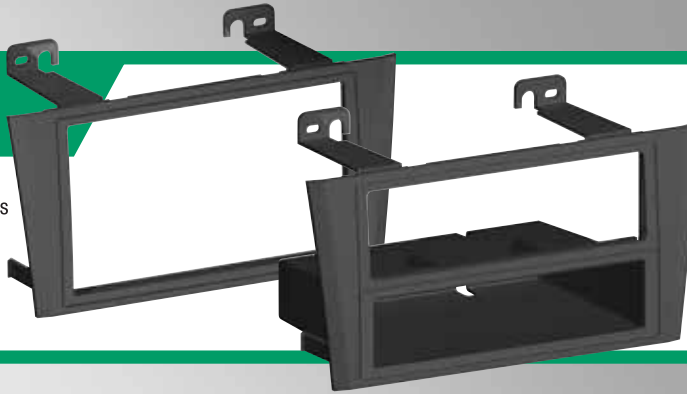
Installation Kits

TOYOTA

TA2085B

Toyota Avalon ISO Double-DIN Installation Kit with pocket. Fits vehicles 2000-04.

2000-04
Toyota Avalon



TA03B
2000-up
Toyota
Amplifier
Harness.
(Non-JBL)



TA02B
1987-up
Toyota
Harness.



TA2086B

Toyota Avalon ISO-DIN Installation Kit with pocket. Fits vehicles 2005-up.

2005-up
Toyota Avalon



TA02B
1987-up
Toyota
Harness.

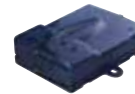


TA2087B

Toyota Solara ISO Double DIN Installation Kit. Fits vehicles 2004-up.
Color matched: Silver

2004-up
Toyota Solara

FACTORY MATCHED COLOR



TA07SR
2004-up Toyota
Stereo
Replacement
Interface.



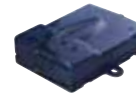
TA02B
1987-up
Toyota
Harness.



TA2088B

Toyota Sienna ISO Double DIN Installation Kit. Fits vehicles 2004-up.

2004-up
Toyota Sienna



TA07SR
2004-up Toyota
Stereo
Replacement
Interface.



TA02B
1987-up
Toyota
Harness.



TA2089B

Toyota Highlander ISO DIN with pocket and ISO Double DIN Installation Kit. Fits vehicles 2008-up.
Color: Black and Brown

2008-up
Toyota Highlander



BLACK BROWN



TA07SR
2004-up Toyota
Stereo
Replacement
Interface.



TA02B
1987-up
Toyota
Harness.



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	UPC
TA2089B	TOYOTA HIGHLANDER KIT, BLACK	033991-01980-5
TA2089BRB	TOYOTA HIGHLANDER KIT, BROWN	033991-01981-2

800.621.3695 ext 3

tech support

800.350.0687

fax orders

Installation Kits

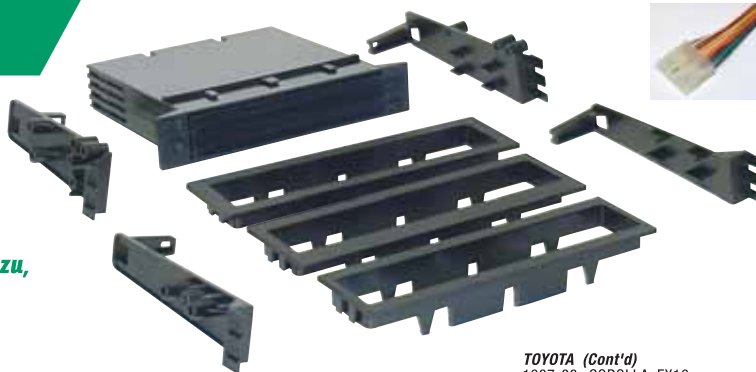
TOYOTA

SKNT-4

SoundKase In-Dash Chevrolet, Geo Infiniti, Isuzu, Lexus, Nissan, Toyota with 4 CD Tray. Fits 1981-up.

1981-up

Chevrolet, Geo, Infiniti, Isuzu, Lexus, Nissan, Toyota



ISO 1501B
1990 & Up
Universal
Import
Harness



CHEVROLET

1998-01 METRO
1998-99 PRIZM
1998-01 TRACKER

GEN

1995-97 METRO
1996-97 TRACKER

HONDA

1998-02 ACCORD EX
1999-00 CIVIC

INFINITI

1991-01 G20
1996-99 I30
1990-93 M30
1997-01 Q45
1997-02 QX4

ISUZU

1996-99 OASIS
1991-02 RODEO

LEXUS

1996-97 LX450

NISSAN

1995-99 200 SX
1989-94 240 SX
1990-96 300 ZX
1998-01 ALTIMA
1990-91 AXCESS
1998-02 FRONTIER
1994-94 HARDBODY
1989-94 MAXIMA
1991-93 NX
1987-02 PATHFINDER
1987-89 PULSAR
1987-90 SENTRA

NISSAN (Cont'd)

1982-84 STANZA
1985-89 STANZA MINIVAN
2000-01 XTERRA

TOYOTA

1984-00 4 RUNNER
1995-99 AVALON
1983-01 CAMRY
1982-85 CELICA
1994-99 CELICA GT
1978-81 CELICA GT/ST
1984-00 COROLLA

TOYOTA (Cont'd)

1987-88 COROLLA FX16
1988-92 COROLLA SR5 COUPE
1985-86 COROLLA SR5/GTS
1981-84 CRESSIDA
1985-02 LAND CRUISER
1987-90 MR2
1992-95 PASEO
1986-88 PICKUP
1991-97 PREVIA
1996-00 RAV4
2001-02 SEQUOIA
1998-02 SIENNA
1998-02 SOLARA

TOYOTA (Cont'd)

1982-86 SUPRA
1993-98 T100
1995-02 TACOMA
1983-86 TERCEL
1983-87 TERCEL 4WD WAGON
2000-02 TUNDRA
1984-86 VAN



TA2101B

Toyota Corolla DIN with pocket and Double-DIN Installation Kit. Fits vehicles 2009-up. Colors: Black and Dark Gray

2009-up

Toyota Corolla



FACTORY MATCH COLOR



TA02B
1987-up
Toyota
Harness.



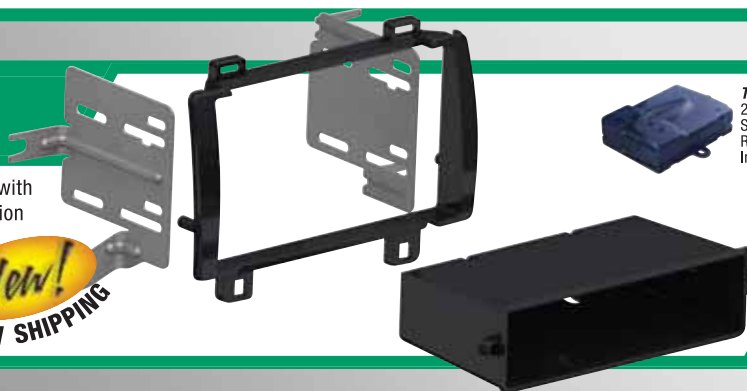
PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	UPC
TA2101B	TOYOTA COROLLA KIT, BLACK	033991-02082-5
TA2101DGB	TOYOTA COROLLA KIT, DARK GRAY	033991-02083-2

TA2102B

Toyota Matrix/Pontiac Vibe DIN with pocket and Double-DIN Installation Kit. Fits vehicles 2009-up.

2009-up

**Toyota Matrix
Pontiac Vibe**



TA07SR
2004-up Toyota
Stereo
Replacement
Interface.



TA02B
1987-up
Toyota
Harness.



TA2103B

Toyota Prius DIN with pocket and Double-DIN Installation Kit. Fits vehicles 2004-up. Includes Aux Input and A/C Retention Harness.

2004-up

Toyota Prius



TA07SR
2004-up Toyota
Stereo
Replacement
Interface.



TA02B
1987-up
Toyota
Harness.



800.363.4490 ext 1

sales hot line

www.scosche.com

SCOSCHE®

Installation Kits

TOYOTA

TA2104B

Toyota Venza ISO DIN with pocket and ISO Double DIN Installation Kit. Fits vehicles 2009-up.

2009-up
Toyota Venza



TA07SR
2004-up Toyota Stereo Replacement Interface.



TA02B
1987-up Toyota Harness.



TA2154B

Lexus/Toyota Replacement Pocket.

1998-99 Chevrolet
1989-92 Geo
1996-97 Lexus
1978-up Toyota



GM03B
1994-up GM Harness.



TA01B
1982-86 Toyota Harness.



TA02B
1987-up Toyota Harness.

CHEVROLET	LEXUS	TOYOTA (Cont'd)
1998-99 PRIZM	1996-97 LX450	1983-01 CAMRY
GEO	TOYOTA	1982-85 CELICA
1989-92 PRIZM	1984-00 COROLLA	1994-99 CELICA GT
	1984-00 COROLLA FX16	1978-81 CELICA GT/ST
	1987-88 COROLLA	1984-00 COROLLA
	1988-92 SR5 COUPE	1987-88 COROLLA
	1985-86 COROLLA	2001-02 SEQUOIA
	1984-00 4 RUNNER	2001-02 SEQUOIA (non-amplified)
	1995-99 AVALON	

TOYOTA (Cont'd)	TOYOTA (Cont'd)
1981-84 CRESSIDA	1998-02 SIENNA
1985-02 LAND CRUISER	1998-02 SOLARA
2000-02 LAND CRUISER (amplified)	1986-93 SUPRA
1987-90 MR2	1993-98 T100
1992-95 PASEO	1995-02 TACOMA
	1983-86 TERCEL
	1983-87 TERCEL
	2000-02 TUNDRA
	1984-86 VAN

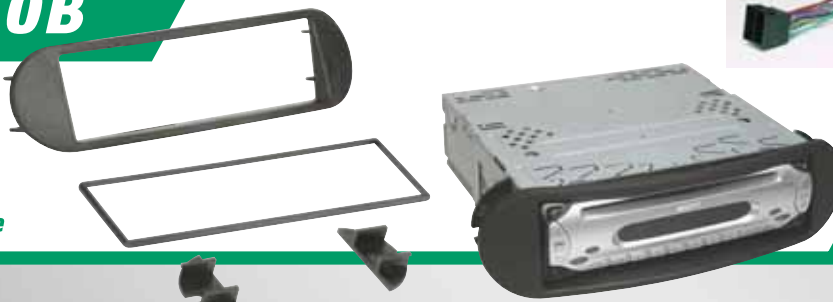


VOLKSWAGEN

VW2310B

In-dash DIN radio installation kit. Fits vehicles 1998-up.

1998-up
Volkswagen Beetle



VW01B
1986-up Volkswagen Harness.

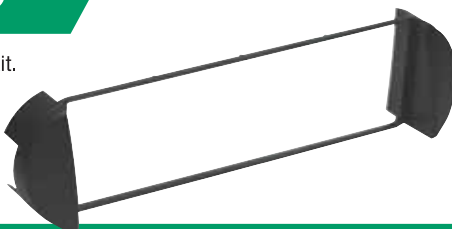


VWAB
Volkswagen Antenna Adaptor.



VW2315B

Volkswagen Beetle Installation Kit. Fits vehicles 1998-up. Accommodates flip down face.



VW01B
1986-up Volkswagen Harness.



VWAB
Volkswagen Antenna Adaptor.



800.621.3695 ext 3

800.350.0687

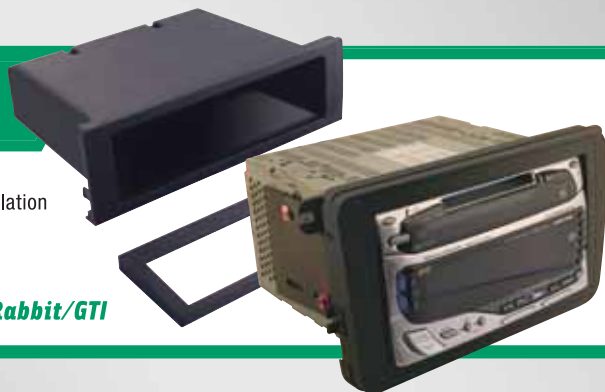
Installation Kits

VOLKSWAGEN

VW2317B

Volkswagen Jetta/Passat ISO DIN w/Pocket or ISO Double DIN Installation Kit. Fits vehicles 2006-up.

2006-up
Volkswagen Jetta/Passat/Rabbit/GTI



TA07SR
2004-up
Toyota Stereo
Replacement
Interface.



VWA3B
2002-up
Volkswagen
and BMW
Harness.



VW2340B

Volkswagen Touareg Pocket Installation Kit. Fits vehicles 2003-up.

2003-up
Volkswagen Touareg



VW03B
2002-up
Volkswagen
and BMW
Harness.



VWA3B
2002-up
Volkswagen
and BMW
Harness.



VW2342B

Volkswagen Touareg ISO Double DIN Installation Kit. Fits vehicles 2003-06.

2003-06
Volkswagen Touareg



VW03B
2002-up
Volkswagen
and BMW
Harness.



VWA4B
2003-up
Audi/BMW/VW
Antenna Adapter.



VW2350B

2002-05 Volkswagen Golf/GTI installation kit.

2002-05
Volkswagen
Golf, GTI, Jetta, Passat



VW03B
2002-up
Volkswagen
and BMW
Harness.



VWA3B
2002-up
Volkswagen
and BMW
Harness.



SKVW50-4

SoundKase In-Dash Volkswagen Golf/GTI/Jetta/Passat with 4 CD Tray. Fits vehicles 2002-05.

2002-05 Volkswagen
Golf/GTI/Jetta/Passat



VW03B
2002-up
Volkswagen
and BMW
Harness.



VWA3B
2002-up
Volkswagen
and BMW
Harness.



800.363.4490 ext 1

sales hot line

www.scosche.com

SCOSCHE®

Installation Kits

VOLKSWAGEN

VW4147B

Volkswagen Golf/Jetta DIN Trim Ring. Fits vehicles 1984-92.

1984-92
Volkswagen
Golf, Jetta



VW01B
1986-up
Volkswagen
Harness.



VWAB
Volkswagen
Antenna
Adaptor.



VOLVO

VO2158B

Volvo Replacement Pocket Kit. Fits vehicles 2000-04.

2000-04
Volvo S40



VO01B
1989-up
Volvo
Harness.



VO31319B

Volvo Application Specific Kit. Fits 240 Series Lower Console Location vehicles 1983-92.

1983-92
Volvo



VO00B
1981-up
Volvo
Harness.



VO01B
1989-up
Volvo
Harness.



VO3135B

Volvo Upper Dash Kit for 200 Series. Fits 1973-93 Volvo.

1973-93
Volvo



VO01B
1989-up
Volvo
Harness.



VO41461B

Volvo Application Specific DIN Mount Kit. Fits select vehicles 1983-92.

1983-92
Volvo



VO00B
1981-up
Volvo
Harness.



VO01B
1989-up
Volvo
Harness.



800.621.3695 ext 3

tech support

800.350.0687

fax orders

Installation Kits

VOLVO

VO4148B

2001 Volvo S80 Kit. Fits vehicles 2001-up. Color Matched

2001-up
Volvo S80



VO03B
2000-up
Volvo
Harness.

RECESS
DIN

POCKET

SPECIFIC
SKIT



0 3 3 9 9 1 9 9 4 2 2 5

VO4149B

Volvo Kit. Fits vehicles 2001-04. Color Matched

2001-04 Volvo
S60, V70
Cross Country



VO03B
2000-up
Volvo
Harness.

RECESS
DIN

POCKET

SPECIFIC
SKIT



0 3 3 9 9 1 9 9 4 5 9 1

VO4150B

Volvo XC90 DIN w/Pocket Installation Kit. Fits vehicles 2003-up.

2003-up Volvo
XC90



VO03B
2000-up
Volvo
Harness.

RECESS
DIN

POCKET

SPECIFIC
SKIT



0 3 3 9 9 1 0 1 3 9 3 3

VO4152B

Volvo S60 & V70 DIN w/Pocket Installation Kit. Fits vehicles 2005-up.

2005-up Volvo
S60
V70



VO03B
2000-up
Volvo
Harness.

POCKET

SPECIFIC
SKIT

RECESS
DIN

DOUBLE
DIN



0 3 3 9 9 1 0 1 3 9 4 0

800.363.4490 ext 1

sales hot line

www.scosche.com

SCOSCHE

Dealer Packaging Program

DEALER PACKAGING PROGRAM



KITS



HARNESSES

DEALER BAGS . . .
maximize your profits
while minimizing
floorspace

- Smaller Packaging - means you can stock more SKU's in less room
- Easier-To-Read Package - with larger labels
- Follows Standard Color Code - for quicker identification of makes and models
- Detailed Instructions - included on each product
- Technical Support Hotline Included



800.621.3695 ext 3

tech support

800.350.0687

fax orders

Retailer Merchandise Program

RETAIL MERCHANDISE PROGRAM

PACK IT FULL OF PROFITS

Our Retail Merchandise Program captures the customer's attention and is designed to lead the competition, reduce returns, focus on support, service, and consumer demand.

90.28% fit
1980-08

259,110,494*
Applications
Covered



MULTI-PURPOSE INSTALLATION KIT CHART

Scosche Installation Kit Model#	Total Vehicles Installation Kit will fit [*ACTUAL R. L. POLK FIGURES]	% Installation Kit fits of all U.S. Registered vehicles 1980-08*
FCJ2076 1974-01 <i>Chrysler, Dodge, Eagle, Ford, Jeep, Lincoln, Mercury and Plymouth. Includes Intrepid, Grand Cherokee</i>	30,010,001	11.58%
CJ2086 <i>Now!</i> 1988-Up <i>Chrysler, Dodge, Jeep, Plymouth</i>	9,062,897	3.5%
FD2080 <i>Now!</i> 1995-Up <i>Ford Full-Size Trucks and SUVs including Explorer, Ranger, Expedition, and F150</i>	23,533,534	9.08%
GM1504 <i>Improved</i> 1982-02 <i>Buick, Cadillac, Chevrolet, GMC, Oldsmobile, Pontiac, and Saturn</i>	38,623,659	14.91%
GMT2049 1995-Up <i>GM with Oversize Radio/M3000, including 2002 Toyota and Pontiac</i>	20,495,621	7.91%
UI3025 1982-08 <i>Chevrolet, Dodge, Eagle, Geo, Hyundai, Lexus, Mitsubishi, Suzuki and Toyota</i>	11,384,846	4.39%
UI3050 1982-06 <i>Acura, Honda, Infiniti, Isuzu and Nissan</i>	15,878,383	6.13%
NO FIT <i>Vehicles not recommended for aftermarket installation</i>	25,176,335	9.72%
SPECIAL ORDER <i>TOTAL FROM ALL MAKES</i>	52,911,616	20.42%
DIN + ISO DIN <i>Direct Fit-DIN + ISO DIN 1190K Adapter Bracket for Shaft Radio required</i>	32,033,602	12.36%
TOTAL FIT		90.28%

* Percentage information compiled from R.L. POLK DATA.

800.363.4490 ext 1

sales hot line

www.scosche.com

SCOSCHE®

93

Retail Merchandise Program

FORD

FCJ2076

Ford/Chrysler/Jeep
Multi-Purpose Kit.
Fits vehicles 1974-2002.
Intrepid, Stratus,
Grand Cherokee.

1974-2002
Chrysler
Dodge
Ford
Eagle
Jeep
Plymouth

New!



NOW INCLUDES:
Dodge Intrepid, Ram;
Jeep Grand Cherokee

**RETAIL KITS ARE
BLISTER PACKAGED
FOR POP SALES**



CHRYSLER

- 1995-00 CIRRUS
- 1993-97 CONCORDE
- 1975-83 CORDOBA
- 1983-84 E CLASS
- 1979-93 FIFTH AVENUE
- 1979-93 IMPERIAL
- 1984-86 LASER
- 1977-88 LE BARON
- 1987-93 LE BARON COUPE
- 1990-95 LE BARON GTC
- 1985-89 LE BARON GTS
- 1989-94 LE BARON LANDAU
- 1994-97 LHS
- 1975-96 NEW YORKER
- 1975-81 NEWPORT
- 1995-00 SEBRING
- 1996-00 SEBRING JXI CONVERTIBLE
- 1990-00 TOWN & COUNTRY

DODGE

- 1979-82 24
- 1982-83 400
- 1983-88 600 ES
- 1981-89 ARIES
- 1976-80 ASPEN
- 1995-00 AVENGER

DODGE (Cont'd)

- 1984-00 CARAVAN
- 1974-87 CHARGER
- 1987-00 DAKOTA
- 1984-89 DAYTONA
- 1977-89 DIPLOMAT
- 1998-00 DURANGO
- 1988-93 DYNASTY
- 1993-00 INTREPID
- 1985-89 LANCER
- 1978-79 MAGNUM XE
- 1980-83 MIRADA
- 1974-78 MONACO
- 1995-99 NEON
- 1978-90 OMNI
- 1974-93 PICKUP FULLSIZE
- 1994-01 RAM
- 1974-93 RAMCHARGER
- 1982-84 RAMPAGE
- 1975-79 ROYAL MONACO
- 1987-94 SHADOW
- 1989-95 SPIRIT
- 1979-81 ST. REGIS
- 1989-95 STRATUS
- 1978-02 VAN

EAGLE

- 1993-97 VISION



CR01B
1984-up Chrysler/
Jeep Harness.
1987-Up Cherokee,
1997-Up Wrangler.



**MULTI
BKITTE**

**RECESS
DIN**



CR02B
2002-up
Chrysler/
Jeep
Harness.



FD01B
1982-85
Ford
Harness.



FD02B
1986-up
Ford
Harness.



JE01B
1988-97
Jeep/Eagle
Harness

FORD

- 1985-91 AEROSTAR
- 1980-91 BRONCO
- 1983-88 BRONCO II
- 1983-89 CROWN VICTORIA
- 1975-91 ECONOLINE VAN
- 1984-90 ESCORT
- 1984-88 EXP
- 1987-91 F SERIES PICKUP
- 1983-85 LTD
- 1985-86 MUSTANG
- 1983-88 RANGER
- 1986-89 TAURUS
- 1984-87 TEMPO
- 1980-88 THUNDERBIRD
- 1975-91 VAN, E150/E250/E350

JEEP

- 1984-01 CHEROKEE
- 1985-92 COMANCHE
- 1993-98 GRAND CHEROKEE
- 1984-92 GRAND WAGONEER
- 1984-95 WRANGLER

LINCOLN

- 1983-87 CONTINENTAL
- 1984-89 MARK VII LSC
- 1984-89 TOWN CAR

MERCURY

- 1985-86 CAPRI
- 1983-88 COUGAR
- 1980-82 COUGAR XR-7
- 1983-89 GRAND MARQUIS
- 1984-87 LYNX
- 1984-88 MARQUIS
- 1986-89 SABLE
- 1984-87 TOPAZ
- 1988-90 TRACER

PLYMOUTH

- 1989-95 ACCLAIM
- 1996-00 BREEZE
- 1975-79 FURY
- 1975-89 GRAN FURY
- 1978-90 HORIZON
- 1995-99 NEON
- 1997-01 PROWLER
- 1981-89 RELIANT
- 1983-90 SCAMP
- 1987-94 SUNDANCE
- 1979-82 TC3
- 1974-93 TRAILDUSTER
- 1983-87 TURISMO
- 1978-83 VAN
- 1976-80 VOLARE
- 1984-00 VOYAGER



FD2080

Ford Trucks/SUVs Stereo
Kit. Fits vehicles 1995 &
up.

1995-up
Ford
Lincoln
Mazda
Mercury
DIN



**RETAIL KITS
ARE BLISTER
PACKAGED
FOR POP SALES**

New!



**RECESS
DIN**

**MULTI
BKITTE**



Packet



FD16B
1998-up
Ford
Harness.



FD02B
1986-up
Ford
Harness.



FDK10B
1988-97 Select
Ford, Lincoln,
Mercury, Mazda
Premium Sound
Harness.

FORD

- 1997-04 CLUB WAGON
- 1995-08 CROWN VICTORIA
- 1997-UP ECONOLINE VAN
- 2007-UP EDGE
- 2001-07 ESCAPE
- 2000-06 EXCURSION
- 1997-UP EXPEDITION
- 1995-05 EXPLORER SPORT/SPORT TRAC
- 1995-05 EXPLORER 4-DR
- 2006-UP EXPLORER
- 2004-08 F-150 PICKUP
- 2005-07 FIVE HUNDRED
- 2005-07 FOCUS
- 2005-07 FREESTAR

FORD (Cont'd)

- 2005-07 FREESTYLE
- 1997-03 F-SERIES PICKUP
- 2004 F-SERIES HERITAGE
- 1999-UP F-SERIES SUPER-DUTY
- 2006-UP FUSION
- 2001-08 MUSTANG
- 1995-UP RANGER
- 2008 (TAURUS (Premium Sound)
- 2008 TAURUS X
- 1999-03 WINDSTAR

LINCOLN

- 2003-06 AVIATOR
- 1995-97 CONTINENTAL

LINCOLN (Cont'd)

- 2006-08 MARK LT
- 1995-98 MARK VIII
- 1998-06 NAVIGATOR
- 2007-UP NAVIGATOR W/NAV
- 2003-06 TOWN CAR
- 1995-99 TOWN CAR

MAZDA

- 1995-08 B SERIES PICKUP

MERCURY

- 2001-02 COUGAR
- 1995-08 GRAND MARQUIS
- 2005-07 MARINER
- 2006-UP MILAN

MERCURY (Cont'd)

- 2005-07 MONTEGO
- 2005-07 MONTEREY
- 1996-UP MOUNTAINEER
- 2008 SABLE



800.621.3695 ext 3

800.350.0687

94

tech support

fax orders

Retail Merchandise Program

FORD

CHRYSLER

GENERAL MOTORS

FD1446

Ford F-Series, Mustang & Mercury Kit. Fits vehicles 1995-up.

1995-up
Ford
Lincoln
Mazda
Mercury



RETAIL KITS ARE
BLISTER PACKAGED
FOR POP SALES



FD02B
1986-up
Ford
Harness.



FD16B
1998-up
Ford
Harness.



FDK10B
1988-97 Select
Ford, Lincoln,
Mercury, Mazda
Premium Sound
Harness.

LINCOLN
2003-06 AVIATOR
1995-97 CONTINENTAL
1998-02 NAVIGATOR
1995-98 MARK VIII
1995-99 TOWN CAR

MERCURY
2001-02 COUGAR
1995-UP GRAND MARQUIS
2005-07 MARINER
1996-05 MOUNTAINEER

MAZDA
1995-UP B-SERIES PICKUP

FORD
1997-05 CLUB WAGON
1995-UP CROWN VICTORIA
1997-UP ECONOLINE
2001-07 ESCAPE

FORD (Cont'd)
2000-06 EXCURSION
1999-06 EXPEDITION
1995-05 EXPLORER 2/4-DR
1999-03 F-SERIES PICKUP

FORD (Cont'd)
2004 F-SERIES HERITAGE
1999-04 F-SERIES SUPER-DUTY
2001-04 MUSTANG
1995-UP RANGER



CJ2086

Chrysler and Jeep
Installation Kit.
Fits vehicles 1998-up.

1998-up
Chrysler
Dodge
Jeep
Plymouth



CR02B
2002-up
Chrysler/
Jeep
Harness.



CR03SR
2005-up Chrysler/Dodge/
Jeep CANBUS Radio
Replacement Interface.



CR01B
1984-up
Chrysler/Jeep
Harness.
1987-Up
Cherokee,
1997-Up Wrangler.



RETAIL KITS ARE
BLISTER PACKAGED
FOR POP SALES

DODGE (Cont'd)
2000-06 NEON
2002-UP RAM
2001-06 STRATUS

JEEP
1999-07 GRAND CHEROKEE
2002-07 LIBERTY

PLYMOUTH
2000 NEON
2001 VOYAGER

CHRYSLER
2005-07 300
1999-04 300m
1998-01 LHS
1998-04 CONCORDE
2001-05 PT CRUISER
2001-06 SEBRING
2001-05 SEBRING COUPE
2001-07 TOWN & COUNTRY

DODGE
2001-07 CARAVAN
2006-07 CHARGER
2005-07 DAKOTA
2001-04 DAKOTA EXTRA CAB
2000-07 DURANGO
1998-04 INTREPID
2004-07 MAGNUM



GMT2049

General Motors Vehicles with Oversize
Radio/M3000, including Toyota Matrix,
Pontiac Vibe Installation Kit. Fits

1994-up General Motors
2002-up
Pontiac
Toyota Matrix



RETAIL KITS ARE
BLISTER PACKAGED
FOR POP SALES



GM03B
1994-up
GM
Harness.



GM05B
2000 & Up
Chevrolet
Metro/Tracker/
Prizm/Venture
speaker
harness.



MDA-1B
Micro/Delco
Antenna
Adaptor.



GM06B
2000 & Up
Chevrolet
Impala/Cavalier/
Monte
Carlo radio
T-harness

CHEVROLET
2003-03 SUBURBAN
2003-03 TAHOE
2002-03 TRAILBLAZER
2001-03 VENTURE

OLDSMOBILE
1995-03 AURORA
2002-03 BRAVADA
1997-99 CUTLASS
1995-97 CUTLASS
SUPREME

PONTIAC
2001-03 AZTEK
2000-03 BONNEVILLE
2001-03 MONTANA
2000-03 SUNFIRE
2002-03 VIBE

GMC
2002-03 ENVOY
2003-03 PICKUP FULLSIZE
2001-03 SAVANNA
2003-03 SONOMA
2003-03 YUKON

1994-99 EIGHTY-EIGHT
1998-03 INTRIGUE
1994-96 NINETY-EIGHT
1994-98 REGENCY
2001-03 SILHOUETTE

TOYOTA
2002-03 MATRIX

BUICK
1997-03 CENTURY
1995-03 LE SABRE
1995-03 PARK AVENUE
1995-03 REGAL
2001-03 RENDEZVOUS
1996-99 RIVIERA
1995-96 ROADMASTER
1996-98 SKYLARK

CADILLAC
1992-95 ELDORADO
2003-03 ESCALADE
1992-95 SEVILLE

CHEVROLET
2001-03 EXPRESS VAN
2000-03 IMPALA
2001-03 MALIBU
2000-03 MONTE CARLO
2003-03 PICKUP FULLSIZE
2002-03 PICKUP S-10

HUMMER
2003-03 H2

OLDSMOBILE
1996-98 ACHIEVA
1999-03 ALERO



800.363.4490 ext 1

www.scosche.com

sales hot line

SCOSCHE®

95

Retail Merchandise Program

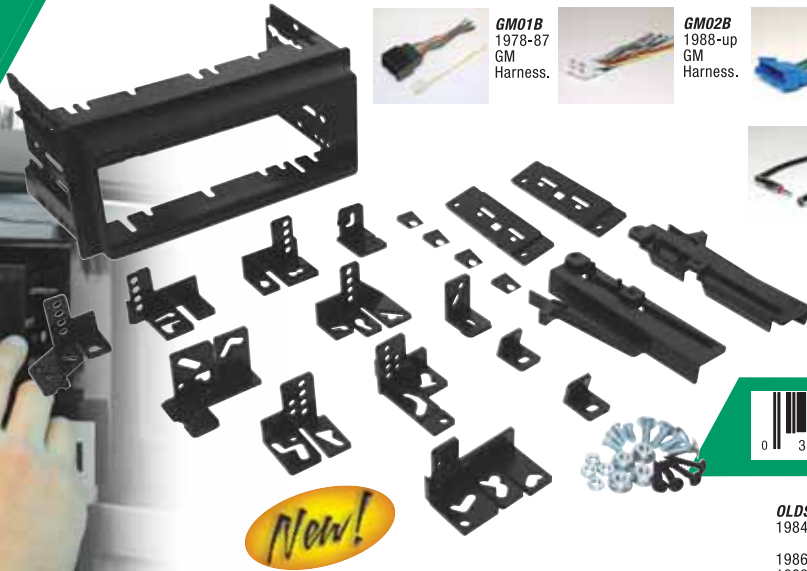
GENERAL MOTORS

GM1504

General Motors Extended Multi-Purpose Kit with Universal Brackets. Fits over 100 vehicles 1982-05. Molded 7/8" extension.

1982-05

Buick
Cadillac
Chevrolet
GMC
Isuzu
Oldsmobile
Pontiac
Saturn



GM01B
1978-87
GM
Harness.



GM02B
1988-up
GM
Harness.



GM03B
1994-up
GM
Harness.



MDA-1B
Micro/Delco
Antenna
Adaptor.

RETAIL KITS ARE
BLISTER PACKAGED
FOR POP SALES



GM1504W

Wood Grain version of the GM1504B



BUICK
1982-96 CENTURY
1985-90 ELECTRA
1986-94 LE SABRE
1985-94 PARK AVENUE
1984-87 REGAL
1995-99 RIVIERA
1991-94 ROADMASTER
1982-89 SKYHAWK
1992-95 SKYLARK
1983-85 SKYLARK

CADILLAC
1982-88 CIMARRON
1985-95 DEVILLE
1984-91 ELDORADO
2002 ESCALADE EXT
1999-02 ESCALADE
1985-92 FLEETWOOD
1984-91 SEVILLE

CHEVROLET
1985-02 ASTRO
2001-02 AVALANCHE
1991-96 BERETTA
1998-01 BLAZER
1989-91 BLAZER FULLSIZE
1982-02 CAMARO
1991-96 CAPRICE CLASSIC

CHEVROLET (Cont'd)
1985.5-90 CAVALIER RS, Z-24
1982-90 CAVALIER VL
1991-99 CAVALIER
1982-90 CELEBRITY
1985 CITATION
1991-96 CORSICA
1984-89 CORVETTE
1995-02 CREW CAB DUALY
1989-91 CREW CAB DUALY
1986-87 EL CAMINO
1996-00 EXPRESS
1994-96 IMPALA SS
1990-99 LUMINA
1990-96 LUMINA APV
1997-00 MALIBU
1995-99 MONTE CARLO
1986-88 MONTE CARLO
1985-88 NOVA
1995-02 PICKUP, FULL SIZE
1995-02 SUBURBAN
1989-91 SUBURBAN
1998-01 S-10, BLAZER
1982-94 S-10, BLAZER
1998-01 S-10, PICKUP
1982-93 S-10, PICKUP
1995-02 TAHOE
1988-95 VAN
1997-99 VENTURE

GMC
1998-01 ENVOY
1989-91 JIMMY, FULL SIZE
1995-02 PICKUP, FULL SIZE
1995-02 PICKUP/CREWCAB/
DUALY
1989-91 PICKUP/CREWCAB/
DUALY
1998-01 S-15, JIMMY
1982-94 S-15, JIMMY
1982-93 S-15, PICKUP
1985-03 SAFARI
1996-00 SAVANA
1998-01 SONOMA
1995-99 SUBURBAN
1989-91 SUBURBAN
1988-95 VAN, FULL SIZE
2002 YUKON XL
1995-02 YUKON

ISUZU
1998-00 HOMBRE

OLDSMOBILE
1992-95 ACHIEVA
1991-94 BRAVADA
1985-91 CUTLASS CALAIS
1982-96 CUTLASS CIERA
1989-94 CUTLASS SUPREME

OLDSMOBILE (Cont'd)
1984-88 CUTLASS SUPREME
CLASSIC
1986-88 DELTA 88
1989-93 EIGHTY-EIGHT ROYALE
1982-88 FIRENZA
1984-93 NINETY-EIGHT
1983-84 OMEGA
1990-99 SILHOUETTE
1982-89 TORONADO
1989-93 TOURING SEDAN

PONTIAC
1982-91 6000
1987-99 BONNEVILLE
1984-88 FIERO
1982-02 FIREBIRD
1985-98 GRAND AM
1992-99 GRAND PRIX
1982-88 J-2000 / 2000
1997-99 MONTANA
1985-86 PARIISIENNE
1982-88 SUNBIRD
1995-99 SUNFIRE
1990-99 TRANS SPORT

SATURN
1991-94 SC/SL/SL1/SL2



GM1515

GMC Sonoma/Chevrolet S-10 Pickup Truck Kit. Fits vehicles 1994-97. Chevrolet S-10 Blazer/GMC Jimmy Blazer 1995-97.

1994-97 Chevrolet S-10 Pickup/GMC Sonoma/Jimmy



RETAIL KITS ARE
BLISTER PACKAGED
FOR POP SALES



GM02B
1988-up
GM
Harness.



MDA-1B
Micro/Delco
Antenna
Adaptor.



CHEVROLET
1995-97 S-10 BLAZER
2 DR/4 DR
1994-97 S-10 PICKUP

GMC
1995-97 JIMMY BLAZER
1994-97 SONOMA

ISUZU
1996-97 HOMBRE PICKUP

OLDSMOBILE
1996-97 BRAVADA



800.621.3695 ext 3

800.350.0687

96

tech support

fax orders

Retail Merchandise Program

UNIVERSAL

UI3025

Universal Multi-Purpose Pocket Kit.



TA01B
1982-86
Toyota
Harness.



TA02B
1987-up
Toyota
Harness.



IM01B
1990 & Up
Universal
Import
Harness



HY02B
1992-up
Hyundai
Harness.



1984-08
Select
Chevrolet
Eagle
Geo
Hyundai
Lexus
Mitsubishi
Scion
Toyota



- | | |
|---|---|
| CHEVROLET
1988-01 METRO
1988-01 TRACKER | TOYOTA
1984-95 4 RUNNER
1987-01 CAMRY SEDAN
1987-91 CAMRY
2000-05 CELICA COUPE
1990-93 CELICA LIFTBACK
1986-89 CELICA GT, GTS,
LIFTBACK, SPORT COUPE
1988-97 COROLLA
1988-92 COROLLA SR5
COUPE |
| EAGLE
1995-98 TALON | 1985-88 CRESSIDA
2000-05 ECHO
2001-07 HIGHLANDER
1996-97 LAND CRUISER
2000-05 MR2 SPYDER
1987-95 MR2
1984-95 PICKUP
1991-97 PREVIA
1996-05 RAV4
2001 SEQUOIA |
| GEO
1995-97 METRO
1989-97 PRIZM
1996-97 TRACKER | 2000-01 SIENNA
1998-01 SOLARA
1982-98 SUPRA
1993-98 T100
1995-04 TACOMA
1983-98 TERCEL
1999-01 TUNDRA
1984-86 VAN |
| HYUNDAI
1995-99 ACCENT
1996-00 ELANTRA
2000-01 SANTE FE
1995-96 SONATA | LEXUS
1996-97 LX450 |
| LEXUS
1996-97 LX450 | SCION
2004-06 XA
2008 XB
2004-06 XB
2008 XD |
| MITSUBISHI
1995-99 ECLIPSE
1992-95 EXPO-LRV | SUZUKI
1996-98 SIDEKICK |

RETAIL KITS ARE
BLISTER PACKAGED
FOR POP SALES



UI3050

2000-up Select Import Kit.



HA02B
1986-up
Honda/
Acura
Harness.



IM01B
1990 & Up
Universal
Import
Harness



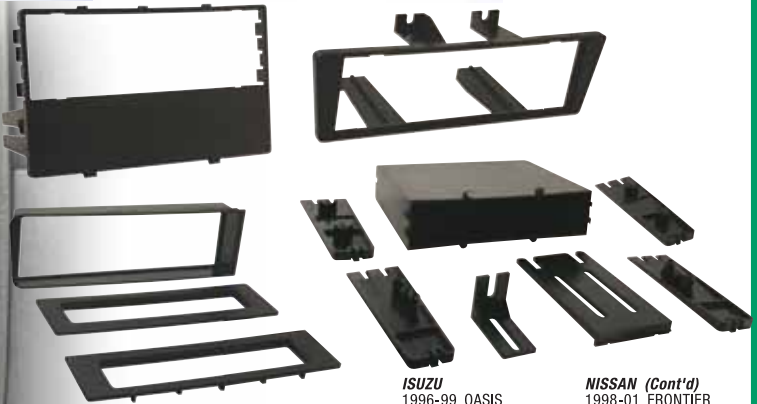
NN02B
1982-94
Nissan
Harness.



NN03B
1995-up
Harness.



1982-06
Select
Acura
Honda
Infiniti
Isuzu
Nissan



- | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| ACURA
1996-99 CL
1990-01 INTEGRA
1986-95 LEGEND
2002-06 RSX
1996-98 TL
1992-94 VIGOR | HONDA (Cont'd)
1994-01 PASSPORT
1992-01 PRELUDE | ISUZU
1996-99 OASIS
1998-01 RODEO
1991-95 RODEO | NISSAN (Cont'd)
1998-01 FRONTIER
1987-97 HARDBODY
1989-99 MAXIMA
1991-93 NX
1986-01 PATHFINDER
1987-90 PULSAR
1987-99 SENTRA
1982-92 STANZA
2000-04 XTERRA |
| HONDA
1990-02 ACCORD
1996-00 CIVIC
1997-05 CRV
1995-04 ODYSSEY | INFINITI
1999-02 G20
1991-96 G20
1996-99 I30
1990-93 M30
1997-01 OX4
1997-01 O45
1990-93 Q45 | NISSAN
1995-UP 200SX
1989-98 240SX
1990-96 300ZX
1993-01 ALTIMA
1990-91 AXCESS | |

RETAIL KITS ARE
BLISTER PACKAGED
FOR POP SALES



800.363.4490 ext 1

sales hot line

www.scosche.com

SCOSCHE®

Component Parts

EQUALIZER POCKET

1255

Snap-in Equalizer Pocket



- Designed for all Scosche kits with an equalizer provision. The pocket holds cassettes or compact discs with cases. It is molded of high-heat automotive grade ABS plastic and is bulk packaged.



ABS PLASTIC SHEETS

ABS1212

ABS Plastic Sheets



- Make your own faceplate, mounting brackets, cover panel or kits with these black, high quality ABS plastic sheets. Custom fabricating is a snap.



25.187

ABS Plastic Sheets

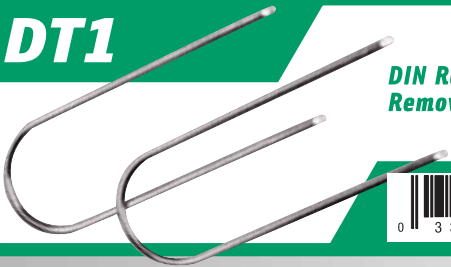
- 16" x 16" Plastic Sheet



DIN TOOL

DT1

DIN Radio Removal Tool



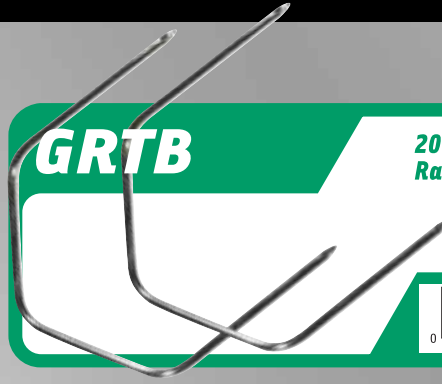
DT2B

European DIN Radio Removal Tool



GRTB

2004-up Pontiac GTO Radio Removal Tool



New!



UDEB

Underdash Enclosure



- For DIN chassis 182 x 52mm (73/16 x 21/16"). Ideal for CD players.



GM1518B

GM Optional Storage Pocket

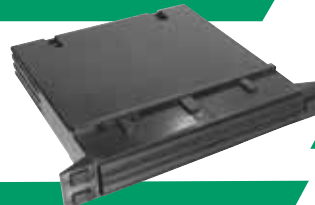


- Holds CD & Tapes.
- Fits GM1482B



SK-3

SoundKase In-Dash 3 CD Pocket



- 3 CD Tray.



SK-4

SoundKase In-Dash 4 CD Pocket

- 4 CD Tray.



BTDIN

Bluetooth In-Dash Kit



- Bluetooth Receiver DIN Mount Kit



DIN TOOL

KIT ACCESSORIES

SOUNDKASE IN-DASH

BLUETOOTH IN-DASH

800.621.3695 ext 3

800.350.0687

Component Parts

MARINE COVER

ACM1



Aqua Marine Cover

- Smoke tinted, disappearing counter weighted door.
- One finger latch for automatic opening.
- Water Resistant Stereo Cover - Black.



ACM1W



Aqua Marine Cover

- Smoke tinted, disappearing counter weighted door.
- One finger latch for automatic opening.
- Water Resistant Stereo Cover - White.



ACM3

Now!



Aqua Marine Cover

- Spring loaded "vertical opening bubble"; UV resistant lens
- One finger latch for automatic opening.
- Water Resistant Stereo Cover - Black.



ACM3W

Now!



Aqua Marine Cover

- Spring loaded "vertical opening bubble"; UV resistant lens
- One finger latch for automatic opening.
- Water Resistant Stereo Cover - White.



DDTRB

Double DIN Trim Ring

- Double DIN Trim Ring
- ABS Plastic



DINTKB

DIN Trim Ring Kit

- 3 Pieces - DIN Opening, 1/8", 1/4" & 1/2" borders
- Molded ABS Plastic with texture.



DIN_

DIN Trim Ring, molded ABS plastic with texture

PART#	DESCRIPTION	UPC
DIN.12B	DIN Opening, 1/8" border	033991-49412-1
DIN.25B	DIN Opening, 1/4" border	033991-49425-1
DIN.50B	DIN Opening, 1/2" border	033991-49450-3



EQ.50B

1/2 DIN Trim Ring

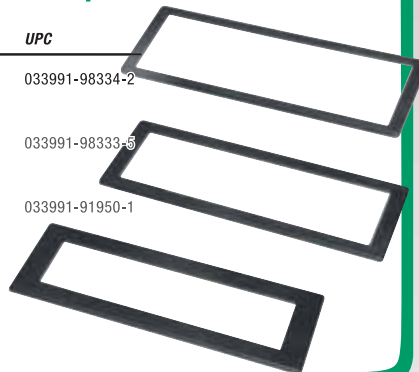
- 1/2 DIN Opening, 1/2" border.
- Molded ABS Plastic with texture.



ISO_

ISO DIN Trim Ring, ABS plastic

PART#	DESCRIPTION	UPC
ISO.12B	ISO DIN Opening, 1/8" border	033991-98334-2
ISO.25B	ISO DIN Opening, 1/4" border	033991-98333-5
ISO.50B	ISO DIN Opening, 1/2" border	033991-91950-1



ISOTKB

ISO DIN Trim Ring Kit

- 3 Pieces - ISO DIN Opening, 1/8", 1/4" & 1/2" borders
- ABS Plastic.



TRIM RINGS

TRIM RINGS

800.363.4490 ext 1

sales hot line

www.scosche.com

SCOSCHE®

99

Autosound Encyclopedia

Easy access on the web . . .

www.scosche.com

Just a mouse "click" away . . .

1 Simply go to our website and select Autosound Encyclopedia



- Factory provisions with aftermarket installation possibilities
- Cavity dimensions and installation notes
- Photographs of dash and doors for easy model confirmation
- Step-by-step detailed disassembly

- Instant vehicle recognition - color photos on screen
- Built-in application guide - with kits, harnesses, and speaker adapters
- Save time and print pages as needed - no books to store, lose, or wear out.

2 Select the Make, Model, and Year of your vehicle



Features Include:

- General Chassis Dimensions
- Accurate dash cavity and dash panel dimensions
- Detailed illustration of dash disassembly
- Precise footnotes tailored to each automobile

3 View "Encyclopedia Page" for more detailed information on your vehicle . . .



4 Encyclopedia FRONT Pages list needed parts for your specific vehicle installation . . .



5 Encyclopedia BACK Pages include detailed disassembly/installation instructions . . .



HARNESSES



SCOSCHE[®]
the necessary accessory

HARNESSES



HARNESSES : Index

CAR STEREO HARNESSES	105-117
BMW	105
CHRYSLER	105
DAEWOO	105
FORD	105-108
GENERAL MOTORS	108-110
HONDA	110-112
HYUNDAI	112-113
UNIVERSAL	113
JEEP	113
KIA	114
MAZDA	114
MITSUBISHI	114-115
NISSAN	115
SMART	116
SUBARU	116
SUZUKI	116
TOYOTA	116-117
VOLKSWAGEN	117
VOLVO	117
DIRECT CONNECTION HARNESSES	118
SPEAKER HARNESSES	103-104



SCOSCHE[®]
the necessary accessory

Speaker Harnesses

SCOSCHE®

Install a set of aftermarket speakers using the vehicle's Factory speaker connectors. The New Scosche Speaker Harnesses come pre-connected with fast-on connectors for all Aftermarket speakers and a factory matched connector on the other end. No cutting or splicing needed. Quick and easy installation.

SHCR01B

1985-97 Chrysler

- Aftermarket Speaker to OEM Chrysler.
- See application guide for specific vehicle list.



SHFD01B

1981-97 Ford

- Aftermarket Speaker to OEM Ford.
- See application guide for specific vehicle list.



SHCR02B

1981-up Chrysler

- Aftermarket Speaker to OEM Chrysler.
- See application guide for specific vehicle list.



SHFD02B

1986-up Ford

- Aftermarket Speaker to OEM Ford.
- See application guide for specific vehicle list.



SHCR03B

1991-up Chrysler

- Aftermarket Speaker to OEM Chrysler.
- See application guide for specific vehicle list.



SHFD03B

1999-up Ford Truck

- Aftermarket Speaker to OEM Ford.
- See application guide for specific vehicle list.



SHCR04B

1987-up Chrysler

- Aftermarket Speaker to OEM Chrysler.
- See application guide for specific vehicle list.



SHGM01B

1973-96 GM

- Aftermarket Speaker to OEM GM.
- See application guide for specific vehicle list.



800.363.4490 ext 1

sales hot line

www.scosche.com

SCOSCHE®

Speaker Harnesses

SPEAKER HARNESSES

SHGM02B

1978-97 GM

- Aftermarket Speaker to OEM GM.
- See application guide for specific vehicle list.



SHHY02B

2007-up Hyundai Accent

- Aftermarket Speaker to OEM Hyundai.
- See application guide for specific vehicle list.



SHGM03B

1985-up GM

- Aftermarket Speaker to OEM GM.
- See application guide for specific vehicle list.



SHMA01B

1989-up Mazda

- Aftermarket Speaker to OEM Mazda
- See application guide for specific vehicle list.



SHGM04B

1978-up GM

- Aftermarket Speaker to OEM GM.
- See application guide for specific vehicle list.



SHNN01B

1991-up Nissan

- Aftermarket Speaker to OEM Nissan.
- See application guide for specific vehicle list.



SHHA01B

1992-up Honda

- Aftermarket Speaker to OEM Honda/Acura.
- See application guide for specific vehicle list.



SHTA01B

1987-90 Toyota

- Aftermarket Speaker to OEM Toyota.
- See application guide for specific vehicle list.



SHHA02B

1990-up Honda/Acura

- Aftermarket Speaker to OEM Honda/Acura.
- See application guide for specific vehicle list.



SHTA02B

1987-98 Toyota / Chevrolet

- Aftermarket Speaker to OEM Toyota/ Chevrolet.
- See application guide for specific vehicle list.



SHHY01B

2002-06 Hyundai

- Aftermarket Speaker to OEM Hyundai.
- See application guide for specific vehicle list.



SHUI01B

1981-up Universal

- Mitsubishi / Dodge / Eagle / Hyundai / Geo Universal Speaker Harness.
- See application guide for specific vehicle list.



800.621.3695 ext 3

tech support

800.350.0687

fax orders

Car Stereo Harnesses

BMW

BW01B

1990-up BMW

- Plugs directly into vehicle harness.
- Power / 4 Speaker



CHRYSLER

CR01B

1984-01 Chrysler

- Plugs directly into vehicle harness.
- Power / 4 Speaker



CR01RB

1984-01 Chrysler

- Plugs directly into back of factory stereo.
- Power / 4 Speaker



CR02B

2002-up select Chrysler/Jeep

- Plugs directly into vehicle harness.
- Power / 4 Speaker



CR02RB

2002-up select Chrysler/Jeep

- Plugs directly into back of factory stereo.
- Power / 4 Speaker



CR04B

2007-up select Chrysler/Jeep

- Plugs directly into vehicle harness.
- Power / 4 Speaker



DAEWOO

D001B

1999-up select Daewoo

- Plugs directly into vehicle harness.
- Power / 4 Speaker



D001RB

1999-up select Daewoo

- Plugs directly into back of factory stereo.
- Power / 4 Speaker



FORD

FD01B

1982-85 Ford

- Plugs directly into vehicle harness.
- Power / 4 Speaker



FD01RB

1982-85 Ford

- Plugs directly into back of factory stereo.
- Power / 4 Speaker



FD02B

1986-97 Ford

- Non Premium/JBL Sound.
- Plugs directly into vehicle harness.
- Power / 4 Speaker



The following are EIA standards for aftermarket automotive harnesses:

- | | | |
|---|--|---|
| 1. 12 Volt to Battery = Yellow | 5. Speaker (Left Front) = White (+), White with Black Stripe (-) | 8. Antenna Out = Dark Blue |
| 2. 12 Volt to Ignition = Red | 6. Speaker (Right Rear) = Violet (+), Violet with Black Stripe (-) | 9. Amp Remote (Turn on) = Dark Blue with White Stripe |
| 3. Ground = Black | 7. Speaker (Left Rear) = Green (+), Green with Black Stripe (-) | 10. Illumination / Dimmer = Orange |
| 4. Speaker (Right Front) = Gray (+), Gray with Black Stripe (-) | | RCA / Molded: Red = Right
White = Left |

800.363.4490 ext 1

sales hot line

www.scosche.com

SCOSCHE

105

Car Stereo Harnesses

FORD

FORD

FD02RB

1986-97 Ford

- Non Premium/JBL Sound.
- Plugs directly into back of factory stereo.
- Power / 4 Speaker



FD08B

1985-up Ford

- Ford Premium/JBL Sound cables to interface aftermarket components with factory components.
- Radio power harness.



FD03B

1989-94 Ford

- Ford Premium/JBL Sound cables to interface aftermarket components with factory components.
- Low level dash/amp 8 pin input harness.



FD09B

1996-97 Ford

- Ford Taurus/Mercury Sable. Complete kit for aftermarket stereo to bypass factory trunk module.
- Ford Premium/JBL Sound.



FD04B

1989-up Ford

- Ford Premium/JBL Sound cables to interface aftermarket components with factory components.
- Low level amp input harness.



FD10B

1996-97 Ford

- Ford Taurus/Mercury Sable power, speaker, defroster, and antenna adapter/extensions.
- Ford Premium/JBL Sound.



FD05B

1989-up Ford

- Ford Premium/JBL Sound cables to interface aftermarket components with factory components.
- High level amp output to speaker harness with Power/Ground/Remote connection.



FD11B

1995-97 Ford

- Ford Premium (without tuner in rear) 16 Pin RCA to factory dash/amp harness.
- Ford Premium/JBL Sound.



FD06B

1989-94 Ford

- Ford Premium/JBL Sound cables to interface aftermarket components with factory components.
- High level dash/amp input harness.



FD12B

Ford

- Ford/Lincoln/Mercury (with remote tuner/amp) 18 ft. speaker harness from factory amp location to high power stereo.
- Ford Premium/JBL Sound.



FD07B

1989-94 Ford

- Ford Premium/JBL Sound cables to interface aftermarket components with factory components.
- Amp by-pass harness.



FD13B

1995-up Ford

- High level dash/amp input harness.
- Ford Premium/JBL Sound.



800.621.3695 ext 3

tech support

800.350.0687

fax orders

Car Stereo Harnesses

FORD

FD15B

1995-up Ford



- Select premium sound Amp bypass harness.
- Eliminates factory Amp.



FD16B

1998-up Ford



- Plugs directly into vehicle harness.
- Power / 4 Speaker



FD16RB

1998-up Ford



- Plugs directly into back of factory stereo.
- Power / 4 Speaker



FD20B

1998-up Ford
Taurus/Mercury Sable



- Plugs directly into vehicle harness.
- Power / 4 Speaker



FD23B

2003-up Ford



- Plugs directly into vehicle harness.
- Power / 4 Speaker



FD23RB

2003-up Ford



- Plugs directly into back of factory stereo.
- Power / 4 Speaker



FDK1B

1989-94 Ford



- 1989-94 Low Level Radio Replacement Kit when replacing factory Ford head unit and retaining factory amp. Utilizes the line level (RCA) output of the stereo only.

Includes:
FD03B: RCA's to dash/amp harness.

FD08B: Power harness.



FDK2B

1989-94 Ford



- 1989-94 Hi Level Radio Replacement Bypass Kit to bypass factory Ford Amplifier. Utilizes the high level (speaker) output of the stereo only.

Includes:
FD06B: Speaker wires to Dash/amp harness.

FD07B: Amp Jumper.
FD08B: Power harness



FDK3B

1989-94 Ford



- 1989-94 Amp Replacement Kit for replacement of factory Ford Amp with aftermarket.

Includes:
FD04B: Amp input harness with RCA's.

FD05B: Amp output harness to speaker wires.



FORD

GENERAL MOTORS

800.363.4490 ext 1

sales hot line

www.scosche.com

SCOSCHE®

Car Stereo Harnesses

FORD

FDK4B

1989-94 Ford

- 1989-94 Hi Level Radio Replacement Kit when replacing factory Ford head unit and retaining factory amp. Speaker utilizes the hi level low power (10W x 4 MAX) output of the stereo only.

Includes:

FD11B: 1995-Up 16 pin RCA to factory Dash/Amp plug.

FD08B: Power harness.



FDK9B

1985-up Ford Premium Head Unit Replacement Kit

- Plugs directly into vehicle harness.
- Power / 4 Speaker



FORD

FDK7B

1995-up Ford

- 1995-up Low Level Radio Replacement Kit when replacing factory Ford head unit and retaining factory amp. Utilizes the line level (RCA) output of the stereo only.

Includes:

FD11B: 1995-Up 16 pin RCA to factory Dash/Amp plug.

FD08B: Power harness.



FDK10B

1988-97 Select Ford/Lincoln/Mercury/Mazda Premium Sound Connector

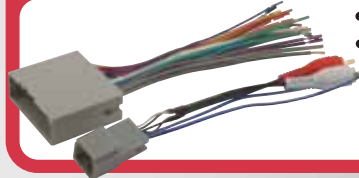
- Plugs directly into vehicle harness.
- Power / 4 Speaker



FDK11B

2004-up Ford/Lincoln Premium/Audiophile Sound Radio Replacement Kit

- 23 pin power/speaker connector
- 8 pin subwoofer amp input connector



FDK8B

1995-up Ford

- 1995-up Hi Level Radio Replacement Bypass Kit to bypass factory Ford Amplifier. Utilizes the high level (speaker)

Includes:

FD13B: 1995-Up 16 pin speaker wire to Dash/Amp harness.

FD15B: New style cup jumper.

FD08B: Power harness.



FDK13B

2000-up Select Ford/Lincoln/Mercury Premium/Audiophile

- Power / 4 Speaker
- Connector for sub amp



GMO1B

1978-87 GM

- Plugs directly into vehicle harness.
- Power / 4 Speaker



GENERAL MOTORS

800.621.3695 ext 3

tech support

800.350.0687

fax orders

Car Stereo Harnesses

GENERAL MOTORS

GENERAL MOTORS

GM01RB

1978-87 GM



- Plugs directly into back of factory stereo.
- Power / 4 Speaker



GM04RB

2000-up Saturn



- Plugs directly into back of factory stereo.
- Power / 4 Speaker



GM02B

1988-05 GM



- Plugs directly into vehicle harness.
- Power / 4 Speaker



GM05B

2000-up Chevrolet



- Metro/Tracker/Prizm/Venture harness
- Plugs directly into vehicle harness.
- Power / 4 Speaker



GM02RB

1988-05 GM



- Plugs directly into back of factory stereo.
- Power / 4 Speaker



GM05RB

2000-up Chevrolet



- Metro/Tracker/Prizm/Venture harness
- Plugs directly into back of factory stereo.
- Power / 4 Speaker



GM03B

1992-up GM



- Plugs directly into vehicle harness.
- Power / 4 Speaker



GM06B

2000-up Chevrolet



- GM Class II radio relocation harness
- Plugs directly into vehicle harness.
- Includes Dual Drive Speaker for chime tones.
- Power / 4 Speaker



GM03RB

1992-up GM



- Plugs directly into back of factory stereo.
- Power / 4 Speaker



GM04B

2000-up Saturn



- Plugs directly into vehicle harness.
- Power / 4 Speaker



GM07B

2000-up Buick/Pontiac



- Plugs directly into vehicle harness.
- Power / 4 Speaker



800.363.4490 ext 1

sales hot line

www.scosche.com

SCOSCHE®

109

Car Stereo Harnesses

GENERAL MOTORS

HONDA

GM07RB



2000-up Buick/Pontiac

- Plugs directly into back of factory stereo.
- Power / 4 Speaker



HA01B



1983-85 Honda

- Plugs directly into vehicle harness.
- Power / 4 Speaker



GM08B



2002-up Chevrolet

- Chevrolet Express & Savana Van
- Plugs directly into vehicle harness.
- Power / 4 Speaker



HA01RB



1983-85 Honda

- Plugs directly into back of factory stereo.
- Power / 4 Speaker



GM10B



2004-up Saturn

- Plugs directly into vehicle harness.
- Power / 4 Speaker



HA02B



1986-97 Honda

- Plugs directly into vehicle harness.
- Power / 4 Speaker



GM17B



2006-up Saturn Ion

- Plugs directly into vehicle harness.
- Power / 4 Speaker



HA02RB



1986-up Honda

- Plugs directly into back of factory stereo.
- Power / 4 Speaker



GM18B



2007-up Chevrolet Aveo

- Plugs directly into vehicle harness.
- Power / 4 Speaker



HA03B

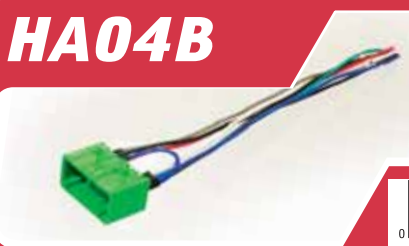


1996-98 Honda Civic

- Integrated alarm 16 pin dome light bypass harness.
- Interior Dome light connector (restores Dome light when OEM radio removed in lower and upper models).



HA04B



1996-98 Honda Civic

- 15 pin alarm input harness.
- Alarm input harness (restores Dome light functioning and also provides useful Aftermarket Alarm connections in the same connector.) This is useful for a customer Replacing the OEM radio and purchasing a new alarm to keep some type of keyless entry for the vehicle.



800.621.3695 ext 3

tech support

800.350.0687

fax orders

Car Stereo Harnesses

HONDA

HONDA

HA05B

1996-98 Honda

- 16 pin radio/alarm relocation harness. 16 pin 6 ft. extension harness. (Part of HAK1 and HAK2 relocation kits).



HA10B

2006-up Honda Civic

- Plugs directly into vehicle harness.
- Power / 4 Speaker



HA06B

1996-98 Honda

- 32 pin alarm relocation harness.
- 32 pin 6 ft. extension harness. (Part of HAK2 relocation kit).



HA10RB

2006-up Honda Civic

- Plugs directly into back of factory stereo.
- Power / 4 Speaker



HA07B

1996-98 Honda Civic

- Honda Civic radio alarm power relocation harness.
- OEM radio power extension harness. This provides power, speaker, and ground for the New Radio as well as a special extension (Power and Ground) for the OEM Honda unit moved elsewhere in the vehicle. (part of HAK1 and HAK2 relocation kits).



HA11B

2008-up Honda Accord

- Plugs directly into vehicle harness.
- Power / 4 Speaker



HA08B

1998-up Honda

- Plugs directly into vehicle harness.
- Power / 4 Speaker



HA11RB

2008-up Honda Accord

- Plugs directly into back of factory stereo.
- Power / 4 Speaker



HA08RB

1998-up Honda

- Plugs directly into back of factory stereo.
- Power / 4 Speaker



HA09B

2003-up Honda

- Honda Accord Radio Relocation T-Harness
- Power / 4 Speaker



HAAXB

2007-up Honda

- Factory Auxiliary Input Retention Harness



800.363.4490 ext 1

sales hot line

www.scosche.com

SCOSCHE®

111

Car Stereo Harnesses

HONDA

HAK1B

1996-98 Honda Civic

- HA05B & HA07B relocation kit.
- This kit is for a customer that wants to Replace the Factory radio and KEEP the Factory Keyless entry system. The Keyless system with remote controls would otherwise be lost because the OEM Factory In-Dash unit is removed from the vehicle. This is a 6 ft. extension harness kit to relocate the Civic Factory OEM radio elsewhere in the vehicle (under dash, firewall, under seat) because the Factory Keyless entry remotes work through the Honda AM/FM In-Dash unit. This kit includes the standard Power/Speaker harness to wire up the new aftermarket stereo.



HY02B

1992-up Hyundai

- Plugs directly into vehicle harness.
- Power / 4 Speaker



HY02RB

1992-up Hyundai

- Plugs directly into back of factory stereo.
- Power / 4 Speaker



HAK2B

1996-98 Honda Civic

- HA05B, HA06B, & HA07B relocation kit.
- This kit is for an Individual who wants to replace the Factory radio, keep the Factory Keyless entry and Complete Optional Honda Alarm systems. Both options would otherwise be lost because the OEM Factory In-Dash unit is removed. This is a 6 ft. extension harness kit to relocate the Civic Factory OEM radio AND Honda Alarm elsewhere in the vehicle (under dash, firewall, under seat). The Factory Honda Alarm C.P.U. unit mounts to the top of the AM/FM In-Dash unit. This kit includes the standard Power/Speaker harness to wire up the new aftermarket stereo.



HY03B

2000-up Hyundai Sonata/Accent

- Plugs directly into vehicle harness.
- Power / 4 Speaker



HY03RB

2000-up Hyundai Sonata/Accent

- Plugs directly into back of factory stereo.
- Power / 4 Speaker



HAK3B

1996-98 Honda Civic

- HA02B & HA03B dome light bypass kit.
- This kit is for a Civic vehicle WITHOUT the Remote Keyless Entry System or an Individual that does not care about losing the Keyless entry system to Replace the Factory radio. Even on base model Civics, the dome light will not operate once the Factory OEM Radio is removed. This kit includes a simple bypass connector to restore the function of the interior dome light and the standard Scosche HA02 for the Power/Speaker harness for the new stereo.



HY04B

2000-up Hyundai Tiburon

- Plugs directly into vehicle harness.
- Power / 4 Speaker



HY04RB

2000-up Hyundai Tiburon

- Plugs directly into back of factory stereo.
- Power / 4 Speaker



HYUNDAI

800.621.3695 ext 3

tech support

800.350.0687

fax orders

Car Stereo Harnesses

HYUNDAI

HY05B



2006-up Hyundai Sonata

- For Premium Sound Systems
- Plugs directly into vehicle harness.
- Power / 4 Speaker



HY10RB



2008-up Hyundai

- Plugs directly into back of factory stereo.
- Power / 4 Speaker



HY06B



2002-up Select Hyundai & Kia Amanti

- For Amplified Sound Systems
- Plugs directly into vehicle harness.
- Power / 4 Speaker



IM01B



1990-up Universal Import Harness

- Plugs directly into vehicle harness.
- Power / 4 Speaker



HY07B



2006-up Hyundai Accent & Azera and 2005-up Kia Sportage

- Plugs directly into vehicle harness.
- Power / 4 Speaker



IM01RB



1990-up Universal Import Harness

- Plugs directly into back of factory stereo.
- Power / 4 Speaker



HY08B



2006-up Hyundai Azera & 2005-up Kia Sportage EX

- For Infinity Sound Systems
- Plugs directly into vehicle harness.
- Power / 4 Speaker



IU02B



1990-up Isuzu/Honda/Acura SUV

- Plugs directly into vehicle harness.
- Power / 4 Speaker



HY09B



2007-up Hyundai Santa Fe

- Plugs directly into vehicle harness.
- Power / 4 Speaker



JE01B



1988-97 Jeep/Eagle

- Plugs directly into vehicle harness.
- Power / 4 Speaker



HY10B



2008-up Hyundai

- Plugs directly into vehicle harness.
- Power / 4 Speaker



JE01RB



1988-97 Jeep/Eagle

- Plugs directly into back of factory stereo.
- Power / 4 Speaker



HYUNDAI

UNIVERSAL

JEEP

800.363.4490 ext 1

sales hot line

www.scosche.com

SCOSCHE®

Car Stereo Harnesses

KIA

KA01B

2000-up Kia

- Plugs directly into vehicle harness.
- Power / 4 Speaker



MA01RB

1982-90 Mazda

- Plugs directly into back of factory stereo.
- Power / 4 Speaker



MAZDA

KA01RB

2000-up Kia

- Plugs directly into back of factory stereo.
- Power / 4 Speaker



MA02B

1990-up Mazda

- Plugs directly into vehicle harness.
- Power / 4 Speaker



KA02B

2003-up Kia

- Plugs directly into vehicle harness.
- Power / 4 Speaker



MA02RB

1990-up Mazda

- Plugs directly into back of factory stereo.
- Power / 4 Speaker



KA02RB

2003-up Kia

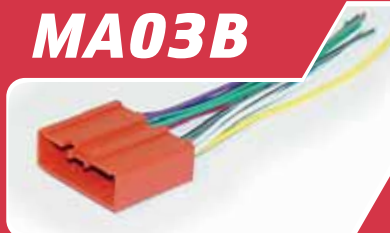
- Plugs directly into back of factory stereo.
- Power / 4 Speaker



MA03B

2000-up Mazda

- Plugs directly into vehicle harness.
- Power / 4 Speaker



KA03B

2006-up Kia Sorento & Hyundai Santa Fe

- For Amplified Sound Systems
- Plugs directly into vehicle harness.
- Power / 4 Speaker



MA03RB

2000-up Mazda

- Plugs directly into back of factory stereo.
- Power / 4 Speaker



MITSUBISHI

MAZDA

MA01B

1982-90 Mazda

- Plugs directly into vehicle harness.
- Power / 4 Speaker



MC01B

1987-93 Chrysler / Mitsubishi

- Plugs directly into vehicle harness.
- Power / 4 Speaker



800.621.3695 ext 3

tech support

800.350.0687

fax orders

Car Stereo Harnesses

MITSUBISHI

MITSUBISHI
NISSAN

MC01RB

**1987-93 Chrysler/
Mitsubishi**

- Plugs directly into back of factory stereo.
- Power / 4 Speaker



MIAXB

**2008-up Mitsubishi
Lancer**

- Factory Auxiliary Input Retention Harness



MI02B

**1994-up Dodge/
Mitsubishi**

- Plugs directly into vehicle harness.
- Power / 4 Speaker



NN02B

1982-94 Nissan

- Plugs directly into vehicle harness.
- Power / 4 Speaker



MI02RB

**1994-up Dodge/
Mitsubishi**

- Plugs directly into back of factory stereo.
- Power / 4 Speaker



NN02RB

1982-94 Nissan

- Plugs directly into back of factory stereo.
- Power / 4 Speaker



MI03B

1987-05 Mitsubishi

- Radio Replacement or Amplifier Replacement Interface



NN03B

1995-up Nissan

- Plugs directly into vehicle harness.
- Power / 4 Speaker



MI04B

2008-up Mitsubishi

- Plugs directly into vehicle harness.
- Power / 4 Speaker



NN03RB

1995-up Nissan

- Plugs directly into back of factory stereo.
- Power / 4 Speaker



MI04RB

2008-up Mitsubishi

- Plugs directly into factory stereo.
- Power / 4 Speaker

NO PHOTO AVAILABLE



NN04B

2007-up Nissan

- Plugs directly into vehicle harness.
- Power / 4 Speaker



800.363.4490 ext 1

sales hot line

www.scosche.com

SCOSCHE®

Car Stereo Harnesses

SUZUKI

SI02B

1989-95 Suzuki

- Plugs directly into vehicle harness.
- Power / 4 Speaker



SU02B

1989-92 Subaru

- Plugs directly into vehicle harness.
- Power / 4 Speaker

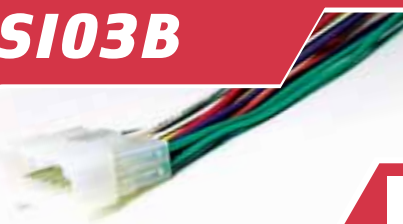


SUBARU

SI03B

1996-up Suzuki

- Plugs directly into vehicle harness.
- Power / 4 Speaker



SU03B

1993-up Subaru

- Plugs directly into vehicle harness.
- Power / 4 Speaker



SI04B

2003-up Suzuki

- Plugs directly into vehicle harness.
- Power / 4 Speaker



SU03RB

1993-up Subaru

- Plugs directly into back of factory stereo.
- Power / 4 Speaker



SMART CAR

ST01B

2008-up Smart Car

- Plugs directly into vehicle harness.
- Power / 4 Speaker



TA01B

1982-86 Toyota

- Plugs directly into vehicle harness.
- Power / 4 Speaker



TOYOTA

ST01RB

2008-up Smart Car

- Plugs directly into back of factory stereo.
- Power / 4 Speaker



TA01RB

1982-86 Toyota

- Plugs directly into back of factory stereo.
- Power / 4 Speaker



SUBARU

SU01B

1985-92 Subaru

- Plugs directly into vehicle harness.
- Power / 4 Speaker



TA02B

1987-up Toyota

- Plugs directly into vehicle harness.
- Power / 4 Speaker



800.621.3695 ext 3

tech support

800.350.0687

fax orders

Car Stereo Harnesses

TOYOTA

TA02RB

1987-up Toyota

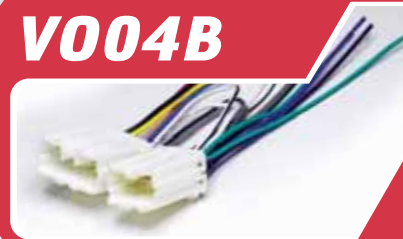
- Plugs directly into back of factory stereo.
- Power / 4 Speaker



V004B

2004-up Volvo S40

- Plugs directly into vehicle harness.
- Power / 4 Speaker



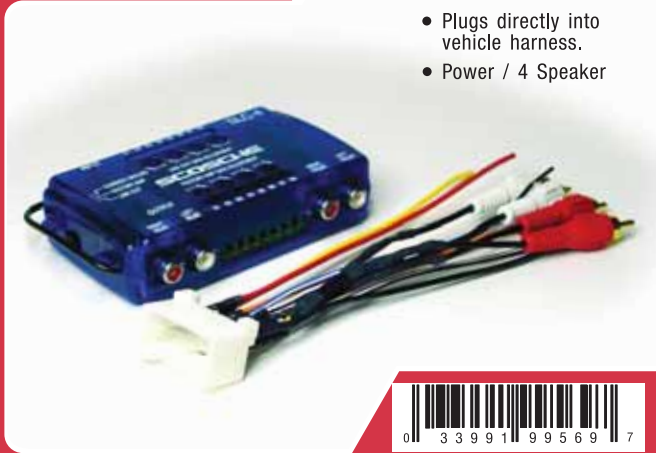
VOLVO

VOLKSWAGEN

TA03B

2000-up Toyota (non JBL)

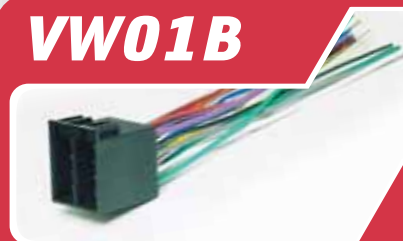
- Plugs directly into vehicle harness.
- Power / 4 Speaker



VW01B

1986-up Select Volkswagen

- Plugs directly into vehicle harness.
- Power / 4 Speaker



VW01RB

1986-up Select Volkswagen

- Plugs directly into factory stereo.
- Power / 4 Speaker

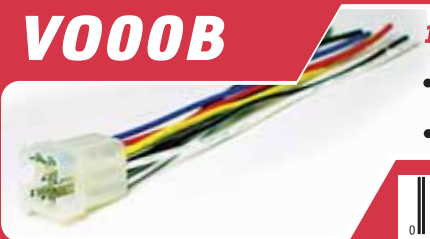


VOLVO

V000B

1981-up Volvo

- Plugs directly into vehicle harness.
- Power / 4 Speaker



VW03B

2002-up Audi/BMW and Volkswagen

- Plugs directly into vehicle harness.
- Power / 4 Speaker



V001B

1989-up Volvo

- Plugs directly into vehicle harness.
- Power / 4 Speaker



VW03RB

2002-up Audi/BMW and Volkswagen

- Plugs directly into back of factory stereo.
- Power / 4 Speaker



V003B

2000-up Volvo

- Plugs directly into vehicle harness.
- Power / 4 Speaker



VWK1B

1986-02 Volkswagen

- Amplified Speaker Connector
- Plugs directly into vehicle harness.
- Power / 4 Speaker



800.363.4490 ext 1

sales hot line

www.scosche.com

SCOSCHE®

117

Direct Connection Harnesses

ALPINE

ALPINE DIRECT CONNECTION HARNESSES



1988-up GM

- General Motors to Alpine 16 pin Connector.
- Power / 4 Speaker (Full Listing Below)

PART#	DESCRIPTION	UPC
SMCR01ALP16B	84-up Chrysler to Alpine 16 pin Connector	033991-98938-2
SMFD02ALP16B	86-up Ford to Alpine 16 pin Connector	033991-98931-3
SMFD16ALP16B	98-up Ford to Alpine 16 pin Connector	033991-98952-8
SMGM02ALP16B	88-up GM to Alpine 16 pin Connector	033991-98959-7
SMHA02ALP16B	86-up Honda to Alpine 16 pin Connector	033991-98966-5
SMHA08ALP16B	98-up Honda to Alpine 16 pin Connector	033991-98974-0
SMNN03ALP16B	95-up Nissan to Alpine 16 pin Connector	033991-98988-7
SMTA02ALP16B	87-up Toyota to Alpine 16 pin Connector	033991-98995-5

CLARION

CLARION DIRECT CONNECTION HARNESSES



1984-up Chrysler

- Chrysler to Clarion 16 pin Connector.
- Power / 4 Speaker (Full Listing Below)

PART#	DESCRIPTION	UPC
SMCR01CLR16B	84-up Chrysler to Clarion 16 pin Connector	033991-98929-0
SMFD02CLR16B	86-up Ford to Clarion 16 pin Connector	033991-98861-3
SMFD16CLR16B	98-up Ford to Clarion 16 pin Connector	033991-98862-0
SMGM02CLR16B	88-up GM to Clarion 16 pin Connector	033991-98863-7
SMGM05CLR16B	00-up Geo Metro/Prizm to Clarion 16 pin Connector	033991-99111-8
SMHA02CLR16B	86-up Honda to Clarion 16 pin Connector	033991-98967-2
SMHA08CLR16B	98-up Honda to Clarion 16 pin Connector	033991-98975-7
SMHY02CLR16B	92-up Hyundai to Clarion 16 pin Connector	033991-99112-5
SMHY03CLR16B	98-up Hyundai to Clarion 16 pin Connector	033991-99113-2
SMNN03CLR16B	95-up Nissan to Clarion 16 pin Connector	033991-99234-4
SMTA02CLR16B	87-up Toyota to Clarion 16 pin Connector	033991-99207-8
SMSI03CLR16B	96-up Suzuki to Clarion 16 pin Connector	033991-99116-3

KENWOOD

KENWOOD DIRECT CONNECTION HARNESSES



1986-up Ford

- 86-up Ford to Kenwood 16 pin Connector.
- Power / 4 Speaker (Full Listing Below)

PART#	DESCRIPTION	UPC
SMCR01KEN16B	84-up Chrysler to Kenwood 16 pin Connector	033991-98941-2
SMFD02KEN16B	86-up Ford to Kenwood 16 pin Connector	033991-98930-6
SMFD16KEN16B	98-up Ford to Kenwood 16 pin Connector	033991-99202-3
SMGM02KEN16B	88-up GM to Kenwood 16 pin Connector	033991-98962-7
SMHA02KEN16B	86-up Honda to Kenwood 16 pin Connector	033991-98970-2
SMHA08KEN16B	98-up Honda to Kenwood 16 pin Connector	033991-98978-8
SMNN03KEN16B	95-up Nissan to Kenwood 16 pin Connector	033991-98991-7
SMTA02KEN16B	87-up Toyota to Kenwood 16 pin Connector	033991-98928-3

SONY DIRECT CONNECTION HARNESSES



1995-up Nissan

- 95-up Nissan to Sony 16 pin Connector.
- Power / 4 Speaker (Full Listing Below)

PART#	DESCRIPTION	UPC
SMCR01SON16B	84-up Chrysler to Sony 16 pin Connector	033991-98944-3
SMFD02SON16B	86-up Ford to Sony 16 pin Connector	033991-99203-0
SMFD16SON16B	95-up Ford to Sony 16 pin Connector	033991-98958-0
SMGM02SON16B	88-up GM to Sony 16 pin Connector	033991-98965-8
SMHA02SON16B	86-up Honda to Sony 16 pin Connector	033991-98973-3
SMHA08SON16B	98-up Honda to Sony 16 pin Connector	033991-98981-8
SMNN03SON16B	95-up Nissan to Sony 16 pin Connector	033991-98994-8
SMTA02SON16B	87-up Toyota to Sony 16 pin Connector	033991-99001-2

SONY

2003 DIRECT CONNECTION HARNESSES



1984-up Chrysler

- 84-up Chrysler to 2003 Alpine 16 pin Connector.
- Power / 4 Speaker (Full Listing Below)

PART#	DESCRIPTION	UPC
SMCR01ALP1603B	84-up Chrysler to '03 Alpine 16 pin Connector	033991-00243-2
SMFD02ALP1603B	86-up Ford to '03 Alpine 16 pin Connector	033991-00244-9
SMFD16ALP1603B	98-up Ford to '03 Alpine 16 pin Connector	033991-00245-6
SMGM02ALP1603B	88-up GM to '03 Alpine 16 pin Connector	033991-00246-3
SMHA02ALP1603B	86-up Honda to '03 Alpine 16 pin Connector	033991-00247-0
SMHA08ALP1603B	98-up Honda to '03 Alpine 16 pin Connector	033991-00248-7
SMNN03ALP1603B	95-up Nissan to '03 Alpine 16 pin Connector	033991-00249-4
SMTA02ALP1603B	87-up Toyota to '03 Alpine 16 pin Connector	033991-00250-0

2003 DIRECT CONNECTION HARNESS



1987-up Toyota

- 98-up Toyota to 2003 Pioneer 16 pin Connector.
- Power / 4 Speaker (Full Listing Below)

PART#	DESCRIPTION	UPC
SMCR01PIO1603B	84-up Chrysler to '03 Pioneer 16 pin Connector	033991-00534-1
SMFD02PIO1603B	86-up Ford to '03 Pioneer 16 pin Connector	033991-00536-5
SMFD16PIO1603B	95-up Ford to '03 Pioneer 16 pin Connector	033991-00537-2
SMGM02PIO1603B	88-up GM to '03 Pioneer 16 pin Connector	033991-00538-9
SMHA02PIO1603B	86-up Honda to '03 Pioneer 16 pin Connector	033991-00539-6
SMHA08PIO1603B	98-up Honda to '03 Pioneer 16 pin Connector	033991-00540-2
SMNN03PIO1603B	95-up Nissan to '03 Pioneer 16 pin Connector	033991-00541-9
SMTA02PIO1603B	87-up Toyota to '03 Pioneer 16 pin Connector	033991-00542-6

800.621.3695 ext 3

800.350.0687

tech support

fax orders

OE INTEGRATION



OE INTEGRATION : Index

BLUEFUSION INTEGRATION	121
AUXILIARY CAR INTERFACE	132-133
AUXILIARY CAR INTERFACE APPLICATIONS	134-139
AUXILIARY IPOD INTERFACE	122-123
ELECTRONIC ACCESSORIES	140-141
AMPLIFIER ADAPTER	141
AUDIO MODULATOR	140
CD SWITCHER	141
FLOATING GROUND ADAPTER	140
NOISE FILTERS	141
SPEAKER LEVEL CONVERTER	140
STEERING WHEEL CONTROL INTERFACE	140
TURN-ON DELAY	141
STEREO REPLACEMENT INTERFACE	125-127
CHRYSLER	125-126
FORD	127
GENERAL MOTORS	125-127
TOYOTA	127
VOLKSWAGEN	127
STEREO REPLACEMENT INTERFACE APPLICATIONS	128-131



SCOSCHE[®]
the necessary accessory

**BFHA - BlueFusion integration for
2004-up Honda Systems**



Shown in
a 2008
Honda
Civic

**BFGM - BlueFusion integration for
2006-up GM Systems**



Shown in
a 2007 1/2
Chevrolet
Silverado

BLUE FUSION

SCOSCHE



Shown in
a 2008
Toyota
Prius

**BFTA - BlueFusion integration for
2004-up Toyota Systems**



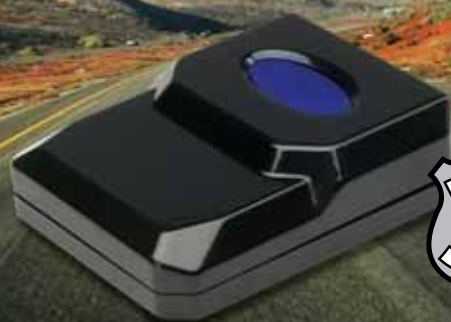
**BFECL - BlueFusion integration for
Eclipse Stereo Systems**

COMING IN 2009

BFU - BlueFusion integration for Universal Stereo Systems

BLUE FUSION

SCOSCHE



Scosche is proud to announce BlueFusion, the ultimate hands-free Bluetooth car kit. BlueFusion seamlessly integrates any Bluetooth enabled cellphone into the factory audio system of select GM, Honda, and Toyota vehicles.

- Plays calls through the factory stereo system
- Caller ID displays on the screen
- Answer and hang-up buttons located on the steering wheel and stereo
- DSP echo cancelation ensures a crystal clear conversation
- Automatically pairs with your phone when powered on
- Voice dialing with compatible phones
- Includes hands-free microphone, factory T-harness and all the necessary mounting hardware
- Installs in minutes without cutting or splicing factory wiring
- Compatible with A2DP streaming audio devices

OE Integration

AX IPOD INTERFACE

AXIPTA/GM/CL2

AX iPod Car Interface



- Auxiliary input/iPod controller
- Integrates full iPod controls at factory radio
- Allows full scrolling text
- Allows menu options like artist, album, song title
- Seek up-down & volume control
- Retains factory Onstar [AXIPGMLAN, AXIPCL2]
- Retains factory XM radio [AXIPGMLAN, AXIPCL2]
- Retains factory Satellite radio [AXIPTA]

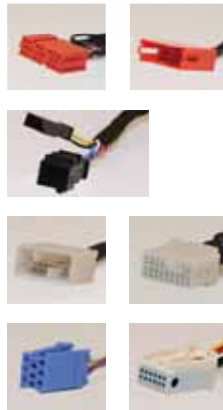


PART#	DESCRIPTION	UPC
AXIPGMLAN	2007-up General Motors LAN	033991-01617-0
AXIPCL2	2000-up select Class 2 vehicles	033991-01618-7
AXIPTA	2004-up select Toyota, Lexus, Scion	033991-01619-4

AXIPAU/BW/HA/HA2/MAZ/VW

AX iPod Car Interface

- Direct connect iPod® through the OEM Factory Stereo (CD Changer-ready stereos)
- Displays iPod® text information with compatible (Dependent on Factory SAT Ready or CD Text capable Radios)
- 30-pin iPod® dock & charging cable included
- Updated for 5Volt USB charging. (Charges New and older generation iPods)
- Basic control functions (track up/down, volume from Factory stereo or steering wheel controls when equipped)
- Manual control option (control iPod through click wheel)
- Includes additional Universal 3.5mm audio input for MP3 players, DVD players, or other portable electronics
- Stylish, installer-friendly compact design
- Plug-n-Play installation with all necessary harnesses included. (Connection at Factory CD changer cable)
- Detailed instructions included



PART#	DESCRIPTION	UPC
AXIPAU	1998-08 select Audi factory stereo iPod controller/auxiliary input	033991-02379-6
AXIPBW	1996-07 select BMW factory stereo iPod controller/auxiliary input	033991-02375-8
AXIPHA	2006-up select Honda factory stereo iPod controller/auxiliary input for non-NAV radios	033991-01991-1
AXIPHA2	2006-up select Honda factory stereo iPod controller/auxiliary input for NAV radios	033991-02376-5
AXIPMAZ	2005-08 select Mazda factory stereo iPod controller/auxiliary input	033991-02377-2
AXIPVW	1998-08 select Volkswagen factory stereo iPod controller/auxiliary input	033991-02378-9



IPFMRDS

Universal iPod Integration Solution with RDS Text Feature



FM Modulation



- FM modulator provides direct connection through the OEM Factory Stereo antenna lead
- Displays iPod® text information with compatible RDS capable radios
- 30-pin iPod® dock & charging cable included
- Updated for 5Volt USB charging. (Charges New and older generation iPods)
- Manually controls iPod® through click wheel only
- Stylish, installer-friendly compact design
- Detailed instructions included

PART#	DESCRIPTION	UPC
IPFMRDS	Universal iPod FM modulator with RDS text	033991-02468-7

APPLICATION GUIDE

NOTES: • ALL VEHICLES MUST BE EQUIPED WITH SATELITE READY RADIO.
• Please call Scosche to find out if your vehicle has a satellite ready radio.

MAKE & MODEL:	YEAR:	SCOSCHE PART#	MAKE & MODEL:	YEAR:	SCOSCHE PART#
ACURA			HONDA		
MDX	2007-09	AXIPHA	ACCORD	2006-09	AXIPHA
MDX w/Factory NAV	2007-09	AXIPHA2	ACCORD w/Factory NAV	2006-09	AXIPHA2
RDX	2007-09	AXIPHA	CIVIC	2006-09	AXIPHA
RDX w/Factory NAV	2007-09	AXIPHA2	CIVIC w/Factory NAV	2006-09	AXIPHA2
RL	2006-09	AXIPHA2	ELEMENT	2003-09	AXIPHA
RSX	2004-06	AXIPHA	ODYSSEY	2005-09	AXIPHA
TL	2004-08	AXIPHA2	ODYSSEY w/Factory NAV	2008-09	AXIPHA2
TSX	2004-08	AXIPHA	PILOT	2006-07	AXIPHA
TSX w/Factory NAV	2004-08	AXIPHA2	RIDGELINE	2006-09	AXIPHA
AUDI			RIDGELINE w/Factory NAV	2006-09	AXIPHA2
A3	2006-09	AXIPAU	S2000	2005-09	AXIPHA
A4/S4/RS4	1998-08	AXIPAU	LEXUS		
A6/S6/RS6	1998-03	AXIPAU	GS300/350	2006-08	AXIPTA
A8	1997-01	AXIPAU	GS430	2006-08	AXIPTA
ALLROAD	2001-05	AXIPAU	GS450h	2007-08	AXIPTA
TT COUPE	2000-08	AXIPAU	GX470	2005-08	AXIPTA
BMW			LX470	2006-07	AXIPTA
3 SERIES	1999-06	AXIPBW	LS430/460	2004-07	AXIPTA
5 SERIES	1997-03	AXIPBW	RX330	2005-08	AXIPTA
7 SERIES non "DSP" system	1999-01	AXIPBW	RX350	2007	AXIPTA
M COUPE/ROADSTER	1999-07	AXIPBW	RX400h	2006-08	AXIPTA
M3	1998-06	AXIPBW	MAZDA		
M5	2000-03	AXIPBW	CX7	2007-08	AXIPMAZ
X3	2004-09	AXIPBW	CX9	2007-08	AXIPMAZ
X5	2000-06	AXIPBW	Mazda3	2005-08	AXIPMAZ
Z3	1996-02	AXIPBW	Mazda5	2005-08	AXIPMAZ
Z4	2003-08	AXIPBW	Mazda6	2005-08	AXIPMAZ
Z8	2003	AXIPBW	MX-5 MIATA	2003-05	AXIPMAZ
BUICK			MPV	2005-08	AXIPMAZ
ENCLAVE	2008	AXIPGMLAN	RX-8	2004-08	AXIPMAZ
LUCERNE	2006-08	AXIPGMLAN	TRIBUTE	2005-07	AXIPMAZ
RAINIER	2005	AXIPCL2	MINI		
RENDEZOUS	2003-06	AXIPCL2	COOPER/CONV.	2002-07	AXIPBW
TERRAZA	2005-06	AXIPCL2	OLDSMOBILE		
CADILLAC			ALERO	2003-04	AXIPCL2
DEVILLE	2003-05	AXIPCL2	BRAVADA	2003-04	AXIPCL2
DTS	2006-09	AXIPGMLAN	SILHOUETTE	2003-04	AXIPCL2
ESCALADE/EXT/ESV	2007-08	AXIPGMLAN	PONTIAC		
ESCALADE/EXT/ESV	2003-06	AXIPCL2	AZTEC	2003-05	AXIPCL2
CHEVROLET			GRAND AM	2003-05	AXIPCL2
AVALANCHE	2007-08	AXIPGMLAN	MONTANA	2004-05	AXIPCL2
AVALANCHE	2003-06	AXIPCL2	VIBE non XM SAT only	2009	AXIPTA
CAVALIER	2003-05	AXIPCL2	SATURN		
COLORADO	2004-09	AXIPCL2	OUTLOOK	2007-08	AXIPGMLAN
CORVETTE (Bose system only)	2005-07	AXIPCL2	SCION		
IMPALA	2006-07	AXIPGMLAN	TC	2005-09	AXIPTA
IMPALA	2000-05	AXIPCL2	XA	2004-07	AXIPTA
MONTE CARLO	2006-07	AXIPGMLAN	XB	2004-09	AXIPTA
MONTE CARLO	2000-05	AXIPCL2	XD	2008-09	AXIPTA
SILVERADO (New Body Style)	2007-08	AXIPGMLAN	TOYOTA		
SILVERADO (Classic)	2007	AXIPCL2	4 RUNNER	2006-09	AXIPTA
SILVERADO	2003-06	AXIPCL2	AVALON	2006-09	AXIPTA
SSR	2003-06	AXIPCL2	CAMRY	2007-09	AXIPTA
SUBURBAN	2007-08	AXIPGMLAN	FJ CRUISER	2007-09	AXIPTA
SUBURBAN	2003-06	AXIPCL2	MATRIX (non JBL only)	2009	AXIPTA
TAHOE	2007-08	AXIPGMLAN	PRIUS	2005-09	AXIPTA
TAHOE	2003-06	AXIPCL2	RAV4	2007-09	AXIPTA
TRAILBLAZER	2004-07	AXIPCL2	SEQUOIA	2003-09	AXIPTA
UPLANDER	2005-07	AXIPCL2	SOLARA	2006-08	AXIPTA
VENTURE	2004-05	AXIPCL2	TACOMA (non JBL only)	2009	AXIPTA
GMC			TACOMA	2005-08	AXIPTA
ACADIA	2007-08	AXIPGMLAN	TUNDRA	2007-09	AXIPTA
CANYON	2004-09	AXIPCL2	VOLKSWAGEN		
ENVOY	2004-07	AXIPCL2	BEETLE/CONVERTIBLE	2003-08	AXIPVW
SIERRA (New Body Style)	2007-08	AXIPGMLAN	EOS	2007-08	AXIPVW
SIERRA (Classic)	2007	AXIPCL2	GOLF/GTI/R32	1998-08	AXIPVW
SIERRA/DENALI	2003-06	AXIPCL2	JETTA/GLI	1998-08	AXIPVW
YUKON/DENALI	2007-08	AXIPGMLAN	PASSAT	1998-08	AXIPVW
YUKON/DENALI	2003-06	AXIPCL2	RABBIT	2006-09	AXIPVW
YUKON XL/DENALI	2007-09	AXIPGMLAN	TOUREG	2004-08	AXIPVW
YUKON XL/DENALI	2003-06	AXIPCL2			

CUSTOM KIT. FACTORY FIT.

3D digitally
designed

Factory styling
matches dash design



2008 FORD FOCUS DIN W/POCKET DOUBLE DIN (FD1437B)

Scosche produces more Factory Color Matched installation kits than any other manufacturer. Dashboards are not all black anymore...why should your kit be? The next level of aftermarket modifications is high-end performance with OEM style fit and finish. This new Focus dash kit is designed with a factory contour and fit featuring a perfect color matched finish. Installs both DIN with pocket and Double Din radios.

OEM textured
and digitally
color matched

190° OE grade
high heat
ABS plastic

SCOSCHE.com

800.363.4490 x1 • fax 805.486.9996
©2009 Scosche Industries, Inc.

124

800.621.3695 ext 3
tech support

800.350.0687
fax orders

Integration made easy

Dashboard installation kits are only half the battle of car audio installations. As OEM's develop new technologies and new features in cars, integrating radios becomes more complicated than just bolting a radio in. Scosche is not only committed to building dash kits with the best fit and finish, but also making Integration Easy! Scosche develops plug and play harness adapters for vehicles using the newest technology. Finally, Scosche makes it possible to integrate aftermarket accessories into vehicles using the GM LAN, CANBUS and even MOST network systems.



GM21SR

2007-up select
General Motors/w OnStar

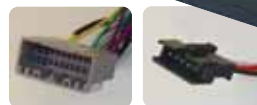
- GM LAN High Speed Stereo Replacement Interface
- 12V accessory power driven via data, fully compatible with factory RAP system (Retained Accessory Power)
- Retains full OnStar functionality
- Compatible with both non-Bose and Bose systems
- Retains factory warning chimes
- Retains parking assist chimes
- Adjustable volume for warning chimes and OnStar
- Chime reminders are played through factory speakers



CR03SR

2005-07 Chrysler,
Dodge, Jeep

- 2005-up Chrysler, Dodge, Jeep CANBUS Radio Replacement Interface.



GM22SR

2007-up select
General Motors/non OnStar

- GM LAN High Speed Stereo Replacement Interface
- 12V accessory power driven via data, fully compatible with factory RAP system (Retained Accessory Power)
- Compatible with both non-Bose and Bose systems
- Retains factory warning chimes
- Retains parking assist chimes
- Adjustable volume for warning chimes
- Chime reminders are played through factory speakers



CR06SR

2007-up Jeep and Dodge
Stereo Replacement with
factory amplified systems

- Supplies 12V R.A.P. (Retained Accessory Power), parking brake output, reverse output, illumination output, and vehicle speed signal output. (VSS)
- Auto detects and turns on the factory amplifier when equipped.
- Plug-n-play installation



800.363.4490 ext 1

sales hot line

www.scosche.com

SCOSCHE®

OE Integration

GM/CHRYSLER INTERFACE SOLUTIONS

CRO7SR

Now!



2007-up Chrysler/Dodge Stereo Replacement with factory amplified systems

- Supplies 12V R.A.P. (Retained Accessory Power), parking brake output, reverse output, illumination output, and vehicle speed signal output. (VSS)
- Auto detects and turns on the factory amplifier when equipped.
- Plug-n-play installation



GMOS210

2000-06 GM Onstar Interface

- OnStar Interface for Class II non-Bose vehicles (GM06 version).



GM19SR

2000-up Cadillac



- Radio Replacement interface for Class II Cadillac Deville, Eldorado & Seville with or without OnStar & Bose. Retains warning chimes.



GM13SR

2004-up GM

- 11-Bit Stereo Replacement Interface



Now!



GM20SR

2003-06 Cadillac



- Radio Replacement interface for Cadillac CTS/SRX. Retains warning chimes.



GM14SR

2001-05 GM

- 2001-up select GM Class II "Dock-N-Lock" Radio Replacement Interface.



GM2209SR

2003-up GM Class II and GMLAN Stereo Replacement Interface



Now!

- 2003-up GM Class II and GM LAN stereo replacement interface.
- Stereo Replacement w/Chime retention/STD Bose®/NON Onstar®/NON Premium Bose®.
- 12v accessory power driven via data, fully compatible with factory Rap system (Retained accessory power)



GM16SR

2005-up Chevrolet Equinox/Pontiac Torrent

- 2005-up Chevrolet Equinox Class II Chime Interface.



800.621.3695 ext 3
tech support

800.350.0687
fax orders

GM

FORD

TOYOTA

VOLKSWAGEN

GMOS1B14

1998-00 GM Onstar Interface

- OnStar® Interface for non-Class II vehicles with Bose® sound systems (GM02 version)



GMOS213

1998-00 GM Onstar Interface

- OnStar Interface for non-Class II non-Bose vehicles (GM02 version).



GMOS2B11

2003-06 GM Onstar Interface

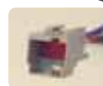
- OnStar Interface for Class II with Bose vehicles (GM06 version).



FDSR

2007-up Ford/Lincoln/Mercury Stereo Replacement with factory amplified systems

- Supplies 12V R.A.P. (Retained Accessory Power), parking brake output, reverse output, illumination output, and vehicle speed signal output. (VSS)
- RCA Output from factory rear seat entertainment and auxiliary jack
- Retains rears seat entertainment single play/dual play active
- Turns on the factory THX® amplifier when equipped
- Plug-n-play installation



New!



GMCM2B12

2003-06 GM Chime Module

- Chime Module for use with GMOS210, GMOS2B11, GMOS213 & GMOS1B14.



TA07SR

2003-up select Toyota/Lexus Radio Replacement Interface

Replace the factory radio and utilize the factory amplifier without having to "re-wire" the entire system. Make the installation of any aftermarket head-unit simple for vehicles with data driven JBL systems or JBL synthesis systems in select Toyota and Lexus vehicles. It even self adjusts to avoid distortion of factory speakers.



GM09SR

2000-07 GM Class II Stereo Replacement Interface

- 2000-07 GM Class II stereo replacement interface.
- Stereo Replacement w/Chime retention/STD Bose®/NON Onstar®/NON Premium Bose®.
- 12v accessory power driven via data, fully compatible with factory Rap system (Retained accessory power)



VW07SR

2002-07 select Volkswagen Stereo Replacement

- Supplies 12V R.A.P. (Retained Accessory Power), parking brake output, reverse output, illumination output, and vehicle speed signal output. (VSS)
- Turns on the factory amplifier when equipped.
- Plug-n-play installation



New!



OE Integration

APPLICATION GUIDE

MAKE & MODEL:	YEAR:	SOUND SYSTEM QUALITY LEVEL:	STEREO REPLACEMENT INTERFACE:	STEREO REPLACEMENT & RETAIN ONSTAR®:
BUICK				
LaCrosse	2006-09	STANDARD OR PREMIUM	GM09SR ² /GM2209SR	GMOS2B11
Lesabre	2000-05	WITH RDS RADIO	GM14SR	
Lucerne	2006-09	STANDARD OR PREMIUM	GM22SR/GM2209SR	GM21SR
Enclave	2008-09	STANDARD OR PREMIUM	GM22SR/GM2209SR	GM21SR
Rainier	2004-07	PREMIUM OR STANDARD BOSE	GM09SR ² /GM2209SR	GMOS2B11 + GMCM2B12
Rainier	2004-07	STANDARD	GM09SR ² /GM2209SR	GMOS210
Terrazza	2005-07	PREMIUM OR STANDARD BOSE	GM09SR ² /GM2209SR	GMOS2B11
Terrazza	2005-07	STANDARD	GM09SR ² /GM2209SR	GMOS210 + GMCM2B12
CADILLAC				
Deville	2000-05	BOSE	GM19SR	GM19SR
DTS	2006-09	BOSE OR MONSOON	GM22SR/GM2209SR	GM21SR
Eldorado	2000-02	BOSE	GM19SR	GM19SR
Escalade	1999-00	BOSE	GMOS1B14	GMOS213
Escalade	2002	BOSE	GMOS1B14	GMOS213
Escalade/ EXT/ ESV	2003-06	PREMIUM BOSE (y91)		GMOS2B11
Escalade/ EXT/ ESV	2003-06	AFTERMARKET	GM09SR ² /GM2209SR	GMOS210 + GMCM2B12
Escalade/ EXT/ ESV	2007-09	STANDARD BOSE	GM22SR/GM2209SR	GM21SR
Escalade/ EXT/ ESV	2007-09	PREMIUM BOSE (y91)	TBA	TBA
Seville	2000-05	STANDARD OR BOSE	GM19SR	GM19SR
SRX	2003-06	STANDARD OR BOSE	GM20SR	
CHEVROLET				
Avalanche	2001-02	STANDARD	NR*	GMOS213
Avalanche	2001-02	BOSE	GM02+SLC-4	GMOS213
Avalanche	2003-06	BOSE	GM09SR ² /GM2209SR	GMOS2B11 + GMCM2B12
Avalanche	2003-06	STANDARD	GM09SR ² /GM2209SR	GMOS210 + GMCM2B12
Avalanche	2007-09	STANDARD	GM22SR/GM2209SR	GM21SR
Blazer	1999-02	STANDARD	NR*	GMOS213
Blazer	1999-02	BOSE	GM02+SLC-4	GMOS213
Cavalier	2000-05	STANDARD	GM09SR ² /GM2209SR	GMOS210 + GMCM2B12
Classic (Malibu)	2004	STANDARD	GM09SR ² /GM2209SR	NA
Cobalt	2007-09	STANDARD	GM13SR	TBA
Cobalt	2005-06	STANDARD	GM13SR	TBA
Corvette	1997-03	BOSE	GM02+SLC-4	NA
Corvette	2005-07	BOSE	GM09SR ² /GM2209SR	GMOS2B11 + GMCM2B12
Equinox	2007-09	STANDARD	GM22SR/GM2209SR	GM21SR
Equinox	2005-06	STANDARD	GM16SR	
Express	2003-07	STANDARD	GM09SR ² /GM2209SR	GMOS210 + GMCM2B12
Express	2008-09	STANDARD	GM22SR/GM2209SR	GM21SR
HHR	2006-09	STANDARD	GM13SR	TBA
Impala	2000-05	STANDARD	GM09SR ² /GM2209SR	GMOS210 + GMCM2B12
Impala	2006-09	STANDARD OR PREMIUM	GM22SR/GM2209SR	GM21SR
Lumina	1998-99	STANDARD	NR*	NA
Lumina	1998-99	BOSE	GM02+SLC-4	NA
Malibu	2001-03	STANDARD	GM09SR ² /GM2209SR	NA
Malibu/MAXX	2004-07	STANDARD	GM13SR	TBA
Malibu	2008-09	STANDARD OR PREMIUM	GM13SR	TBA
Monte Carlo	2000-05	STANDARD	GM09SR ² /GM2209SR	GMOS210 + GMCM2B12
Monte Carlo	2006-09	STANDARD OR PREMIUM	GM22SR/GM2209SR	GM21SR
Silverado	1995-00	STANDARD	NR*	NA
Silverado	1995-00	BOSE	GM02+SLC-4	GMOS213
Silverado	2001-02	STANDARD	NR*	GMOS213
Silverado	2001-02	BOSE	GM02+SLC-4	GMOS213
Silverado	2003-06	PREMIUM OR STANDARD BOSE	GM09SR ² /GM2209SR	GMOS2B11 + GMCM2B12
Silverado	2003-06	STANDARD	GM09SR ² /GM2209SR	GMOS210 + GMCM2B12
Silverado CLASSIC	2007	STANDARD	GM09SR ² /GM2209SR	GMOS210 + GMCM2B12
Silverado NEW	2007-09	STANDARD/STANDARD BOSE	GM22SR/GM2209SR	GM21SR
Silverado NEW	2007-09	PREMIUM BOSE (y91)	TBA	TBA
Suburban	1998-00	STANDARD	NR*	GMOS213
Suburban	1998-00	BOSE	GM02+SLC-4	GMOS213
Suburban	2001-02	STANDARD	NR*	GMOS213
Suburban	2001-02	BOSE	GM02+SLC-4	GMOS213
Suburban	2003-06	PREMIUM OR STANDARD BOSE	GM09SR ² /GM2209SR	GMOS2B11 + GMCM2B12
Suburban	2003-06	STANDARD	GM09SR ² /GM2209SR	GMOS210 + GMCM2B12

GMOS2B11¹ = These vehicles have a premium Bose® amp that only accepts 2 channel audio inputs. The aftermarket radio will not fade, however it will still continue to balance. OnStar® volume can be controlled via the steering wheel audio controls. The GMCM2B12 chime module is not required when using the BOSE® amplifier. If you are not using the BOSE® amplifier, then the GMOS210 and GMCM2B12 interfaces are required.

NR* = Nothing Required (use standard wire harness)

NA = Not Applicable

800.621.3695 ext 3

800.350.0687

tech support

fax orders

APPLICATION GUIDE

MAKE & MODEL:	YEAR:	SOUND SYSTEM QUALITY LEVEL:	STEREO REPLACEMENT INTERFACE:	STEREO REPLACEMENT & RETAIN ONSTAR®:
CHEVROLET (Cont'd)				
Suburban	2007-09	STANDARD/STANDARD BOSE	GM22SR/GM2209SR	GM21SR
Suburban	2007-09	PREMIUM BOSE (y91)	TBA	TBA
Tahoe	1995-97	BOSE	GM02+SLC-4	
Tahoe	1998-00	STANDARD	NR*	GMOS213
Tahoe	1998-01	BOSE	GM02+SLC-4	GMOS213
Tahoe	2001-02	STANDARD	NR*	GMOS213
Tahoe	2001-02	BOSE	GM02+SLC-4	GMOS213
Tahoe	2003-06	PREMIUM OR STANDARD BOSE	GM09SR ² /GM2209SR	GMOS2B11 + GMCM2B12
Tahoe	2003-06	STANDARD	GM09SR ² /GM2209SR	GMOS210 + GMCM2B12
Tahoe	2007-09	STANDARD/STANDARD BOSE	GM22SR/GM2209SR	GM21SR
Tahoe	2007-09	PREMIUM BOSE (y91)	TBA	
TrailBlazer	2002-08	STANDARD	GM09SR ² /GM2209SR	GMOS210 + GMCM2B12
TrailBlazer	2002-08	PREMIUM BOSE	GM09SR ² /GM2209SR	GMOS2B11
TrailBlazer LS	2002-08	STANDARD	GM09SR ² /GM2209SR	GMOS210 + GMCM2B12
TrailBlazer LT	2002-08	PREMIUM OR STANDARD BOSE	GM09SR ² /GM2209SR	GMOS2B11
TrailBlazer LT	2002-08	STANDARD	GM09SR ² /GM2209SR	GMOS210 + GMCM2B12
TrailBlazer LTZ	2002-08	PREMIUM OR STANDARD BOSE	GM09SR ² /GM2209SR	GMOS2B11
TrailBlazer LTZ	2002-08	STANDARD	GM09SR ² /GM2209SR	GMOS210 + GMCM2B12
Transverse	2009	STANDARD OR PREMIUM	GM22SR/GM2209SR	GM21SR
Uplander	2005-07	PREMIUM OR STANDARD BOSE	GM09SR ² /GM2209SR	GMOS2B11
Uplander	2005-07	STANDARD	GM09SR ² /GM2209SR	GMOS210 + GMCM2B12
Venture	1998-00	STANDARD	NR*	NA
Venture	1998-00	BOSE	GM02+SLC-4	NA
Venture	2001-05	STANDARD	GM09SR ² /GM2209SR	GMOS210
CHRYSLER				
300/M/SRT	2008-09	STANDARD/NAV/BOSTON ACC.	CR06SR	NA
300/C	2005-07	STANDARD/NAV/BOSTON ACC.	CR03SR	NA
Aspen	2008-09	STANDARD OR PREMIUM	CR06SR	NA
Aspen	2005-07	STANDARD OR PREMIUM	CR03SR	NA
PT Cruiser	2006-07	STANDARD OR PREMIUM	CR03SR	NA
Sebring/Conv.	2007-09	STANDARD OR PREMIUM	CR06SR	NA
Town & Country	2008-09	STANDARD OR PREMIUM	CR07SR	NA
DODGE				
Avenger Sedan	2007-09	STANDARD OR NAV	CR06SR	NA
Caliber	2006-07	STANDARD OR NAV	CR03SR	NA
Caravan	2008-09	STANDARD OR PREMIUM	CR07SR	NA
Challenger	2009	STANDARD OR PREMIUM	CR06SR	NA
Charger	2006-07	STANDARD/NAV/BOSTON ACC.	CR03SR	NA
Charger	2008-09	STANDARD/NAV/BOSTON ACC.	CR06SR	NA
Dakota	2008-09	STANDARD OR PREMIUM	CR06SR	NA
Durango	2006-07	STANDARD/NAV/BOSTON ACC.	CR03SR	NA
Durango	2008-09	STANDARD/NAV/BOSTON ACC.	CR06SR	NA
Journey	2009	STANDARD OR PREMIUM	CR07SR	NA
Magnum	2006-07	STANDARD/NAV/BOSTON ACC.	CR03SR	NA
Magnum	2008-09	STANDARD/NAV/BOSTON ACC.	CR06SR	NA
Nitro	2008-09	STANDARD OR PREMIUM	CR07SR	NA
Ram/Mega Cab	2006-08	STANDARD OR PREMIUM	CR03SR	NA
Ram	2009	STANDARD OR PREMIUM	CR07SR	NA
FORD				
Edge	2007-09	STANDARD OR AUDIOPHILE	FDSR	NA
Escape/Hybrid	2008-09	STANDARD OR AUDIOPHILE	FDSR	NA
Expedition	2007-09	STANDARD OR AUDIOPHILE	FDSR	NA
Explorer	2006-09	STANDARD OR AUDIOPHILE	FDSR	NA
Explorer Sport Trac	2007-09	STANDARD OR AUDIOPHILE	FDSR	NA
Five Hundred	2005-07	STANDARD OR AUDIOPHILE	FDSR	NA
Focus	2008-09	STANDARD OR AUDIOPHILE	FDSR	NA
Freestyle	2006-07	STANDARD OR AUDIOPHILE	FDSR	NA
F-Series	2008	STANDARD OR AUDIOPHILE	FDSR	NA
F-Series (NEW)	2009	STANDARD OR AUDIOPHILE	FDSR	NA
Fusion	2006-09	STANDARD OR AUDIOPHILE	FDSR	NA
Fusion	2010	STANDARD OR AUDIOPHILE	FDSR	NA
Mustang	2007-09	STANDARD, AUDIOPHILE OR MACH	FDSR	NA
Mustang	2010	STANDARD, AUDIOPHILE OR MACH	FDSR	NA

GM09SR² & GM22SR = Is compatible with GM's "Standard BOSE®" if OnStar® retention is not required or "Premium BOSE®" if the new system utilizes new amplifiers and OnStar® retention is not required.

GMAUX15 = Vehicles with a SLAVE UNIT (CD Changer/SAT Radio)

GMAUX17 = Vehicles without a SLAVE UNIT

2004-2005 BUICK RENDEZVOUS / 2006 HUMMER H3 require additional splice connection behind radio.

2003-2006 HUMMER H2 w/BOSE require rewire die to DATA amp turn-on.

800.363.4490 ext 1

sales hot line

www.scosche.com

SCOSCHE®

129

OE Integration

APPLICATION GUIDE

MAKE & MODEL:	YEAR:	SOUND SYSTEM QUALITY LEVEL:	STEREO REPLACEMENT INTERFACE:	STEREO REPLACEMENT & RETAIN ONSTAR®:
FORD (Cont'd)				
Taurus	2010	STANDARD OR AUDIOPHILE	FDSR	NA
Taurus/Taurus X	2008-09	STANDARD OR AUDIOPHILE	FDSR	NA
GMC				
Acadia	2007-09	STANDARD OR PREMIUM	GM22SR/GM2209SR	GM21SR
Envoy SLE	2002-08	STANDARD	GM09SR ² /GM2209SR	GMOS210
Envoy SLT	2002-08	PREMIUM OR STANDARD BOSE	GM09SR ² /GM2209SR	GMOS2B11 + GMCM2B12
Envoy SLT	2002-08	STANDARD	GM09SR ² /GM2209SR	GMOS210 + GMCM2B12
Savana	2003-07	STANDARD	GM09SR ² /GM2209SR	GMOS210 + GMCM2B12
Savana	2008-09	STANDARD	GM22SR/GM2209SR	GM21SR
Sierra	1997-00	STANDARD	NR*	GMOS213
Sierra	1997-00	BOSE	GM02+SLC-4	GMOS213
Sierra	2001-02	STANDARD	NR*	GMOS213
Sierra	2001-02	BOSE	GM02+SLC-4	GMOS213
Sierra	2003-06	PREMIUM OR STANDARD BOSE	GM09SR ² /GM2209SR	GMOS2B11 + GMCM2B12
Sierra	2003-06	STANDARD	GM09SR ² /GM2209SR	GMOS210 + GMCM2B12
Sierra CLASSIC	2007	STANDARD	GM09SR ² /GM2209SR	GMOS210 + GMCM2B12
Sierra NEW	2007-09	STANDARD/STANDARD BOSE	GM22SR/GM2209SR	GM21SR
Sierra Denali	2007-09	PREMIUM BOSE (y91)	TBA	TBA
Sierra Denali	2003	PREMIUM OR STANDARD BOSE	GM09SR ² /GM2209SR	GMOS2B11
Sierra Denali	2003	STANDARD	GM09SR ² /GM2209SR	GMOS210 + GMCM2B12
Yukon	1998-00	STANDARD	NR*	GMOS213
Yukon	1998-00	BOSE	GM02+SLC-4	GMOS213
Yukon	2001-02	STANDARD	NR*	GMOS213
Yukon	2001-02	BOSE	GM02+SLC-4	GMOS213
Yukon	2007-09	STANDARD/STANDARD BOSE	GM22SR/GM2209SR	GM21SR
Yukon	2007-09	PREMIUM BOSE (y91)	TBA	TBA
Yukon XL	1998-00	STANDARD	NR*	GMOS213
Yukon XL	1998-00	BOSE	GM02+SLC-4	GMOS213
Yukon XL	2001-02	STANDARD	NR*	GMOS213
Yukon XL	2001-02	BOSE	GM02+SLC-4	GMOS213
Yukon XL	2007-09	STANDARD/STANDARD BOSE	GM22SR/GM2209SR	GM21SR
Yukon XL Denali	2007-09	PREMIUM BOSE (y91)	TBA	TBA
Yukon Denali	2003-06	PREMIUM OR STANDARD BOSE	GM09SR ² /GM2209SR	GMOS2B11
Yukon Denali	2003-06	STANDARD	GM09SR ² /GM2209SR	GMOS210 + GMCM2B12
Yukon Denali	2007-09	STANDARD/STANDARD BOSE	GM22SR/GM2209SR	GM21SR
Yukon Denali	2007-09	PREMIUM BOSE (y91)	TBA	TBA
Yukon SLT	2003-06	PREMIUM OR STANDARD BOSE	GM09SR ² /GM2209SR	GMOS2B11 + GMCM2B12
Yukon SLT	2003-06	STANDARD	GM09SR ² /GM2209SR	GMOS210 + GMCM2B12
HUMMER				
H2	2003-07	PREMIUM BOSE (y91)	NA	GMOS2B11 + GMCM2B12
H2	2008-09	PREMIUM BOSE (y91)	TBA	TBA
H3	2006-09	MONSOON OR STANDARD BOSE	NA	GMOS2B11 + GMCM2B12
H3	2006-09	AFTERMARKET	NA	GMOS210 + GMCM2B12
ISUZU				
Ascender	2003-06	STANDARD	GM09SR ² /GM2209SR	GMOS210 + GMCM2B12
Ascender	2003-06	PREMIUM OR STANDARD BOSE	GM09SR ² /GM2209SR	GMOS2B11 + GMCM2B12
JEEP				
Commander	2006-07	STANDARD/NAV/BOSTON ACC.	CR03SR	NA
Commander	2008-09	STANDARD/NAV/BOSTON ACC.	CR06SR	NA
Compass	2007-08	STANDARD OR NAV.	CR03SR	NA
Grand Cherokee	2006-07	STANDARD/NAV/BOSTON ACC.	CR03SR	NA
Grand Cherokee	2008-09	STANDARD/NAV/BOSTON ACC.	CR06SR	NA
Liberty	2008-09	STANDARD OR PREMIUM	CR07SR	NA
Patriot	2007-09	STANDARD/NAV/BOSTON ACC.	CR03SR	NA
Wrangler/Unlimited	2007-09	STANDARD OR PREMIUM	CR07SR	NA
LEXUS				
GS	2006-08	NON MARK LEVINSON	TA07SR	NA
RX330/350	2004-08	NON MARK LEVINSON	TA07SR	NA
RX400h	2006-08	NON MARK LEVINSON	TA07SR	NA
LINCOLN				
MKX	2007-09	PREMIUM OR THX	FDSR	NA
MKZ	2007-08	PREMIUM OR THX	FDSR	NA

GMOS2B11¹ = These vehicles have a premium Bose® amp that only accepts 2 channel audio inputs. The aftermarket radio will not fade, however it will still continue to balance. OnStar® volume can be controlled via the steering wheel audio controls. The GMCM2B12 chime module is not required when using the BOSE® amplifier. If you are not using the BOSE® amplifier, then the GMOS210 and GMCM2B12 interfaces are required.

NR* = Nothing Required (use standard wire harness)

NA = Not Applicable

800.621.3695 ext 3

800.350.0687

tech support

fax orders

APPLICATION GUIDE

MAKE & MODEL:	YEAR:	SOUND SYSTEM QUALITY LEVEL:	STEREO REPLACEMENT INTERFACE:	STEREO REPLACEMENT & RETAIN ONSTAR®:
LINCOLN (Cont'd)				
Navigator	2007-09	PREMIUM OR THX	FDSR	NA
Zephyr	2006-07	PREMIUM	FDSR	NA
MERCURY				
Mariner/Hybrid	2008-09	STANDARD OR AUDIOPHILE	FDSR	NA
Milan	2010	STANDARD OR AUDIOPHILE	FDSR	NA
Milan	2006-09	STANDARD OR AUDIOPHILE	FDSR	NA
Montego	2005-07	STANDARD OR AUDIOPHILE	FDSR	NA
Mountaineer	2006-09	STANDARD OR AUDIOPHILE	FDSR	NA
Sable	2008-09	STANDARD OR AUDIOPHILE	FDSR	NA
OLDSMOBILE				
Alero	2002	STANDARD	GM09SR ² /GM2209SR	NA
Aurora	2001-03	WITH RDS RADIO	GM14SR	
Bravada	2003-04	STANDARD	GM09SR ² /GM2209SR	GMOS210 + GMCM2B12
Silhouette	1998-00	STANDARD	NR*	GMOS213
Silhouette	1998-00	BOSE	GM02+SLC-4	GMOS213
PONTIAC				
Bonneville	2000-05	WITH RDS RADIO	GM14SR	
G5	2007-09	STANDARD OR PREMIUM	GM13SR	TBA
G6	2004-09	STANDARD OR PREMIUM	GM13SR	TBA
Grand Am	2002-05	STANDARD	GM09SR ² /GM2209SR	NA
Grand Prix	1999-03	STANDARD	NR*	GMOS213
Grand Prix	1999-03	BOSE	GM02+SLC-4	GMOS213
Grand Prix	2004-07	STANDARD		
Montana	1998-00	STANDARD	NR*	GMOS213
Montana	1998-00	BOSE	GM02+SLC-4	GMOS213
Montana / Transport	2001-05	STANDARD	GM09SR ² /GM2209SR	GMOS210
Montana SV6	2005-07	PREMIUM OR STANDARD BOSE	GM09SR ² /GM2209SR	GMOS2B11
Solstice/Coupe	2006-09	STANDARD OR PREMIUM	GM13SR	TBA
Sunfire	2000-05	STANDARD	GM09SR ² /GM2209SR	GMOS210 + GMCM2B12
Torrent	2006	STANDARD	GM16SR	
Torrent	2007-08	STANDARD	GM22SR/GM2209SR	GM21SR
SATURN				
Aura	2007-09	STANDARD OR PREMIUM	GM13SR	TBA
Outlook	2007-09	STANDARD OR PREMIUM	GM22SR/GM2209SR	GM21SR
Sky	2007-09	STANDARD OR PREMIUM	GM13SR	TBA
TOYOTA				
4-Runner	2003-09	JBL SYNTHESIS	TA07SR	NA
Avalon	2005-08	JBL SYSTEM	TA07SR	NA
Camry	2007-09	JBL SYSTEM	TA07SR	NA
Corolla	2009	JBL SYSTEM	TA07SR	NA
FJ Cruiser	2007-08	JBL SYSTEM	TA07SR	NA
Highlander	2005-09	JBL SYSTEM	TA07SR	NA
Matrix	2009	JBL SYSTEM	TA07SR	NA
RAV4	2006-09	JBL SYSTEM	TA07SR	NA
Sequoia	2003-09	JBL SYSTEM	TA07SR	NA
Sienna	2004-09	JBL SYNTHESIS	TA07SR	NA
Solara	2004-09	JBL SYSTEM	TA07SR	NA
Tacoma	2005-08	JBL SYSTEM	TA07SR	NA
Tundra	2003-06	JBL SYSTEM	TA07SR	NA
Tundra	2007-09	JBL SYNTHESIS	TA07SR	NA
Venza	2009	JBL SYNTHESIS	TA07SR	NA
VOLKSWAGEN				
Eos	2006-09	STD./MONSOON/DYNAUDIO	VW07SR	NA
Golf/GTI	2002-09	STD./MONSOON/DYNAUDIO	VW07SR	NA
Jetta/GLI	2002-09	STD./MONSOON/DYNAUDIO	VW07SR	NA
Passat	2002-09	STD./MONSOON/DYNAUDIO	VW07SR	NA
Rabbit	2006-08	STD./MONSOON/DYNAUDIO	VW07SR	NA
Toyran	2009	STANDARD OR PREMIUM	CR07SR	NA

GM09SR² & GM22SR = Is compatible with GM's "Standard BOSE®" if OnStar® retention is not required or "Premium BOSE®" if the new system utilizes new amplifiers and OnStar® retention is not required.

GMAUX15 = Vehicles with a SLAVE UNIT (CD Changer/SAT Radio)

GMAUX17 = Vehicles without a SLAVE UNIT

2004-2005 BUICK RENDEZVOUS / 2006 HUMMER H3 require additional splice connection behind radio.

2003-2006 HUMMER H2 w/BOSE require rewire die to DATA amp turn-on.

800.363.4490 ext 1

sales hot line

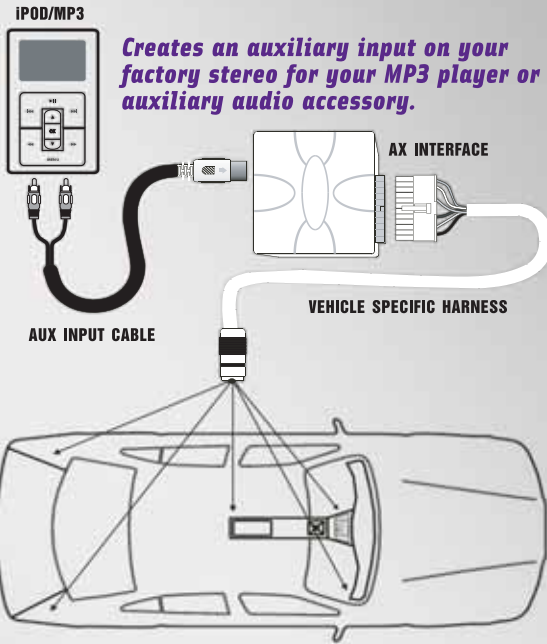
www.scosche.com

SCOSCHE®

131

OE Integration

AX CAR INTERFACE



CHRYSLER

AXCR

1995-up Chrysler

- Auxiliary Input interface
- 2 Chrysler harness styles included: Chrysler / Dodge / Plymouth & Jeep vehicles.



AXCR2

2005-up Chrysler, Dodge, Jeep

- CANBUS Auxiliary Input interface
- Provides up to (2) auxiliary inputs to factory head unit.



AXFD

1995-up Ford

- Auxiliary Input interface
- 4 harness styles included: Ford / Lincoln / Mercury & Mazda vehicles.



FORD

AXFD2

2005-up Ford

- CANBUS Auxiliary Input interface
- 1 harness style, 4 connectors for fun plug and play



AXGM

1995-up General Motors

- Auxiliary Input interface
- 3 harness styles included: Buick / Cadillac / Chevrolet / GMC / Oldsmobile / Pontiac & Saturn vehicles.



GENERAL MOTORS

AXVW

1998-up Audi/Volkswagen

- Auxiliary Input interface.
- 3 harness styles included: Audi & Volkswagen vehicles.



VOLKSWAGEN

800.621.3695 ext 3

tech support

800.350.0687

fax orders

HONDA / TOYOTA

AXHA2

2003-up Honda/Toyota

- Auxiliary Input interface
- 2 auxiliary inputs or 1 auxiliary input and 1 aftermarket CD changer port
- CD changer interface works with Audiovox, Sanyo, Alpine M-bus
- Provides control of an aftermarket CD changer to OEM radio



GMAUX15

2003-06 GM

- Preamp Auxiliary Input for 2003-06 GM Class II Factory Radio with a Slave Unit (XM/Changer).



AXHT

1998-up Honda/Toyota

- Auxiliary Input interface
- 3 harness styles included: Acura / Honda & Toyota vehicles.



GMAUX17

2003-06 GM

- Auxiliary Input for 2003-06 GM Class II Factory Radio w/ Slave Unit w/2 inputs



MAZDA

AXMAZ

2004-up Mazda

- Auxiliary Input interface
- 2 auxiliary inputs or 1 auxiliary input and 1 aftermarket CD changer port
- CD changer interface works with Audiovox, Sanyo, Alpine M-bus
- Provides control of an aftermarket CD changer to OEM radio



GMAUX18

1995-02 GM

- Auxiliary Input for GM Class II Factory Radio (GM02) w/Slave Unit w/2 inputs



NISSAN

AXNN

2003-up Nissan/Infiniti

- Auxiliary Input interface.
- Compatible with SAT ready radios.
- (2) Aux inputs selected by SAT/Radio button.
- Provides negative remote output to turn on external devices when in Aux1 mode.



OE Integration

APPLICATION GUIDE

MAKE & MODEL:	YEAR:	SCOSCHE PART#	INTERFACE LOCATION:	NUMBER OF PINS	NOTES:
ACURA (SEE IMPORTANT "ACURA" APPLICATION NOTES BELOW)					
All Models (Except Below)	1992-2002	AXHT	Radio	8	
TL	1996-2002	AXHT	Radio	12	
TL	2006-07	AXHA2	Radio	14	
MDX	All Years	Not Compatible	N/A	12	
RL	2006	AXHA2	Radio	14	
SLX	All Years	Not Compatible	N/A	12	
NSX	All Years	Not Compatible	N/A	12	
All Models	2002-2005	Not Compatible	N/A		
AUDI (SEE IMPORTANT "AUDI" APPLICATION NOTES BELOW)					
All Models (Except Below)	1998-2004	AXVW	Rear	13	Connect at pre-wired 13-pin cable in the left rear trunk.
All Models* (Except Below)	1998-2004	AXVW	Radio		
A6	2004-2007	Not Compatible	N/A		
A8	2003-2007	Not Compatible	N/A		
BUICK (SEE IMPORTANT "GM" APPLICATION NOTES BELOW)					
LaCrosse	2005-2007	Not Compatible	N/A		
Le Sabre	1999-2002	AXGM	Radio	12	
Rainier	2004-2007	AXGM	Radio	12	
Rendezvous	2003-2006	AXGM	Radio	12	
Terraza	2005-2007	Not Compatible	N/A		
CADILLAC (SEE IMPORTANT "GM" APPLICATION NOTES BELOW)					
Deville	1995-1999	AXGM	Trunk	21	
Deville	2000-2005	Not Compatible	N/A	21	
El Dorado	1995-2002	AXGM	Trunk	21	
Escalade/ESV/EXT	1999-2002	AXGM	Radio	9	
Escalade/ESV/EXT	2003-2006	AXGM	Radio	12	
Seville	1995-2005	AXGM	Console	21	
CHEVROLET (SEE IMPORTANT "GM" APPLICATION NOTES BELOW)					
Astro Van	1996-2005	AXGM	Radio	9	
Avalanche	2002	AXGM	Radio	9	
Avalanche	2003-2006	AXGM	Radio	12	
Blazer	1998-2002	AXGM	Radio	9	
Camaro	1997-2002	AXGM	Radio	9	
Cavalier	1996-1999	AXGM	Radio	9	
Cavalier	2003-2005	AXGM	Radio	12	
Colorado	2005-2007	AXGM	Radio	12	
Corvette	1997-2005	AXGM	Trunk	21	
Equinox	2005-2006	Not Compatible	N/A		
HHR	2006-2007	Not Compatible	N/A		
Impala	2000-2005	AXGM	Radio	12	
Impala	1995-1999	AXGM	Radio	9	
Lumina	1996-1999	AXGM	Radio	9	
Malibu	1997-2000	AXGM	Radio	9	
Monte Carlo	2000-2005	AXGM	Radio	12	
Monte Carlo	1995-1999	AXGM	Radio	9	
Silverado "Classic"	2007	AXGM	Radio	12	
Silverado	2003-2006	AXGM	Radio	12	
Silverado	1996-2002	AXGM	Radio	9	
Suburban	2003-2006	AXGM	Radio	12	
Suburban	1995-2002	AXGM	Radio	9	
Tahoe	2003-2006	AXGM	Radio	12	
Tahoe	1995-2002	AXGM	Radio	9	
Trailblazer	2004-2007	AXGM	Radio	12	
Venture	2004-2005	AXGM	Radio	12	
Venture	1997-1999	AXGM	Radio	9	
Uplander	2005	Not Compatible	Radio	12	
CHRYSLER (SEE IMPORTANT "CHRYSLER" APPLICATION NOTES BELOW)					
All Models	2002-2004	AXCR	Radio	8	All models must have "Disc ^" printed on Preset Button #1.
All Models	1999*-2001	AXCR	Radio	8	*1999 Radios with rounded corners use 8-pin harness.
All Models	1995-1999*	AXCR	Radio	12	*1999 Radios with square corners use 12-pin harness.
Aspen	2007	AXCR2	Radio	10	
300C	2005-2007	AXCR2	Radio	10	

800.621.3695 ext 3

800.350.0687

tech support

fax orders

APPLICATION GUIDE

MAKE & MODEL:	YEAR:	SCOSCHE PART#	INTERFACE LOCATION:	NUMBER OF PINS	NOTES:
CHRYSLER (Cont'd) (SEE IMPORTANT "CHRYSLER" APPLICATION NOTES BELOW)					
PT Cruiser	2007-2008	AXCR2	Radio	10	
DODGE (SEE IMPORTANT "DODGE" APPLICATION NOTES BELOW)					
All Models	2002-2004	AXCR	Radio	8	All models must have "Disc ^" printed on Preset Button # 1.
All Models	1999*-2001	AXCR	Radio	8	*1999 Radios with rounded corners use 8-pin harness.
All Models	1995-1999*	AXCR	Radio	12	*1999 Radios with square corners use 12-pin harness.
Caliber	2006-2007	AXCR2	Radio	10	
Charger	2006-2007	AXCR2	Radio	10	
Dakota	2005-2007	Not Compatible	N/A		
Durango	2004-2005	AXCR2	Radio	10	
Magnum	2005	Not Compatible	N/A		
Ram	2006-2008	AXCR2	Radio	10	
EAGLE (SEE IMPORTANT "CHRYSLER" APPLICATION NOTES BELOW)					
All Models	1995-1998	AXCR	Radio	8	
FORD (SEE IMPORTANT "FORD" APPLICATION NOTES BELOW)					
Crown Victoria	1998-2006	AXFD	Radio	20	
Crown Victoria	1995-1997	AXFD	Radio	16	
Crown Victoria*	1995-1997	AXFD	Radio	16	*If equipped with JBL, connect at Rear Control Unit in trunk.
Escape	2001-2004	AXFD	Radio	20	
Econoline	1998-2004	AXFD	Radio	20	
Econoline	1997	AXFD	Radio	16	
Escort	1997-2004	AXFD	Radio	16	
Excursion	2000-2004	AXFD	Radio	20	
Expedition	1999-2004	AXFD	Radio	20	
Expedition	1997-1998	AXFD	Radio	16	
Explorer	2006-2007	AXFD2	Radio	16	
Explorer	1998-2004	AXFD	Radio	20	
Explorer	1995-1997	AXFD	Radio	16	
Explorer*	1995-1997	AXFD	Radio	16	*If equipped with JBL, connect at Rear Control Unit in trunk.
Freestar	2004	AXFD	Radio	20	
F-150	2005-2007	AXFD2	Radio	16	
F-250/F-350 Super Duty	2007	AXFD2	Radio	16	
F-series Pick Up	1998-2003	AXFD	Radio	20	
F-series Pick Up	1995-1997	AXFD	Radio	16	
Five Hundred	2005-2007	AXFD2	Radio	16	
FreeStyle	2005-2007	AXFD2	Radio	16	
Focus	2005-2007	Not Compatible			
Fusion	2006-2007	AXFD2	Radio	16	
Focus	2000-2003	AXFD	Radio	12	
Mustang	2005-2007	Not Compatible			
Mustang	2001-2003	AXFD	Radio	20	
Ranger	1998-2004	AXFD	Radio	20	
Ranger	1995-1997	AXFD	Radio	16	

AUDI : 1) AXVW: not compatible with external audio source such as XM Tuner, CD Changer or cassette player. These devices must be disconnected and will no longer function. Not compatible with in-dash Radios with 6 Disc Changer.
2) AXHA2: Vehicles with Symphony Sound systems require additional adapter harness behind stereo (not included).

**CHRYSLER/
DODGE/
JEEP :**

- 1) The AXCR interface is currently not compatible with any factory external audio source such as: XM tuner, Any CD player or CD changer, or Cassette player. These devices must be disconnected during the installation and will no longer function. You will lose the use of these devices to gain use of your iPod.
- 2) 1999-2001 Radios use 2 different style connectors: Rounded corners radios use 8-pin harness, Square corners use 12-pin harness.
- 3) To determine if your 2002-2005 Radio is compatible, there must be "Disc ^" printed on Radio Preset Button # 1.
- 4) 2002-2005 AXCR applications must be NON-CanBus. If you have REF, REC, RAO or RAK series radios, see "AXCR2" applications. Series indicated on Face of radio.
- 5) AXCR2: 2005-Up works with Navigation (REC), 6-Disc MP3 (RAQ) 6-Disc/Cassette (RAK), and Single Disc (REF) models. Series indicated on Face of radio.
- 6) AXCR2: If vehicle is equipped with BOTH, Satellite and VES entertainment package options, one of these systems must be disconnected in order to use the AXCR2 device. The factory radio will only recognize 2 auxiliary sources.
- 7) AXCR2: With Single disc REF models with Satellite, then satellite tuner (if installed) must be disconnected.
- 8) AXCR2: If VES entertainment system is disconnected in favor of the AXCR2 unit, all features associated with the this including DVD player and headphones are disabled.

**FORD/
LINCOLN/
MERCURY :**

- 1) The AXFD interface is currently not compatible with any factory external audio source such as: XM tuner, Any CD player or CD changer, or Cassette player. These devices must be disconnected during the installation and will no longer function. You will lose the use of these devices to gain use of your iPod.
- 2) AXFD is not compatible with Factory radios with Built-in 6-disc CD changers.
- 3) The AXFD2 interface is currently not compatible with any factory external audio source such as XM tuner or rear seat entertainment. These systems must be disconnected during the installation and will no longer function. You will lose the use of these devices to gain use of your iPod. AXFD2 is compatible with MP3 series Radios indicated on Face of stereo. On some 2007 radios the text "AUX" may not be displayed, but it may show a small SAT symbol when playing Auxiliary audio source.
- 4) The AXFD2 for 2007 F-250/350. Compatible with radios that display "NO AUX AUDIO" when Aux button is pressed before installation. If radio displays "NO AUX" then the AXFD2 is NOT compatible.

GM : 1) 1995-1999 Radios with built in CD player (Except Corvette) are NOT compatible with the AXGM to car interface because they do not have CD changer control functions.
2) The AXGM interface is currently not compatible with any factory external audio source such as: XM tuner, Any CD player or CD changer, or Cassette player. These devices must be disconnected during the installation and will no longer function. You will lose the use of these devices to gain use of your iPod.

**HONDA/
ACURA :**

- 1) AXHT: not compatible with external audio source such as XM Tuner, CD Changer or cassette player. These devices must be disconnected and will no longer function. Not compatible with in-dash Radios with 6 Disc Changer.
- 2) AXHA2: Not compatible with Factory Navigation Radios.

**NISSAN/
INFINITI :**

- 1) AXNN works with XM/Sirius ready Nissan and Infiniti Factory radios. For 2007 radios without 10 pin std power harness, connect Red wire of AXNN to vehicle ACC power.
- 2) AXNN plugs into back of Factory radio only. Radio with Preset ABC will lose all 6 presets in Preset B and C if they are used to store XM radio channels. FM radio presets 1-6 will work normally if stored in preset A. Is not compatible with external audio source such as XM Tuner, CD Changer or cassette player. These devices must be disconnected and will no longer function. Not compatible with in-dash Radios with 6 Disc Changer.

MAZDA :

AXMAZ: not compatible with external CD Changer. Changer must be disconnected.

**TOYOTA/
SCION :**

- 1) AXHT: not compatible with external audio source such as XM Tuner, CD Changer or cassette player. These devices must be disconnected and will no longer function.
- 2) Connecting the AXHT on 2006-2007 vehicles, the Green wires in TY3 install harness must be cut.
- 3) AXHT is NOT compatible with HYBRID vehicles.

VW :

- 1) When possible, we recommend connecting behind the radio in lieu of the CD changer plug end in trunk. This will avoid the possibility of inherent noise problems with the factory VW CD changer cable that is found in some vehicles.
- 2) Double DIN (4" Tall) VW radios have a new connector that is not yet available. In these cases, you must use the plug at the Factory CD changer location in the trunk.

800.363.4490 ext 1

sales hot line

www.scosche.com

SCOSCHE®

135

OE Integration

APPLICATION GUIDE

MAKE & MODEL:	YEAR:	SCOSCHE PART#	INTERFACE LOCATION:	NUMBER OF PINS	NOTES:
FORD (Cont'd) (SEE IMPORTANT "FORD" APPLICATION NOTES BELOW)					
Sport Trac	2007	AXFD2	Radio	16	
Sport Trac	2000-2004	AXFD	Radio	20	
Taurus	1996-2005	AXFD	Radio	16	
Thunderbird	2000-2004	AXFD	Radio	20	
Windstar	1999-2004	AXFD	Radio	20	
GMC					
Envoy	2004-2007	AXGM	Radio	12	
Envoy	1999-2001	AXGM	Radio	9	
Denali	2003-2006	AXGM	Radio	12	
Denali	1995-2002	AXGM	Radio	9	
Jimmy	1998-2002	AXGM	Radio	9	
Sonoma	1998-2002	AXGM	Radio	9	
Safari	1996-2006	AXGM	Radio	9	
Savana	1999-2000	AXGM	Radio	9	
Sierra "Classic"	2007	AXGM	Radio	12	
Sierra	2003-2006	AXGM	Radio	12	
Sierra	1995-2002	AXGM	Radio	9	
Suburban	1995-2002	AXGM	Radio	9	
Yukon/XL	2003-2006	AXGM	Radio	12	
Yukon/XL	1995-2002	AXGM	Radio	9	
HONDA (SEE IMPORTANT "HONDA" APPLICATION NOTES BELOW)					
All Models	2003-2007	AXHA2	Radio	14	
All Models (Except Below)	1998-2004	AXHT	Radio	12	
All Models (Except Below)	1992-1997	AXHT	Radio	8	
Accord	2003-2007	AXHA2	Radio	14	
Accord	1998-2002	AXHT	Radio	12	
Civic/Hybrid	2006-2007	AXHA2	Radio	14	
Element	2003-2007	AXHA2	Radio	14	
Element	2002	AXHT	Radio		
Fit	2007-2008	AXHA2	Radio	14	
Odyssey	2005-2007	AXHA2	Radio	14	
Passport	1998-2002	AXHT	Radio	12	
Pilot	2006	AXHA2	Radio	14	
Ridgeline	2006-2007	AXHA2	Radio	14	
S2000	2003-2007	AXHA2	Radio	14	
S2000	2000-2003	AXHT	Radio		
HUMMER (SEE IMPORTANT "GM" APPLICATION NOTES BELOW)					
H2*	2003-2006	AXGM	Radio	12	*2003-2005 Must disable factory XM Tuner if equipped.
H3	2006	AXGM	Radio	12	
ISUZU (SEE IMPORTANT "GM" APPLICATION NOTES BELOW)					
Amigo	1998-2002	AXHT	Radio	12	
Ascender	2006	AXGM	Radio	12	
i-280/i-350	2006	AXGM	Radio	12	
Rodeo	1998-2002	AXHT	Radio	12	
Trooper	1998-2002	AXHT	Radio	12	
INFINITI (SEE IMPORTANT "INFINITI" APPLICATION NOTES BELOW)					
G35	2003-2006	AXNN	Radio	12	
FX35/FX45	2004-2006	AXNN	Radio	12	
M35	2007	AXNN	Radio	12	
QX56	2004-2006	AXNN	Radio	12	
JAGUAR (SEE IMPORTANT "FORD" APPLICATION NOTES BELOW)					
S-Type	2000-2002	AXFD	Radio		
JEEP (SEE IMPORTANT "JEEP" APPLICATION NOTES BELOW)					
All Models	2002-2004	AXCR	Radio	8	
All Models	1999*-2001	AXCR	Radio	8	
All Models	1995-1999*	AXCR	Radio	12	
Commander	2006-2007	AXCR2	Radio	10	
Compass	2007-2008	AXCR2	Radio	10	
Grand Cherokee	2005-2007	AXCR2	Radio	10	
Patriot	2007	AXCR2	Radio	10	

800.621.3695 ext 3

800.350.0687

tech support

fax orders

APPLICATION GUIDE

MAKE & MODEL:	YEAR:	SCOSCHE PART#	INTERFACE LOCATION:	NUMBER OF PINS	NOTES:
LINCOLN (SEE IMPORTANT "LINCOLN" APPLICATION NOTES BELOW)					
Aviator	2002-2003	AXFD	Radio	20	
Continental	1998-2004	AXFD	Radio	20	
Continental	1995-1997	AXFD	Radio	16	
Continental*	1995-1997	AXFD	Radio	16	*If equipped with JBL, connect at Rear Control Unit in trunk.
LS	2000-2003	AXFD	Radio	20	
Mark VIII	1995-1998	AXFD	Radio	16	
Mark LT	2005-2006	AXFD2	Radio	16	
Navigator	1999-2003	AXFD	Radio	20	
Navigator	1997-1998	AXFD	Radio	16	
Town Car	1998-2003	AXFD	Radio	20	
Town Car	1995-1997	AXFD	Radio	16	
Town Car*	1995-1997	AXFD	Radio	16	*If equipped with JBL, connect at Rear Control Unit in trunk.
MAZDA (SEE IMPORTANT "MAZDA" APPLICATION NOTES BELOW)					
3	2004-2007	AXMAZ	Radio		
5	2006	AXMAZ	Radio		
6	2006	AXMAZ	Radio		
B-series Truck	1998-2001	AXFD	Radio	20	
B-series Truck	1997	AXFD	Radio	16	
MERCURY (SEE IMPORTANT "MERCURY" APPLICATION NOTES BELOW)					
Cougar	1999-2004	AXFD	Radio	12	
Grand Marquis	1998-2003	AXFD	Radio	20	
Grand Marquis	1995-1997	AXFD	Radio	16	
Grand Marquis*	1995-1997	AXFD	Radio	16	*If equipped with JBL, connect at Rear Control Unit in trunk.
Milan	2006-2007	AXFD2	Radio	16	
Montego	2005-2007	AXFD2	Radio	16	
Monterey	2004	AXFD	Radio	20	
Mountaineer	1998-2004	AXFD	Radio	20	
Mountaineer	1995-1997	AXFD	Radio	16	
Mountaineer*	1995-1997	AXFD	Radio	16	*If equipped with JBL, connect at Rear Control Unit in trunk.
Sable	1996-2005	AXFD	Radio	16	
Tracer	1995-2004	AXFD	Radio	16	
Villager	1999-2002	AXFD	Radio	20	
NISSAN (SEE IMPORTANT "NISSAN" APPLICATION NOTES BELOW)					
350Z	2004-2008	AXNN	Radio	12	
Altima	2005-2006	AXNN	Radio	12	
Armada	2004-2006	AXNN	Radio	12	
Frontier	2005-2008	AXNN	Radio	12	
Maxima	2004-2008	AXNN	Radio	12	
Murano	2003-2007	AXNN	Radio	12	
Quest	2004-2007	AXNN	Radio	12	
Quest	1999-2002	AXFD	Radio	20	

AUDI : 1) AXVW: not compatible with external audio source such as XM Tuner, CD Changer or cassette player. These devices must be disconnected and will no longer function. Not compatible with in-dash Radios with 6 Disc Changer.
2) AXHA2: Vehicles with Symphony Sound systems require additional adapter harness behind stereo (not included).

**CHRYSLER/
DODGE/
JEEP :**

- 1) The AXCR interface is currently not compatible with any factory external audio source such as: XM tuner, Any CD player or CD changer, or Cassette player. These devices must be disconnected during the installation and will no longer function. You will lose the use of these devices to gain use of your iPod.
- 2) 1999-2001 Radios use 2 different style connectors: Rounded corners radios use 8-pin harness, Square corners use 12-pin harness.
- 3) To determine if your 2002-2005 Radio is compatible, there must be "Disc A" printed on Radio Preset Button # 1.
- 4) 2002-2005 AXCR applications must be NON-CanBus. If you have REF, REC, RAO or RAK series radios, see "AXCR2" applications. Series indicated on Face of radio.
- 5) AXCR2: 2005-Up works with Navigation (REC), 6-Disc MP3 (RAO) 6-Disc/Cassette (RAK), and Single Disc (REF) models. Series indicated on Face of radio.
- 6) AXCR2: If vehicle is equipped with BOTH, Satellite and VES entertainment package options, one of these systems must be disconnected in order to use the AXCR2 device. The factory radio will only recognize 2 auxiliary sources.
- 7) AXCR2: With Single disc REF models with Satellite, then satellite tuner (if installed) must be disconnected.
- 8) AXCR2: If VES entertainment system is disconnected in favor of the AXCR2 unit, all features associated with the this including DVD player and headphones are disabled.

**FORD/
LINCOLN/
MERCURY :**

- 1) The AXFD interface is currently not compatible with any factory external audio source such as: XM tuner, Any CD player or CD changer, or Cassette player. These devices must be disconnected during the installation and will no longer function. You will lose the use of these devices to gain use of your iPod.
- 2) AXFD is not compatible with Factory Radios with Built-in 6-disc CD changers.
- 3) The AXFD2 interface is currently not compatible with any factory external audio source such as XM tuner or rear seat entertainment. These systems must be disconnected during the installation and will no longer function. You will lose the use of these devices to gain use of your iPod. AXFD2 is compatible with MP3 series Radios indicated on Face of stereo. On some 2007 radios the text "AUX" may not be displayed, but it may show a small SAT symbol when playing Auxiliary audio source.
- 4) The AXFD2 for 2007 F-250/350: Compatible with radios that display "NO AUX AUDIO" when Aux button is pressed before installation. If radio displays "NO AUX" then the AXFD2 is NOT compatible.

GM : 1) 1995-1999 Radios with built in CD player (Except Corvette) are NOT compatible with the AXGM to car interface because they do not have CD changer control functions.
2) The AXGM interface is currently not compatible with any factory external audio source such as: XM tuner, Any CD player or CD changer, or Cassette player. These devices must be disconnected during the installation and will no longer function. You will lose the use of these devices to gain use of your iPod.

**HONDA/
ACURA :**

- 1) AXHT: not compatible with external audio source such as XM Tuner, CD Changer or cassette player. These devices must be disconnected and will no longer function. Not compatible with in-dash Radios with 6 Disc Changer.
- 2) AXHA2: Not compatible with Factory Navigation Radios.

**NISSAN/
INFINITI :**

- 1) AXNN works with XM/Sirius ready Nissan and Infiniti Factory radios. For 2007 radios without 10 pin stp disc power harness, connect Red wire of AXNN to vehicle ACC power.
- 2) AXNN plugs into back of Factory radio only. Radio with Preset ABC will lose all 6 presets in Preset B and C if they are used to store XM radio channels. FM radio presets 1-6 will work normally if stored in preset A. Is not compatible with external audio source such as XM Tuner, CD Changer or cassette player. These devices must be disconnected and will no longer function. Not compatible with in-dash Radios with 6 Disc Changer.

MAZDA :

- AXMAZ: not compatible with external CD Changer. Changer must be disconnected.

**TOYOTA/
SCION :**

- 1) AXHT: not compatible with external audio source such as XM Tuner, CD Changer or cassette player. These devices must be disconnected and will no longer function.
- 2) Connecting the AXHT on 2006-2007 vehicles, the Green wires in TY3 install harness must be cut.
- 3) AXHT is NOT compatible with HYBRID vehicles.

VW :

- 1) When possible, we recommend connecting behind the radio in lieu of the CD changer plug end in trunk. This will avoid the possibility of inherent noise problems with the factory VW CD changer cable that is found in some vehicles.
- 2) Double DIN (4" Tall) VW radios have a new connector that is not yet available. In these cases, you must use the plug at the Factory CD changer location in the trunk.

800.363.4490 ext 1

sales hot line

www.scosche.com

SCOSCHE

OE Integration

APPLICATION GUIDE

MAKE & MODEL:	YEAR:	SCOSCHE PART#	INTERFACE LOCATION:	NUMBER OF PINS	NOTES:
NISSAN (Cont'd) (SEE IMPORTANT "GM" APPLICATION NOTES BELOW)					
Rogue	2007-2008	AXNN	Radio	12	
Sentra	2008	AXNN	Radio	12	
Titan	2004-2008	AXNN	Radio	12	
OLDSMOBILE					
Achieva	1996-1998	AXGM	Trunk	12	
Alero	2003-2004	AXGM	Radio	12	
Alero	1999-2000	AXGM	Trunk	21	
Aurora	2001-2004	AXGM	Trunk	21	
Aurora	1995-1999	AXGM	Trunk	21	
Bravada	2004	AXGM	Radio	12	
Bravada	1997-2001	AXGM	Radio	9	
Cutlass	1997-1999	AXGM	Trunk	21	
Cutlass Supreme	1995-1997	AXGM	Trunk	21	
Eighty-Eight	1996-1999	AXGM	Trunk	21	
Intrigue	1998-2001	AXGM	Trunk	21	
LSS	1996-1999	AXGM	Trunk	21	
Regency	1997-1998	AXGM	Trunk	21	
Silhouette	2004	AXGM	Radio	12	
Silhouette	1996-1999	AXGM	Radio	21	
PLYMOUTH (SEE IMPORTANT "CHRYSLER" APPLICATION NOTES BELOW)					
All Models	1995-2000	AXCR			All models must have "Disc ^" printed on Preset Button #1.
PONTIAC (SEE IMPORTANT "GM" APPLICATION NOTES BELOW)					
Aztec	2003-2005	AXGM	Radio	12	
Bonneville	2000-2004	AXGM	Trunk	21	
Bonneville	1996-1999	AXGM	Radio	9	
Firebird / Trans Am	1996-2002	AXGM	Radio	9	
G6	2005-2007	Not Compatible	N/A		
Grand AM	2003-2005	AXGM	Radio	12	
Grand AM	1996-2000	AXGM	Radio	9	
Montana	2004-2005	AXGM	Radio	12	
Montana	1999-2000	AXGM	Radio	9	
Montana SV6	2005-2006	Not Compatible	N/A		
Solstice	2006-2007	Not Compatible	N/A		
Sunfire	2003-2005	AXGM	Radio	12	
Sunfire	1996-1999	AXGM	Radio	9	
Torrent	2006-2007	Not Compatible	N/A		
TransSport	1996-1998	AXGM	Radio	9	
Vibe	2004-2005	AXGM	Radio	12	
SATURN					
All Models	1995-1999	AXGM			
SCION (SEE IMPORTANT "SCION" APPLICATION NOTES BELOW)					
tC	2005-2007	AXHT	Radio		
xA	2004-2006	AXHT	Radio		
xB	2008				
xB	2004-2006	AXHT			
xD	2008				
TOYOTA (SEE IMPORTANT "TOYOTA" APPLICATION NOTES BELOW)					
All Models (Except Below)	1998-2002	AXHT	Radio		
All Models (Except Below)	2003-2005	AXHT	Radio		
4 Runner	2006-2008	AXHT	Radio		
4 Runner	1998-2005	AXHT	Radio		
Avalon	2006-2007	AXHT	Radio		
Avalon	1998-2005	AXHT	Radio		
Camry	2007-2008	AXHT	Radio		
Camry	1998-2006	AXHT	Radio		
Celica	1998-2005	AXHT	Radio		
Corolla	2006-2007	AXHT	Radio		
Corolla	1998-2005	AXHT	Radio		
Echo	2000-2005	AXHT	Radio		
FJ Cruiser	2007-2008	Not Compatible	Radio		
Highlander	2006-2007	AXHT	Radio		

800.621.3695 ext 3

800.350.0687

tech support

fax orders

APPLICATION GUIDE

MAKE & MODEL:	YEAR:	SCOSCHE PART#	INTERFACE LOCATION:	NUMBER OF PINS	NOTES:
TOYOTA (Cont'd) (SEE IMPORTANT "TOYOTA" APPLICATION NOTES BELOW)					
Highlander	2001-2005	AXHT	Radio		
Land Cruiser	2006-2007	AXHT	Radio		
Land Cruiser	1998-2005	AXHT	Radio		
Matrix	2005-2008	AXHT	Radio		
Matrix	2003-2004	AXHT	Radio		
MR2 Spyder	2000-2005	AXHT	Radio		
Prius	2005-2007	Not Compatible	Radio		
RAV4	2007-2008	Not Compatible	Radio		
RAV4	1998-2005	AXHT	Radio		
Sequoia	2001-2007	AXHT	Radio		
Sienna	2006-2007	AXHT	Radio		
Sienna	1998-2005	AXHT	Radio		
Solara	2006-2007	AXHT	Radio		
Solara	1999-2005	AXHT	Radio		
Supra	1998	AXHT	Radio		
T100	1998	AXHT	Radio		
Tacoma	2005-2007	AXHT	Radio		
Tacoma	1995-2005	AXHT	Radio		
Tundra	2007-2008	Not Compatible	Radio		
Tundra	2000-2005	AXHT	Radio		
Yaris	2007	Not Compatible	Radio		
VOLKSWAGEN (SEE IMPORTANT "VOLKSWAGEN" APPLICATION NOTES BELOW)					
All Models (Except Below)	1998-2005	AXVW	Trunk	12	Single DIN Radio only (2" tall).
All Models (Except Below)	1998-2005	AXVW	Radio	8	Single DIN Radio only (2" tall).
Touareg	All Years	Not Compatible	N/A		

AUDI : 1) AXVW: not compatible with external audio source such as XM Tuner, CD Changer or cassette player. These devices must be disconnected and will no longer function. Not compatible with in-dash Radios with 6 Disc Changer.
2) AXHA2: Vehicles with Symphony Sound systems require additional adapter harness behind stereo (not included).

CHRYSLER/ DODGE/ JEEP : 1) The AXCR interface is currently not compatible with any factory external audio source such as: XM tuner, Any CD player or CD changer, or Cassette player. These devices must be disconnected during the installation and will no longer function. You will lose the use of these devices to gain use of your iPod.
2) 1999-2001 Radios use 2 different style connectors: Rounded corners radios use 8-pin harness, Square corners use 12-pin harness.
3) To determine if your 2002-2005 Radio is compatible, there must be "Disc ^ " printed on Radio Preset Button # 1.
4) 2002-2005 AXCR applications must be NON-CanBus. If you have REF, REC, RAO or RAK series radios, see "AXCR2" applications. Series indicated on Face of radio.
5) AXCR2: 2005-Up works with Navigation (REC), 6-Disc MP3 (RAO) 6-Disc/Cassette (RAK), and Single Disc (REF) models. Series indicated on Face of radio.
6) AXCR2: If vehicle is equipped with BOTH, Satellite and VES entertainment package options, one of these systems must be disconnected in order to use the AXCR2 device. The factory radio will only recognize 2 auxiliary sources.
7) AXCR2: With Single disc REF models with Satellite, then satellite tuner (if installed) must be disconnected.
8) AXCR2: If VES entertainment system is disconnected in favor of the AXCR2 unit, all features associated with this including DVD player and headphones are disabled.

FORD/ LINCOLN/ MERCURY : 1) The AXFD interface is currently not compatible with any factory external audio source such as: XM tuner, Any CD player or CD changer, or Cassette player. These devices must be disconnected during the installation and will no longer function. You will lose the use of these devices to gain use of your iPod.
2) AXFD is not compatible with Factory radios with Built-in 6-disc CD changers.
3) The AXFD2 interface is currently not compatible with any factory external audio source such as XM tuner or rear seat entertainment. These systems must be disconnected during the installation and will no longer function. You will lose the use of these devices to gain use of your iPod. AXFD2 is compatible with MP3 series Radios indicated on Face of stereo. On some 2007 radios the text "AUX" may not be displayed, but it may show a small SAT symbol when playing Auxiliary audio source.
4) The AXFD2 for 2007 F-250/350: Compatible with radios that display "NO AUX AUDIO" when Aux button is pressed before installation. If radio displays "NO AUX" then the AXFD2 is NOT compatible.

GM : 1) 1995-1999 Radios with built in CD player (Except Corvette) are NOT compatible with the AXGM to car interface because they do not have CD changer control functions.
2) The AXGM interface is currently not compatible with any factory external audio source such as: XM tuner, Any CD player or CD changer, or Cassette player. These devices must be disconnected during the installation and will no longer function. You will lose the use of these devices to gain use of your iPod.

HONDA/ ACURA : 1) AXHT: not compatible with external audio source such as XM Tuner, CD Changer or cassette player. These devices must be disconnected and will no longer function. Not compatible with in-dash Radios with 6 Disc Changer.
2) AXHA2: Not compatible with Factory Navigation Radios.

NISSAN/ INFINITI : 1) AXNN works with XM/Sirius ready Nissan and Infiniti Factory radios. For 2007 radios without 10 pin stp power harness, connect Red wire of AXNN to vehicle ACC power.
2) AXNN plugs into back of Factory radio only. Radio with Preset ABC will lose all 6 presets in Preset B and C if they are used to store XM radio channels. FM radio presets 1-6 will work normally if stored in preset A. Is not compatible with external audio source such as XM Tuner, CD Changer or cassette player. These devices must be disconnected and will no longer function. Not compatible with in-dash Radios with 6 Disc Changer.

MAZDA : AXMAZ: not compatible with external CD Changer. Changer must be disconnected.

TOYOTA/ SCION : 1) AXHT: not compatible with external audio source such as XM Tuner, CD Changer or cassette player. These devices must be disconnected and will no longer function.
2) Connecting the AXHT on 2006-2007 vehicles, the Green wires in TY3 install harness must be cut.
3) AXHT is NOT compatible with HYBRID vehicles.

VW : 1) When possible, we recommend connecting behind the radio in lieu of the CD changer plug end in trunk. This will avoid the possibility of inherent noise problems with the factory VW CD changer cable that is found in some vehicles.
2) Double DIN (4" Tall) VW radios have a new connector that is not yet available. In these cases, you must use the plug at the Factory CD changer location in the trunk.

800.363.4490 ext 1

sales hot line

www.scosche.com

SCOSCHE

139

Electronic Accessories

SPEAKER LEVEL CONVERTER

SLC4

4-Channel Speaker Level Converter

- Accepts 80 watts per channel. Can be used as a 4-channel line-out converter to add an amplifier to any existing car stereo or add low level outputs to any car stereo with speaker level outputs only. Can also be used to interface an aftermarket car stereo to either JBL/Premium Sound systems or BOSE audio systems. Transformer circuit for noise cancellation.



- Also is a common ground adapter.



FGAB

Floating Ground Adapter

- Ford/Lincoln/Mercury Common Ground or Premium Sound 5 wire speaker systems.



FLOATING GROUND ADAPTER

LOC80

2-Channel Speaker Level Converter

- Accepts head units with 80 watts per channel. Transformer circuit for noise cancellation.
- For use when adding on aftermarket amplifiers to older decks without audio output.



AUDIO MODULATOR

FMMOD02 Audio Modulator

- Allows you to Play your iPod, MP3, CD and DVD through your Car Stereo.
- Power switch included.
- Installs Easily into your Factory or Aftermarket Car Stereo.
- 87.9 or 88.3 MHz frequency selector



SWC



PART#	DESCRIPTION	UPC
-------	-------------	-----

SWC1	Steering Wheel Radio Control Interface	033991-00864-9
-------------	---	----------------

- Allows retention of steering wheel or rear seat radio controls when an aftermarket radio is installed. Works with most aftermarket radios with wireless infrared remote capability.
- Retains the use of heater control buttons on GM vehicles. Covers over 95% of vehicles from 1986-up. Works with most major brand radios and interfaces with most major vehicle manufacturers

SWCJACK	Steering Wheel Control Interface - Alpine/JVC	033991-01446-6
----------------	--	----------------

- Compatible directly current 2005 Alpine radios that are Steering remote control ready
- Compatible with Clarion, JVC and Kenwood radios with wired remote inputs

SWCCAN	Steering Wheel Add-on Interface for CANBus	033991-01447-3
---------------	---	----------------

- For use when installing SWC1/SWCALP/SWCPS in CAN Bus vehicles.
- Interprets Data from Factory 2-wire CAN Bus steering controls
- Select Chrysler, Dodge, Jeep, Porsche and Mercedes vehicles

SWCPS	Steering Wheel Control Interface - Pioneer/Sony	033991-01448-0
--------------	--	----------------

- Compatible with all Pioneer radios which have a steering wheel remote input
- Compatible with Sony radios which works RM-X2S, RM-X3S and RM-X4S wired remote inputs

STEERING WHEEL

CONTROL INTERFACE

800.621.3695 ext 3

tech support

800.350.0687

fax orders

Electronic Accessories

TURN-ON DELAY

TODB

Turn On Delay Circuit 0-60 seconds

- A 3 wire circuit that allows the flexibility of delaying a 12 volt turn on wire from 0-60 seconds.



NOISE FILTER

ES034

Ground Loop Isolators

- The ES-034 isolates multiple components to prevent ground loops. It may be used as a trouble-shooting installation tool or to break grounds without removing grounding parts. The ES-034 is designed to interface with line-level outputs and is equipped with two male and female RCA jacks for interconnection with cable adapters/components.



CD SWITCHER

US2B

Universal CD Switcher

- Two input, one output, switchable source selector. This is the ideal part when two source units are to be used in your amplified system.



AMPLIFIER ADAPTER

NOISE FILTER

ES004

Single Stage Filters

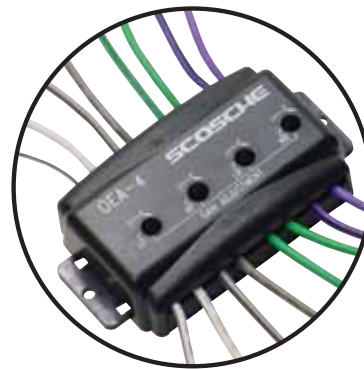
- Maximum current 10 amperes (100 watts output) for installations including power amplifiers.



OEA4

Original Equipment Amplifier Adapter

- 4-Channel Car Stereo Speaker Level Converter. Used to adapt aftermarket car stereos to Original Equipment Amplifiers. Will work with most factory amplified systems such as JBL/Premium and BOSE systems.



Features

Features	Scosche Loc-80	Scosche SLC-4	Scosche OEA-4
Output in Channels	2	4	4
Low Level Output	Yes	Yes	Yes
High Level Output	No	No	No
Circuit Type	Active	Passive/Active	Passive/Active
Mosfet Capable to 80 Watts	Yes	Yes	Yes
Adjustable Outputs	Yes	Yes	Yes
Interface with Ford/JBL Amplified Systems	No	Yes	Yes
Interface with GM/BOSE Amplified Systems	No	Yes	Yes
Detailed Installation Instructions	Yes	Yes	Yes
Tech Support	Yes	Yes	Yes



ES014

Antenna Filter

- Reduces static charges picked up by the antenna by providing a ground path to bleed the charge off. It breaks up any ground currents flowing in the antenna wiring to minimize noises being injected from the power system into the antenna. Installation is as easy as unplugging the antenna and inserting this filter inline between the antenna and the radio.



800.363.4490 ext 1

sales hot line

www.scosche.com

SCOSCHE®

141

BF BLUE FUSION SCOSCHE®

Keep your eyes on the road and your hands upon the wheel. Let's roll baby roll!

Scosche is proud to announce BlueFusion™ - the ultimate hands-free Bluetooth car kit. BlueFusion™ seamlessly integrates any Bluetooth enabled cell phone into the factory audio system of select **GM, Honda and Toyota** vehicles.

Shown in a
2008 Toyota Prius



*cellular and streaming audio to a factory stereo**

BFTA - BlueFusion integration for 2004-up Toyota Nav Systems

Features Include:

- Plays calls through the factory stereo system
- Caller ID displays on the screen
- Answer & hang up buttons located on the steering wheel and stereo (in select vehicles)
- DSP Echo cancellation ensures a crystal clear conversation
- Automatically pairs with your phone when powered on
- Voice dialing with select phones
- Includes hands-free microphone & mounting hardware
- Compatible with A2DP streaming audio devices

Also available BFGM (GM), BFHA (Honda) and BFTA (Toyota)



TZ4 - iPod Bluetooth transmitter sold separately

* Scosche Bluetooth transmitter sold separately. Patent Pending. iPod®, iPhone™ and Blackberry® sold separately. ©2008 Scosche Industries, Inc. iPod is a trademark of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. iPhone is a trademark of Apple Inc. Blackberry is a trademark of Research In Motion Limited. The Bluetooth word mark and logos are owned by the Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Scosche is under license.

NECESSARIES



SCOSCHE[®]
the necessary accessory

NECESSARIES



NECESSARIES : Index

ACCUMAT	146-147	HARDWARE	158-166
ANTENNAS	148-150	RELAYS	163
ANTENNA ADAPTERS	151-153	RELAY HARNESS	163
ANTENNA CABLES	153	REMOTE BATTERY	163
CREDIT APPLICATION	169	RING TERMINALS	163-164
FACTORY REPLACEMENT SPEAKERS	154	SCOTCH LOCKS	166
HARDWARE	158-166	SCREW CAPS	164
BACK STRAP	158	SCREWS	164-165
BANANA PLUG	158	STANDARD BATTERY TERMINALS	165
BARRIER SPADE TERMINALS . . .	165	SPADE CONNECTORS	165
BATTERY TERMINALS	158	SPEAKER TERMINAL CLIPS	165
BULLET CONNECTORS	158	SPEED CLIPS	166
BUTT CONNECTORS	158	SPLIT LOOM	166
CABLE CLAMPS	158	SWITCHES	166
CABLE TIES	158	T-TAPS	166
CAPACITORS	159	TUBING	166
CIRCUIT BREAKERS	159	POWER INVERTER	144
CRIMP CAPS	159	SOUND DAMPING	146-147
DISCONNECTS	159	SPEAKERS	
FENDER WASHER	161	FACTORY REPLACEMENT	154
FLAT WASHER	161	SPEAKER ADAPTERS	154-156
FUSES	159-160	SPEAKER GRILL CLOTH	167
FUSE HOLDERS	161	TERMS & CONDITIONS	170
GLUE STICK	161	TOOLS	157
GRILLS	161	TRUNK LINER	167
GROMMETS	161		
LED	161		
LOCK WASHER	162		
PANEL CLIPS	162		
PRIMARY WIRE	162		
RCA CONNECTORS	162-163		

PI150

150 Watt Power Inverter



NOW WITH
AMPLIFIER LIKE
TERMINAL
STRIP



0 33991 99658 9

- 150 Watts/250 Watts Surge
- 1 Plug Receptacle
- Cigarette Plug Included
- Power On/Off Switch
- Power and Protection Indicator

PI350

350 Watt Power Inverter



NOW WITH
AMPLIFIER LIKE
TERMINAL
STRIP



0 33991 98659 6

- 350 Watts/700 Watts Surge
- 2 Plug Receptacles
- Battery Clamp Cables Included
- Cigarette Plug Included
- Power On/Off Switch
- Power and Protection Indicator

POWER INVERTERS



SCOSCHE[®]
the necessary accessory

SCOSCHE®

charging adapter for the latest iPod and iPhone models



IFWA



introducing the:

new charging adapter for the latest iPod and iPhone models

– this accessory **does** support charging for the iPhone 3G, iPod touch 2nd Gen and iPod nano 4th Gen



– allows car integration accessories that do not support charging to work with the latest iPod and iPhone models



– pass through port allows for easy plug-and-play installation



SCOSCHE.com

©2008 Scosche Industries, Inc. iPod is a trademark of Apple Inc., registered in the US and other countries. iPhone is a trademark of Apple Inc. "Made for iPod" and means that an electronic accessory has been designed to connect specifically to iPod and iPhone and has been certified by the developer to meet Apple performance standards. Apple is not responsible for the operation of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.

800.363.4490 ext 1

sales hot line

www.scosche.com

SCOSCHE®

145

Accumat

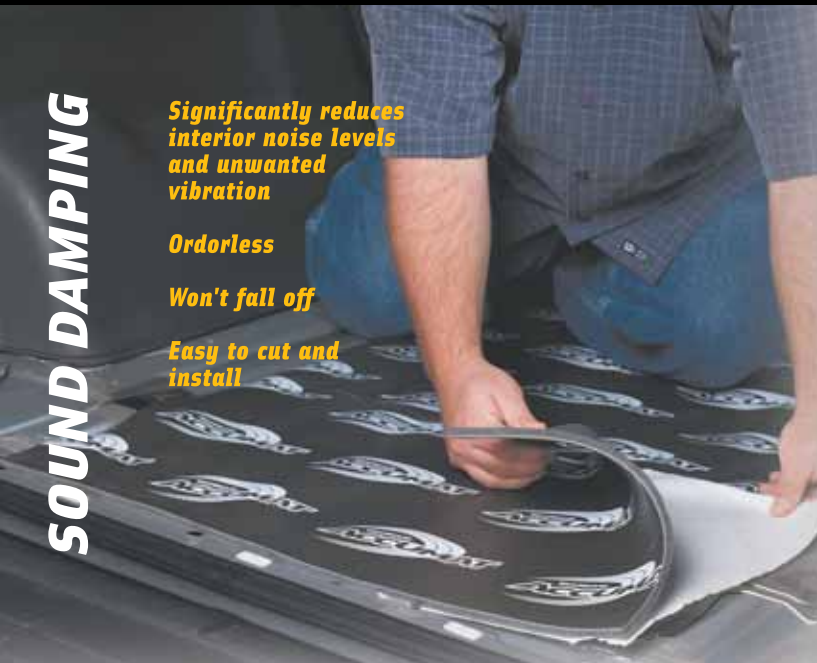
SOUND DAMPING

Significantly reduces interior noise levels and unwanted vibration

Odorless

Won't fall off

Easy to cut and install



AMT045X/X2

Sound Damping Material

Damping is appropriate when there is appreciable vibration energy being dispersed from a structural part of the vehicle. AMT045 is a flexible visco-elastic material that when adhered cleanly to that part of the vehicle, offers superior reduction of unwanted vibrations. AMT045 exudes no odors, has great flexibility, installs easily, and stops vibration noise dead. Use for interior panels, trunks, doors, and around speaker.

PART#	DESCRIPTION	UPC
AMT045X	.045" thick. Retail blister pkg (5) 12"x12"ft. panels - 5 sq. ft.	033991-04524-8
AMT045X2	.045" thick. Retail blister pkg (2) 12"x12" panels - 2 sq. ft.	033991-04522-4



SOUND DAMPING

AMT045SQ

Sound Damping Material

Damping is appropriate when there is appreciable vibration energy being dispersed from a structural part of the vehicle. AMT045SQ is a flexible visco-elastic material that when adhered cleanly to that part of the vehicle, offers superior reduction of unwanted vibrations. AMT045SQ exudes no odors, has great flexibility, installs easily, and stops vibration noise dead. Use for interior panels, trunks, doors, and around speaker.

.045" thick. Box of (5) 12" x 12" panels - 5 square feet.



AMT045

Sound Damping Material

Damping is appropriate when there is appreciable vibration energy being dispersed from a structural part of the vehicle. AMT045 is a flexible visco-elastic material that when adhered cleanly to that part of the vehicle, offers superior reduction of unwanted vibrations. AMT045 exudes no odors, has great flexibility, installs easily, and stops vibration noise dead. Use for interior panels, trunks, doors, and around speaker.

.045" thick. Box of (8) 24" x 27" panels - 36 square feet.



SOUND BARRIER

AMT250

Sound Barrier Material

Versatile, two layer, .250" (1/4") thick noise control material for under carpet and on transmission tunnels. A strong defense is the best defense. By keeping as much noise as possible out of the vehicle's interior, less interior noise control is needed. AMT250 is a specially constructed barrier material that uses a two layer technique to block the pass-through of most unwanted noise. Tough and flexible, AMT250 is ideal for floor pans, transmission tunnels, luggage areas, truck floors, and more.

.250" thick. Box of (4) 24" x 27" panels - 18 square feet.



AMT750

Sound Absorbing Material

Noise absorbing foam for use as a hoodliner. Absorption material can be used both offensively and defensively to defeat noise. By treating high noise source areas like engine compartments and under the hood, unwanted noise can be absorbed before it even has a chance to make it inside the vehicle. Underhood, inside trunks, engine compartments and more - all benefit from the better control characteristics of AMT750.

.750" thick. Box of (2) 24" x 27" panels - 9 square feet.



SOUND ABSORBING

800.621.3695 ext 3

tech support

800.350.0687

fax orders

SOUND DAMPING

AMT060HFSK

Hyperflex Sound Damping Material, Speaker Kit



- Hyperflex sound damping material for interior panels and around speakers. AMT060HFSK offers superb flexibility for better installations, and with pressure sensitive adhesive is extremely easy to use. AMT060HFSK exudes no odors, and significantly reduces interior noise levels and unwanted vibration and heat.
- .060" thick. Box of (2) 12" x 12" sheets - 2 square feet.



AMT060HFDK

Hyperflex Sound Damping Material, Door Kit



- Hyperflex sound damping material for interior panels and around speakers. AMT060HFDK offers superb flexibility for better installations, and with pressure sensitive adhesive is extremely easy to use. AMT060HFDK exudes no odors, and significantly reduces interior noise levels and unwanted vibration and heat.
- .060" thick. Box of (4) 12" x 27" sheets - 9 square feet.



AMT060HF

Hyperflex Sound Damping Material

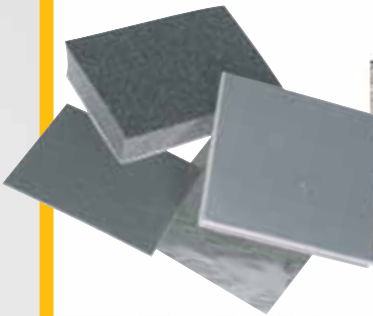


- Hyperflex sound damping material for interior panels and around speakers. AMT060HF offers superb flexibility for better installations, and with pressure sensitive adhesive is extremely easy to use. AMT060HF exudes no odors, and significantly reduces interior noise levels and unwanted vibration and heat.
- .060" thick. Box of (8) 24" x 27" sheets - 36 square feet.



AMTSMPL

Accumat Samples (Actual thickness shown below)



- AMT750 Sample .750" thick

- AMT250 Sample .250" thick



- AMT045 Sample .045" thick

- AMT060 Sample .060" thick



AMTPD

Accumat Plexiglass Slatwall Display



- Designed to be mounted in showrooms where space is at a premium.
- This handy grey plexiglass display mounts to existing store slatwall.
- The consumer can test the Accumat sound damping material by tapping on untreated and treated cymbals to hear, see and feel the difference accumat can make.



DISPLAY

800.363.4490 ext 1

sales hot line

www.scosche.com

SCOSCHE®

Antennas

Another great dealer opportunity from Scosche. Our complete line of antennas, CB antennas, power antennas and replacement masts are designed to cover most vehicle applications. They are retail packaged for point-of-purchase sales and come with complete easy-to-read installation instructions.



FD102

1971-up Ford

- 31" steel mast.



ANTENNAS

CB201

CB Antenna

- Magnet mount 26" mast with booster coil.



FD103

1995-up Ford

- Truck / SUV Fender Mount Antenna.



CR301

1986-95 Chrysler/GM

- Fender mount antenna, 31" steel mast.



GM202

1986-up GM

- Top fender mount antenna. 31" steel mast.
- 4 adapter bases.



800.621.3695 ext 3

800.350.0687

GM203 **1970-up GM**

- Narrow fender mount antenna, 31" steel mast.



RM901 **Replacement mast**

- Replacement mast, 31" steel.
- 4 adapters.




GM204 **1975-87 GM/Chevrolet**

- Narrow fender mount antenna, 31" steel mast.



RM904B **Replacement mast**

- Replacement mast, 30" black.
- 6 adapters.



HA501 **1976-91 Honda**

- Select Honda pillar mount antenna. 3-section 37" mast.



RM905 **Replacement mast**

- 31" steel, 4 adapters
- Replacement mast, 30" steel.
- 5 bases, 1 adapter.



HA502 **1992-2000 Honda**

- Select Honda pillar mount antenna. 3-section 37" mast.



RM906R **Replacement mast**

- Replacement mast, 13" rubber.
- 4 adapters.



NN601 **1974-84 Nissan**

- External pillar mount antenna. 3-section 38" mast



TA402 **1981-95 Toyota**

- Fender mount antenna, 31" mast.



NN602 **1987-95 Nissan Pathfinder
1986½-97 Hardbody**

- Fender mount antenna. 30" steel mast.



TA403 **1985-up select Toyota**

- Internal pillar mount antenna. 19" steel mast.



Antennas

ANTENNAS

ANTENNAS

UP714



Universal

- Offset pillar mount antenna. 3-section 39" mast.



UTS705



Universal

- Fender mount antenna. 3-section, 50" mast, splitball and spring base.



UT701



Universal

- Fender mount antenna. 3 section 39" mast.



UTS712



Universal

- Fender mount antenna. 3-section, 50" mast with booster coil, splitball base



UT702R



Universal

- Fender mount antenna. 14" rubber mast.



UT713



Universal

- Fender mount antenna. 5-section 37" mast with lock key.



UT703



Universal

- Fender mount antenna. 28" steel mast.



VW101



1978-up Volkswagen

- Volkswagen universal antenna.
- 3-section, 37" steel



UT708B



Universal

- Fender mount antenna. 3-section, 39" black mast.



VW102

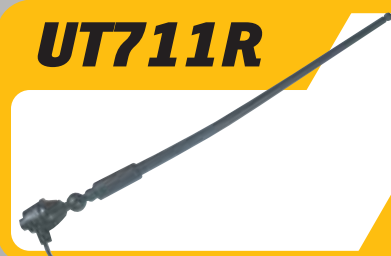


1997-up Audi/Volkswagen

- Audi / Volkswagen amplified antenna



UT711R



Universal

- Fender mount antenna. 14" rubber mast, splitball base.



WMA



Windshield Mount

- Windshield Mount Amplified Antenna.



800.621.3695 ext 3

800.350.0687

Antenna Adapters

ANTENNA ADAPTERS

ANTENNA ADAPTERS

CRAB

2002-up Chrysler/
Dodge/Jeep
2006-up Ford/GM

- Antenna Adapter.



FDA18B

1995-05
Ford/Lincoln/Mercury

- Antenna adapter plus
18 feet long cable



CRARB

2002-up Chrysler/
Dodge/Jeep
2006-up Ford/GM

- Reverse Antenna
Adapter.



FDA18KB

1995-05
Ford/Lincoln/Mercury

- Adapter kit for FM
modulator including
18' long cable.



CHYAKB

2002-up Chrysler/
Dodge/Jeep
2006-up Ford/GM

- Antenna Adapter Kit.



HAAB

2005-up select Honda

- Antenna Adapter



FDAB

1995-05
Ford/Lincoln/Mercury

- Antenna Adapter.



HAARB

2005-up select Honda

- Antenna Adapter
(Reverse)



FDARB

1995-05
Ford/Lincoln/Mercury

- Antenna Adapter.
(reverse)



KAAB

Now!

2008-up Kia

- Antenna "Y" Adapter



FDAKB

1995-05
Ford/Lincoln/Mercury

- Antenna Adapter Kit.
(Standard and Reverse.)



800.363.4490 ext 1

www.scosche.com

sales hot line

SCOSCHE®

151

Antenna Adapters

ANTENNA ADAPTERS

ANTENNA ADAPTERS

KAARB

Now!

2008-up Kia

- Antenna "Y" Adapter (reverse)



NAA2RB

2007-up Nissan Versa

- Antenna Adapter (Reverse).



MDA1B

1988-up GM Micro-Delco

- GM/Micro/Delco Antenna Adapter



NDAB

1987-06 Nissan

- Nissan Diversity Antenna Adapter.



MDARB

1988-up GM Micro-Delco

- GM/Micro/Delco Antenna Adapter (reverse)



NDARB

1987-06 Nissan

- Nissan Diversity Antenna Adapter. (reverse)



MDAKB

1988-up GM Micro-Delco

- GM/Micro/Delco Antenna Adapter Kit for use with FM Modulator. I (standard and reverse)



NDAKB

1987-06 Nissan

- Nissan Diversity Antenna Kit. (standard and reverse)



MDAB

1988-up GM Micro-Delco

- GM/Micro/Delco Adapter Tip



SUAB

2005-up select Subaru

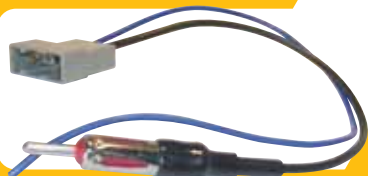
- Antenna Adapter.



NAA2B

2007-up Nissan Versa

- Antenna Adapter.



SUARB

2005-up select Subaru

- Antenna Adapter (Reverse)



800.621.3695 ext 3

800.350.0687

Antenna Adapters

ANTENNA ADAPTERS

ANTENNA ADAPTERS

ANTENNA CABLES

VOAB



1999-up Volvo

- Volvo S80 Antenna Adapter.



VWA3B



**1997-up Audi
1999-up BMW
2002-up VW**

- Antenna Adapter.



VOARB



1999-up Volvo

- Volvo S80 Antenna Adapter. (reverse)



VWA3RB



**1997-up Audi
1999-up BMW
2002-up VW**

- Antenna Adapter (reverse).



VWAB



**1988-05
VW/European**

- Antenna Adapter



VWA4B



**2000-up Audi /
BMW / VW**

- Amplified Antenna Adapter



VWARB



**1988-05
VW/European**

- Antenna Adapter (reverse)



VWAKB



**1988-05
VW/European**

- Antenna Adapter Kit (standard and reverse)



VWA2B



1997-02 Volkswagen

- Volkswagen Amplified Antenna Adapter.



Antenna Extension Cables



PART#	DESCRIPTION	UPC
AXT12	12" antenna extension cable.	033991-99545-1
AXT18	18" antenna extension cable.	033991-99546-8
AXT24	24" antenna extension cable.	033991-99547-5
AXT36	36" antenna extension cable.	033991-99548-2
AXT48	48" antenna extension cable.	033991-14218-3
AXT96	96" antenna extension cable.	033991-98381-6
AXT144	144" antenna extension cable.	033991-14216-9

800.363.4490 ext 1

sales hot line

www.scosche.com

SCOSCHE®

Factory Replacement Speakers

FACTORY REPLACEMENT SPEAKERS

SPEAKER ADAPTERS

Our custom manufactured dual cone speakers have larger magnets, higher power handling capabilities, and weather resistant polypropylene cones. They are available in eight different sizes from 3-1/2" to 6 x 9" for easy, drop-fit installation in most vehicles. The Scosche FRS65 6-1/2" speaker also includes a unique separate adapter ring to fit millions of nonstandard and oversized speaker applications.

FRS35



3.5" Poly Dual-Cone Speaker

- High performance 5 oz. magnet.
- 25 watts MAX.



FRS4



4" Poly Dual-Cone Speaker w/ Adapter

- High performance 5.3 oz. magnet.
- 30 watts MAX.



FRS69



6X9" Poly Dual-Cone Speaker

- High performance 15 oz. magnet.
- 60 watts MAX.



FRS46



4x6" Poly Dual-Cone Speaker

- High performance 5.3 oz. magnet.
- 30 watts MAX.



SA1451



1978-up Chrysler

- 5.25" to 4" & 5" Speaker Adapter.



FRS525



5.25" Poly Dual-Cone Speaker

- High performance 5.3 oz. magnet.
- 40 watts MAX.



SA41069



Universal

- Universal 4 x 10" to 6 x 9" speaker adapter.



FRS5768



5 x 7/6 x 8" Poly Dual-Cone Speaker

- High performance 10 oz. magnet.
- 50 watts MAX.



SA68



Ford, Lincoln, & Mercury

- Universal 6 x 8" speaker adapter fits aftermarket 5.25" and 6.5" speakers in most Ford, Lincoln, and Mercury vehicles. Includes tweeter provision.



FRS65



6.5" Poly Dual-Cone Speaker

- High performance 8 oz. magnet.
- 40 watts MAX.



SA69



Universal

- Universal 6 x 9" speaker adapter fits aftermarket 5.25" and 6.5" speakers in most GM vehicles. Includes tweeter provision.



800.621.3695 ext 3

800.350.0687

Speaker Adapters

SPEAKER ADAPTERS

SPEAKER ADAPTERS

SA463

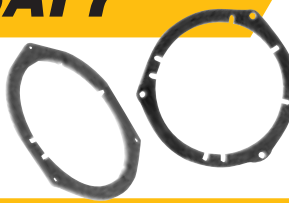


Universal

- Exact fit for a 3.5", 4 x 6" speaker adapter. Includes tweeter provision.



SAF7



Ford/Mazda

- Ford Probe (1993-97), Mazda MPV (1989-up), Mazda MX-3 (1993-96) fits aftermarket 5.25" and 6.5" speakers.



SA464



Universal

- Exact fit for a 4", 4 x 6" speaker adapter.



SAGMEQ656



2005-up Chevrolet Equinox/Saturn Vue

- Door Speaker Adapter for 6.5" and 6.75" speakers.



SABW525



1999-up BMW 3-Series

- 3-Series speaker adapter fits aftermarket 5.25" speakers in Front Door applications.



SAGMHR634



2006-up Chevrolet

- Speaker Adapter for 6.5" and 6.75" speakers.



SAC653



Chrysler/Plymouth

- Chrysler/Plymouth Neon (1995 & up) for 5.25" and 6.5" aftermarket speaker. Half inch spacer included.



SAGMT95



1995-up GM

- Chrysler/Plymouth Neon (1995 & up) for 5.25" and 6.5" aftermarket speaker. Half inch spacer



SAC656



Chrysler/Dodge

- Chrysler Cirrus & PT Cruiser/Dodge Stratus/Plymouth Neon and Breeze (1995 & up) for 5.25" and 6.5" aftermarket speaker. Also fits GM and Toyota vehicles.



SAGTE6



General Motors

- 2002 Trailblazer/Envoy/Bravada 5.25" - 6.5" speaker adapter. included.



SAF68



1995-up Ford/Mercury

- Ford Contour, Mercury Mystique speaker adapter. Includes tweeter provision.



SAH6



2001 Honda Civic

- 2001 Honda Civic speaker adapter.



800.363.4490 ext 1

www.scosche.com

sales hot line

SCOSCHE®

155

Speaker Adapters

SPEAKER ADAPTERS

SPEAKER ADAPTERS

SAHC634



2006-up select Honda vehicles

- Speaker Adapter for 6-1/2" or 6-3/4" Aftermarket Speakers.



SAT69



2003-up Toyota

- 2003-up Toyota 4 Runner Speaker Adapter



SAHR6



2006-up Honda Ridgeline

- Speaker Adapter.



SATT634



2000-up Toyota Tundra

- Tundra 3rd door speaker adapter for aftermarket 6.5" and 6.75" speakers



SAJ46



1997-up Jeep Wrangler

- Jeep Wrangler aftermarket 4" and 4 x 6" speakers in Jeep Wranglers.



SAU56



Universal

- Universal 7" speaker adapter fits aftermarket 5.25" and 6.5" speakers in most GM and Toyota vehicles



SAKA656



2005-up Kia Spectra

- Spectra front door speaker adapter for aftermarket 5.25" and 6.5" speakers



SAV05



1993-up Volvo

- 850 Volvo rear deck speaker adapter for aftermarket 5.25" and 6.5" speakers.



SAVW6



1995-up Volkswagen

- Volkswagen speaker adapter fits 5.25" and 6.5" aftermarket speakers.



SASCN656



2004 Scion xB

- Scion xB Rear Speaker Adapter.



SS65



Universal

- Universal 5.25" or 6.5" speaker spacer.



SAT6



2000-up Toyota

- Toyota Echo/Avalon speaker adapter.



SS69



Universal

- Universal 6x9 speaker spacer.



800.621.3695 ext 3

800.350.0687

DRIVERS

ODP

Overdriver Pro

- Overdriver Pro is used like a conventional ratchet screwdriver to loosen or tighten fasteners securely. Instantly provides 4X speed needed to spin loose fasteners in or out, reducing work time up to 75%. Comes with 4 bits.



TOOL KIT

TK12

Complete Car Stereo Tool Kit

- Every tool you'll need to install a stereo system like a professional. Comes with crimpers, screwdriver, RCA runner, panel removal tool, test light, 8 driver bits, 20 butt connectors, 6 cable ties & 3/4" electrical tape.



RATCHETS

PRST

Skewdriver Pro Set

- Skewdriver Pro Set includes the Pro Driver (PRO) along with an assortment of bits, Skewsockets and extension adapters. 26 bits included. Sturdy injection-molded ABS plastic case. Contains 7 commonly used bits and a combination of English and metric Skewsockets.



TOOLS

PRO

Pro Driver

- Scosche's Pro Driver heavy duty cast aluminum version of the original Skewdriver. This professional quality offset screwdriver incorporates a detachable steel shaft with heavy duty rotating leverage handle and steel gears. Works with all power screwdrivers and drills.



GRTB

2004-up Pontiac GTO Radio Removal Tool



SCOPRT

Scosche Panel Removal & Accumat Installation Tool



STR

Stripper

- Wire Stripper



T3

Heavy Duty Cable Cutter

- Professional quality 9" cutter. Forged steel with insulated grips. Cuts 8 gauge to 1/0 gauge cable.



T1

Ultra Heavy Duty Crimp Tool

- Ultra Heavy Duty Crimp Tool Lever-style crimping tool with permanently attached adjustable dies. Compound linkage for easy crimping. Crimps 8 gauge to 6/0 gauge terminals.



T2

Heavy Duty Crimp Tool

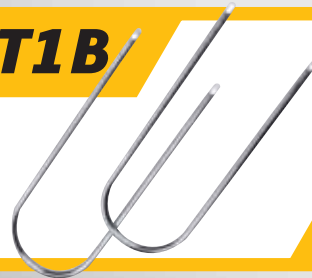
- Heavy Duty Crimp Tool Hammer-style crimping tool, can be used with hammer or vice. Crimps 8 gauge to 1/0 gauge terminals.



DT1B

DIN Radio Removal Tool

- DIN Tool for many DIN radios and the following factory radios: Audi, Ford, Lincoln, Mercury, Mazda, Merkur, Porsche, Saab, Sterling, and Volkswagen.



DT2B

DIN Radio Removal Tool

- DIN Removal Tool for European DIN radio extraction. Applications on select vehicles: 1992-up Mercedes, 1996-up Audi, and 1996-up Volkswagen.



CABLE CUTTERS

CRIMP TOOLS

TOOLS

800.363.4490 ext 1

sales hot line

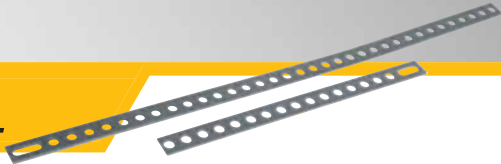
www.scosche.com

SCOSCHE®

Hardware

BACK STRAP

BS_



Back Strap Black Krinkle Coat Finish

PART#	DESCRIPTION	UPC
BS9	Back Strap, 9"	033991-00555-6
BS18	Back Strap, 18"	033991-00216-6
BS9-10	Back Strap, 9", 10 pcs	033991-01873-0

BANANA PLUG

BP_



Banana Plug

PART#	DESCRIPTION	UPC
BPSG	Gold Single Banana Plug	033991-01771-9
BPDG	Gold Double Banana Plug	033991-01772-6
S12QDI4	Banana Plug, 12 gauge, 4 wire	033991-02188-4

BATTERY TERMINAL

GMBP



GM Brass Side Post Battery Terminal

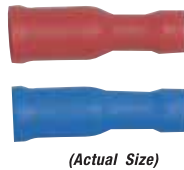
PART#	DESCRIPTION	UPC
GMBPL	Side Post Battery Terminal (Long)	033991-02185-3
GMBP	Side Post Battery Terminal	033991-00434-4

BULLET CONNECTORS

FBV_

Female Bullet, Vinyl

PART#	DESCRIPTION	UPC
FBVR-100	Red, 22-18 ga. 100/bag	033991-99952-7
FBVB-100	Blue, 16-14 ga.. 100/bag	033991-99953-4

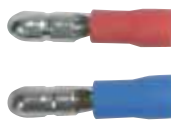


(Actual Size)

MBV_

Male Bullet, Vinyl

PART#	DESCRIPTION	UPC
MBVR-100	Red, 22-18 ga.. 100/bag	033991-99954-1
MBVB-100	Blue, 16-14 ga.. 100/bag	033991-99955-8



(Actual Size)

BCN_

Butt Connectors, Nylon

PART#	DESCRIPTION	UPC
BCNY-100	Yellow, 12-10 ga. 100 pcs/bag	033991-99934-3
BCNR-100	Red, 22-18 ga. 100 pcs/bag	033991-99932-9
BCNB-100	Blue 16-14 ga. 100 pcs/bag	033991-99933-6



(Actual Size)

BUTT CONNECTORS

BCV_

Butt Connectors, Vinyl

PART#	DESCRIPTION	UPC
BCVY-100	Yellow, 12-10 ga. - 100 pcs/bag	033991-99937-4
BCVB-100	Blue, 16-14 ga. 100 pcs/bag	033991-99936-7
BCVR-100	Red 22-18 ga. . 100 pcs/bag	033991-99935-0



(Actual Size)

WC_

Cable Clamps

PART#	DESCRIPTION	UPC
WC12-100	1/2" Cable Clamps, - 100 pcs/bag	033991-01758-0
WC14-100	1/4" Cable Clamps 100 pcs/bag	033991-01759-7
WC316-100	3/16" Cable Clamps. 100 pcs/bag	033991-01760-3
WC38-100	3/8" Cable Clamps. 100 pcs/bag	033991-01761-0



CABLE CLAMPS

CT_

Cable Ties

PART#	DESCRIPTION	UPC
CT4-100	4" Cable Ties 100 pcs/bag	033991-99964-0
CT6-100	6" Cable Ties 100 pcs/bag	033991-99965-7
CT8-100	8" Cable Ties 100 pcs/bag	033991-99967-1
CT11-100	11" Cable Ties 100 pcs/bag	033991-99968-8
CT15-100	15" Cable Ties 100 pcs/bag	033991-99970-1



CABLE TIES

800.621.3695 ext 3

tech support

800.350.0687

fax orders

CAPACITORS

XOCAP_ Capacitors

PART#	DESCRIPTION	UPC
XOCAP100	Xover Capacitor, 100 μ F	033991-01786-3
XOCAP200	Xover Capacitor, 200 μ F	033991-01787-0
XOCAP220	Xover Capacitor, 220 μ F	033991-01788-7
XOCAP3.3	Xover Capacitor, 3.3 μ F	033991-01789-4
XOCAP33	Xover Capacitor, 33 μ F	033991-01790-0
XOCAP4.7	Xover Capacitor, 4.7 μ F	033991-01791-7
XOCAP47	Xover Capacitor, 47 μ F	033991-01792-4
XOCAP50	Xover Capacitor, 50 μ F	033991-01793-1



CIRCUIT BREAKERS

CB_ Circuit Breakers

PART#	DESCRIPTION	UPC
CB100	100 amp Resetable Circuit Breaker	033991-01844-0
CB140	140 amp Resetable Circuit Breaker	033991-01845-7
CB200	200 amp Resetable Circuit Breaker	033991-01846-4



CRIMP CAPS

CC_ Crimp Cap, Nylon

PART#	DESCRIPTION	UPC
CC1614-100	(16-14 gauge) 100 pcs/bag	033991-99938-1
CC8-100	(8 gauge) - 100 pcs/bag	033991-99939-8



(Actual Size)

DISCONNECTS

FDV_ Female Disconnect, Vinyl

PART#	DESCRIPTION	UPC
FDVY250-100	Yellow, 12-10 ga. 0.250", 100 pcs/bag	033991-99942-8
FDVB205-100	Blue, 16-14 ga. 0.205", 100 pcs/bag	033991-99941-1
FDVB187-100	Blue, 16-14 ga.: 0.187", 100 pcs/bag	033991-01764-1
FDVR250-100	Red, 22-18 ga.: 0.250", 100 pcs/bag	033991-01764-1



(Actual Size)

DISCONNECTS

MDV_ Male Disconnect, Vinyl

PART#	DESCRIPTION	UPC
MDVB250-100	Blue, 16-14 ga.; 0.250", 100 pcs/bag	033991-99944-2
MDVR250-100	Red, 22-18 ga.; 0.250", 100 pcs/bag	033991-99943-5
MDVY250-100	Yellow 12-10 ga.; 0.250", 100 pcs/bag	033991-99945-9



(Actual Size)

FDN_ Female Disconnect, Nylon

PART#	DESCRIPTION	UPC
FDNR250-100	Red, 22-18 ga.; 0.250", 100 pcs/bag	033991-99946-6
FDNR187-100	Red, 22-18 ga.; 0.187", 100 pcs/bag	033991-01767-2
FDNR110-100	Red, 22-18 ga.; 0.110", 100 pcs/bag	033991-01768-9
FDNB250-100	Blue, 16-14 ga.; 0.250", 100 pcs/bag	033991-99947-3
FDNB187-100	Blue, 16-14 ga.; 0.187", 100 pcs/bag	033991-01766-5
FDNY250-100	Yellow, 12-10 ga.; 0.250", 100 pcs/bag	033991-99948-0



(Actual Size)

MDN_ Male Disconnect, Nylon

PART#	DESCRIPTION	UPC
MDNR250-100	Red, 22-18 ga.; 0.250", 100 pcs/bag	033991-99949-7
MDNB250-100	Blue, 16-14 ga.; 0.250", 100 pcs/bag	033991-99950-3
MDNY250-100	Yellow, 12-10 ga.; 0.250", 100 pcs/bag	033991-99951-0



(Actual Size)

P_AGUFI AGU Fuse

PART#	DESCRIPTION	UPC
P10AGUFI-25	10 Amp. Fuse - 25/bag	033991-02199-0
P20AGUFI-25	20 Amp. Fuse - 25/bag	033991-02200-3
P30AGUFI-25	30 Amp. Fuse - 25/bag	033991-02201-0
P40AGUFI-25	40 Amp. Fuse - 25/bag	033991-02202-7
P50AGUFI-25	50 Amp. Fuse - 25/bag	033991-02203-4
P60AGUFI-25	60 Amp. Fuse - 25/bag	033991-02204-1



Now!

FUSES

P_AGCF AGC Fuse

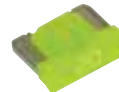
PART#	DESCRIPTION	UPC
P1AGCF-5	1 Amp. Fuse - 5/bag	033991-01746-7
P2AGCF-5	2 Amp. Fuse - 5/bag	033991-01747-4
P5AGCF-5	5 Amp. Fuse - 5/bag	033991-01748-1
P7AGCF-5	7 Amp. Fuse - 5/bag	033991-01749-8
P10AGCF-5	10 Amp. Fuse - 5/bag	033991-01750-4
P15AGCF-5	15 Amp. Fuse - 5/bag	033991-01751-1
P20AGCF-5	20 Amp. Fuse - 5/bag	033991-01752-8
P25AGCF-5	25 Amp. Fuse - 5/bag	033991-10753-5
P30AGCF-5	30 Amp. Fuse - 5/bag	033991-01754-2
P35AGCF-5	35 Amp. Fuse - 5/bag	033991-01755-9



(Actual Size)

P_LPMF

Low Profile Mini Fuse



(Actual Size)

PART#	DESCRIPTION	UPC
P3LPMF-25	3 Amp. Fuse - 25/bag	033991-02061-0
P5LPMF-25	5 Amp. Fuse - 25/bag	033991-02062-7
P7LPMF-25	7 Amp. Fuse - 25/bag	033991-02064-1
P10LPMF-25	10 Amp. Fuse - 25/bag	033991-02066-5
P15LPMF-25	15 Amp. Fuse - 25/bag	033991-02068-9
P20LPMF-25	20 Amp. Fuse - 25/bag	033991-02071-9
P30LPMF-25	30 Amp. Fuse - 25/bag	033991-02074-0

P_ATCF ATC Blade Fuse

PART#	DESCRIPTION	UPC
P3ATCF-10	3 Amp. Fuse - 10/bag	033991-01756-6
P5ATCF-25	5 Amp. Fuse - 25/bag	033991-00395-8
P7ATCF-25	7.5 Amp. Fuse - 25/bag	033991-00396-5
P10ATCF-25	10 Amp. Fuse - 25/bag	033991-00397-2
P15ATCF-25	15 Amp. Fuse - 25/bag	033991-00398-9
P20ATCF-25	20 Amp. Fuse - 25/bag	033991-00399-6
P25ATCF-25	25 Amp. Fuse - 25/bag	033991-00400-9
P30ATCF-25	30 Amp. Fuse - 25/bag	033991-00401-6
P35ATCF-25	35 Amp. Fuse - 25/bag	033991-00402-3
P40ATCF-25	40 Amp. Fuse - 25/bag	033991-00403-0



(Actual Size)

P_GBCF GBC Bakelite Fuses

PART#	DESCRIPTION	UPC
P5GBCF-5	5 Amp. Fuse - 5/bag	033991-01777-1
P8GBCF-5	8 Amp. Fuse - 5/bag	033991-01778-8
P16GBCF-5	16 Amp. Fuse - 5/bag	033991-01775-7
P25GBCF-5	25 Amp. Fuse - 5/bag	033991-01776-4



(Actual Size)

P_ATMF ATM Mini Blade Fuse

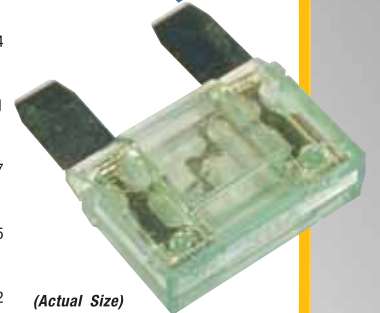


(Actual Size)

PART#	DESCRIPTION	UPC
P3ATMF-25	3 Amp. Fuse - 25/bag	033991-02189-1
P5ATMF-25	5 Amp. Fuse - 25/bag	033991-00388-0
P7ATMF-25	7.5 Amp. Fuse - 25/bag	033991-00389-7
P10ATMF-25	10 Amp. Fuse - 25/bag	033991-00390-3
P15ATMF-25	15 Amp. Fuse - 25/bag	033991-00391-0
P20ATMF-25	20 Amp. Fuse - 25/bag	033991-00392-7
P25ATMF-25	25 Amp. Fuse - 25/bag	033991-00393-4
P30ATMF-25	30 Amp. Fuse - 25/bag	033991-00394-1

P_MXFI MAXI Fuse

PART#	DESCRIPTION	UPC
P20MXFI-25	20 Amp. Fuse 25 pieces/bag	033991-00588-4
P30MXFI-25	30 Amp. Fuse 25 pieces/bag	033991-00589-1
P40MXFI-25	40 Amp. Fuse 25 pieces/bag	033991-00590-7
P50MXFI-25	50 Amp. Fuse 25 pieces/bag	033991-00591-4
P60MXFI-25	60 Amp. Fuse 25 pieces/bag	033991-00592-1
P70MXFI-25	70 Amp. Fuse 25 pieces/bag	033991-00593-7
P80MXFI-25	80 Amp. Fuse 25 pieces/bag	033991-00594-5
P100MXFI-25	100 Amp. Fuse 25 pieces/bag	033991-00595-2



(Actual Size)

FUSE HOLDERS

ATCFH_

ATC Fuse Holder

PART#	DESCRIPTION	UPC
ATCFH10-5	10 gauge, ATC Fuse Holder, 5/bag	033991-01770-2
ATCFH12-5	12 gauge, ATC Fuse Holder, 5/bag	033991-01840-2
ATCFH14-5	14 gauge, ATC Fuse Holder, 5/bag	033991-01841-9
ATCFH16-5	16 gauge, ATC Fuse Holder, 5/bag	033991-01872-3
ATCFH18-5	18 gauge, ATC Fuse Holder, 5/bag	033991-01842-6
MXFH8	8 gauge, Maxi Fuse In-Line Fuse Holder	033991-01843-3



WG_

Waffle Grill

PART#	DESCRIPTION	UPC
WG10	10" Waffle Grill	033991-01847-1
WG12	12" Waffle Grill	033991-01849-5
WB15	15" Waffle Grill	033991-01851-8
WG18	18" Waffle Grill	033991-01853-2
WGB	8" Waffle Grill	033991-01854-9
WGB	Brackets for Waffle Grill, 4 pcs/bag	033991-01855-6



GRILLS

FENDER WASHER

FFW025-100

Fender Washer

- 1/4" I.D. & 1" O.D.
- 100 pcs. per bag

(Actual Size)



FLAT WASHER

FWB_

Flat Washers

PART#	DESCRIPTION	UPC
FWB025-100	1/4" I.D. X 5/8" O.D.; Black, 100 pcs/bag	033991-01251-6
FWB375-100	3/8" I.D. X 7/8" O.D.; Black, 100 pcs/bag	033991-01252-3



(Actual Size)

GLUE STICK

GSB-10

Glue Stick

- 10" black glue stick
- 10 pcs. per bag



RG/SG_

Rubber Grommet

PART#	DESCRIPTION	UPC
RG14-100	1/4", 100 pcs/bag	033991-01773-3
RG38-100	3/8", 100 pcs/bag	033991-01774-0

Snap Grommet

PART#	DESCRIPTION	UPC
SG316-100	3/16", 100 pcs/bag	033991-00137-4
SG38-100	3/8", 100 pcs/bag	033991-00138-1
SG12-100	1/2", 100 pcs/bag	033991-00139-8
SG58-100	5/8", 100 pcs/bag	033991-00140-4
SG34-100	3/4" ID x 1" PD, 100 pcs/bag	033991-01817-4



GROMMETS

LED_

LED

PART#	DESCRIPTION	UPC
LEDNF	3V LED ; Non-Flashing Red	033991-01783-2
LEDF	3V LED; Flashing Red	033991-01784-9



LED

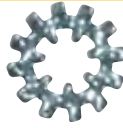
Hardware

LOCK WASHER

LW-

Lock Washer

PART#	DESCRIPTION	UPC
LW10-100	#10 Lock Washer ; 100 pcs. per bag	033991-00148-0
LWB8-100	#8 Black Oxide Lock; Washer, 100 pcs./bag	033991-01785-6



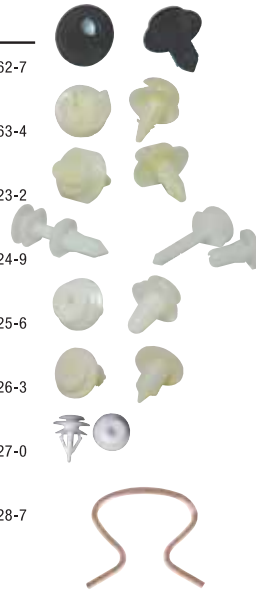
(Actual Size)



PANEL CLIPS

PC-

PART#	DESCRIPTION	UPC
PCFD1-10	Ford Type 1 panel clips, 10 pcs./bag	033991-01762-7
PCGM1-10	GM Type 1 panel clips, 10 pcs./bag	033991-01763-4
PCGM2-10	GM Type 2 panel clips, 10 pcs./bag	033991-01923-2
PCGM3-10	GM Type 3 panel clips, 10 pcs./bag	033991-01924-9
PCTA1-10	Toyota panel clips, 10 pcs./bag	033991-01925-6
PCCR1-10	Chrysler panel clips, 10 pcs./bag	033991-01926-3
PCHA1-10	Honda panel clips, 10 pcs./bag	033991-01927-0
WCC1-10	Window crank clips, GM, Ford, Toyota 10 pcs./bag	033991-01928-7

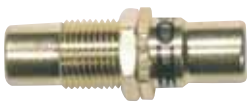


RCA CONNECTORS

ARCAP-24

Panel Mount Female RCA Jack

- 24K gold plated solid brass barrels
- Quantity: 24



(Actual Size)



ARCAF-24

Female to Female RCA Barrel Connector

- 24K gold plated solid brass barrels
- Quantity: 24



(Actual Size)



PW-

Primary Wire

- 28 strands
- Flexible PVC wire insulation.



PART#	DESCRIPTION	UPC
PW10RED-250	10 gauge, red 250 ft. spool	033991-02205-8
PW10BLK-250	10 gauge, black 250 ft. spool	033991-02206-5
PW12RED-250	12 gauge, red 250 ft. spool	033991-02207-2
PW12BLK-250	12 gauge, black 250 ft. spool	033991-02208-9
PW14RED-250	14 gauge, red 250 ft. spool	033991-02209-6
PW14BLK-250	14 gauge, black 250 ft. spool	033991-02210-2
PW16RED-250	16 gauge, red 250 ft. spool	033991-02211-9
PW16BLK-250	16 gauge, black 250 ft. spool	033991-02212-6
PWYLW500	Primary wire, yellow 500 ft. spool	033991-99905-3
PWWHT500	Primary wire, white 500 ft. spool	033991-99899-5
PWVLT500	Primary wire, violet 500 ft. spool	033991-99904-6
PWORG500	Primary wire, orange 500 ft. spool	033991-99906-0
PWGRY500	Primary wire, grey 500 ft. spool	033991-99907-7
PWRED500	Primary wire, red 500 ft. spool	033991-99908-8
PWBLK500	Primary wire, black 500 ft. spool	033991-99901-5
PWBRN500	Primary wire, brown 500 ft. spool	033991-99903-9
PWGRN500	Primary wire, green 500 ft. spool	033991-99902-2
PWBLU500	Primary wire, blue 500 ft. spool	033991-99898-8



PRIMARY WIRE

800.621.3695 ext 3

tech support

800.350.0687

fax orders

RCA
CONNECTORS

ARCAM-24

Male to Male RCA Barrel Connector

- 24K gold plated solid brass barrels
- Quantity: 24



(Actual Size)



0 33991 00477 1

RELAYS

RLYBSCH

Tyco Relay

- 30 Amp Relay



0 33991 00430 6

RLYE

Relay

- 30 / 40 Amp Relay



0 33991 01745 0

RELAY HARNESS

RH5W

Relay Harness

- 5 Wire Relay Harness
- 12" long

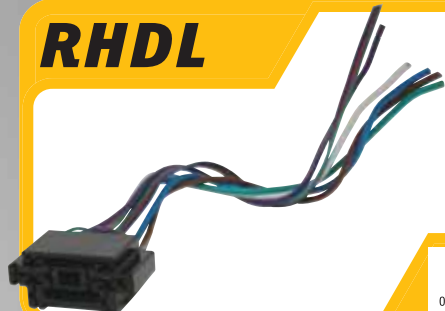


0 33991 00404 7

RHDL

Relay Socket

- Door Lock Relay Socket



0 33991 01838 9

REMOTE
BATTERY

RB_

Remote Battery

PART#	DESCRIPTION	UPC
RB23A	12 Volt Remote; Battery, 23A	033991-01818-1
RB27A	12 Volt Remote; Battery, 27A	033991-01819-8



RING TERMINALS

P8RTI-100

Ring Terminals, 8 Gauge

- 8 Gauge Ring Terminal, 5/16" Hole
- Quantities of 100/bag (50 red boots, 50 black boots)



(Actual Size)



0 33991 00512 9

P4RTI-100

Ring Terminals, 4 Gauge

- 4 Gauge Ring Terminal, 5/16" Hole
- Quantities of 100/bag (50 red boots, 50 black boots)



(Actual Size)



0 33991 00511 2

PORTI-50

Ring Terminals, 1/0 Gauge

- 1/0 Gauge Ring Terminal, 3/8" Hole
- Quantities of 50/bag (25 red boots, 25 black boots)



(Actual Size)



0 33991 00510 5

800.363.4490 ext 1

sales hot line

www.scosche.com

SCOSCHE®

RT_

Ring Terminal, Copper

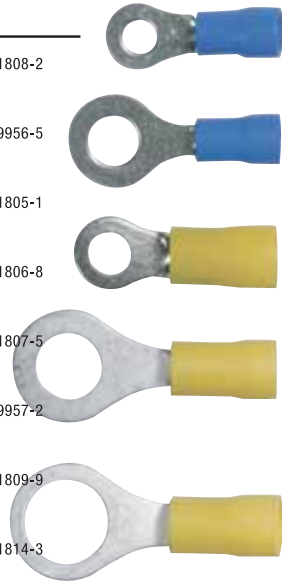
PART#	DESCRIPTION	UPC
RT414C-10	Copper 4 gauge, 1/4", 10 pcs/bag	033991-01800-6
RT438C-10	Copper 4 gauge, 3/8", 10 pcs/bag	033991-01801-3
RT814C-10	Copper 8 gauge, 1/4", 10 pcs/bag	033991-01802-0
RT838C-10	Copper 8 gauge, 3/8", 10 pcs/bag	033991-01803-7



RTV_

Ring Terminal, Vinyl

PART#	DESCRIPTION	UPC
RTVB6-100	Blue Vinyl, #6 100 pieces/bag	033991-01808-2
RTVB8-100	Blue Vinyl, #8 100 pieces/bag	033991-99956-5
RTVB10-100	Blue Vinyl, #10 100 pieces/bag	033991-01805-1
RTVB38-100	Blue Vinyl, 3/8" 100 pieces/bag	033991-01806-8
RTVB516-100	Blue Vinyl, 5/16" 100 pieces/bag	033991-01807-5
RTVB14-100	Blue Vinyl, 1/4" 100 pieces/bag	033991-99957-2
RTVR8-100	Red Vinyl, #8 100 pieces/bag	033991-01809-9
RTVY8-100	Yellow Vinyl, #8 100 pieces/bag	033991-01814-3
RTVY10-100	Yellow Vinyl, #10 100 pieces/bag	033991-99958-9
RTVY12-100	Yellow Vinyl, 1/2" 100 pieces/bag	033991-01811-2
RTVY14-100	Yellow Vinyl, 1/4" 100 pieces/bag	033991-01812-9
RTVY516-100	Yellow Vinyl, 5/16" 100 pieces/bag	033991-99959-6
RTVY38-100	Yellow Vinyl, 3/8" 100 pieces/bag	033991-99960-2



SC_

Screw Caps

PART#	DESCRIPTION	UPC
SCBLK-100	Screw Cap, black 100 pcs per bag	033991-01815-0
SCGRY-100	Screw Cap, grey 100 pcs per bag	033991-01816-7



SDWS_

Screw, Dry Wall

PART#	DESCRIPTION	UPC
SDWS61-500	#6 x 1", 500/bag	033991-01226-4
SDWS6125-500	#6 x 1.25", 500/bag	033991-01227-1
SDWS615-500	#6 x 1.5", 500/bag	033991-01228-8
SDWS62-500	#6 x 2", 500/bag	033991-01229-5
SDWS63-500	#6 x 3", 500/bag	033991-01230-1



SDWS615-500
(Actual Size)

SOH_

Screw, Oval Head

PART#	DESCRIPTION	UPC
SOH805-500	#8 x 0.5", 500/bag	033991-01231-8
SOH8075-500	#8 x 0.75", 500/bag	033991-01795-5
SOH81-500	#8 x 1", 500/bag	033991-01232-5
SOH815-500	#8 x 1.5", 500/bag	033991-01794-8
SOH82-500	#8 x 2", 500/bag	033991-01233-2



SOH805-500
(Actual Size)

SWHS_

Screw, Wafer Head Stinger

PART#	DESCRIPTION	UPC
SWHS805-500	#8 x 0.5", Stinger 500 pieces/bag	033991-01247-9
SWHS8075-500	#8 x 0.75", Stinger 500 pieces/bag	033991-01744-3
SWHS81-500	#8 x 1", Stinger 500 pieces/bag	033991-01248-6



SWHS805-500
(Actual Size)

Screw, Wafer Head Self-Tap

PART#	DESCRIPTION	UPC
SWHST805-500	#8 x 0.5", Self-Tap 500 pieces/bag	033991-01249-3
SWHST8075-500	#8 x 0.75", Self-Tap 500 pieces/bag	033991-01826-6
SWHST81-500	#8 x 1", Self-Tap 500 pieces/bag	033991-01250-9



SWHST805-500
(Actual Size)

SCREWS

SPH_

Screw, Pan Head



SPH81-500
(Actual Size)

PART#	DESCRIPTION	UPC
SPH8025-500	#8 x 0.25", 500 pcs/bag	033991-01234-9
SPH805-500	#8 x 0.5", 500 pcs/bag	033991-01235-6
SPH8075-500	#8 x 0.75", 500 pcs/bag	033991-01799-3
SPH81-500	#8 x 1", 500 pcs/bag	033991-01236-3
SPH815-500	#8 x 1.5", 500 pcs/bag	033991-01237-0
SPH82-500	#8 x 2", 500 pcs/bag	033991-01238-7
SPH83-500	#8 x 3", 500 pcs/bag	033991-01239-4
SPH101-500	#10 x 1", 500 pcs/bag	033991-01796-2
SPH1005-500	#10 x 1/2", 500 pcs/bag	033991-01797-9
SPH10075-500	#10 x 3/4", 500 pcs/bag	033991-01798-6

Screw, Pan Head Self-Tap



SPHST8075-500
(Actual Size)

PART#	DESCRIPTION	UPC
SPHST805-500	#8 x 0.5", 500 pcs/bag	033991-01240-0
SPHST8075-500	#8 x 0.75", 500 pcs/bag	033991-01241-7
SPHST81-500	#8 x 1", 500 pcs/bag	033991-01242-4

STH_

Screw, Truss Head, #8



STH805-500
(Actual Size)

PART#	DESCRIPTION	UPC
STH805-500	#8 x 0.5", 500 pcs/bag	033991-01245-5
STH81-500	#8 x 1", 500 pcs/bag	033991-01246-2

Screw, Truss Head, #10



STH1005-500
(Actual Size)

PART#	DESCRIPTION	UPC
STH1005-500	#10 x 0.5", 500 pcs/bag	033991-01243-1
STH101-500	#10 x 1", 500 pcs/bag	033991-01244-8

STANDARD BAT. TERMINALS

PBT_

Standard Battery Terminal



PART#	DESCRIPTION	UPC
PBTI	Standard Battery Terminal; (Positive) Platinum plated	033991-00038-4
PBTNI	Standard Battery Terminal; (Negative) Platinum plated	033991-00039-1

P_BSI

Barrier Spade Terminal



PART#	DESCRIPTION	UPC
P4BSI-100	4 gauge terminal, 100 pieces/bag (50 red boots, 50 black boots)	033991-02186-0
P8BSI-100	8 gauge terminal, 100 pieces/bag (50 red boots, 50 black boots)	033991-02187-7



P8BSI-100

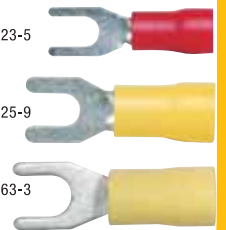
SCB/R/Y_

Spade Connector

PART#	DESCRIPTION	UPC
SCB6-100	Blue Spade Connector, #6 100 pieces/bag	033991-01820-4
SCB8-100	Blue Spade Connector, #8 100 pieces/bag	033991-99961-9
SCB10-100	Blue Spade Connector, #10 100 pieces/bag	033991-99962-6
SCR6-100	Red Spade Connector, #6 100 pieces/bag	033991-01821-1
SCR8-100	Red Spade Connector, #8 100 pieces/bag	033991-01822-8
SCY6-100	Yellow Spade Connector, #6 100 pieces/bag	033991-01823-5
SCY8-100	Yellow Spade Connector, #8 100 pieces/bag	033991-01825-9
SCY10-100	Yellow, Spade Connector, #10 100 pieces/bag	033991-99963-3



(Actual Size)



TC_

Speaker Terminal Cups



PART#	DESCRIPTION	UPC
TCR-10	Round, 2 1/4" push terminals; 10 pcs/bag	033991-01779-5
TCRM-10	Round 2" metal posts; 10 pcs/bag	033991-01781-8
TCS-10	Square; 2 1/4" push terminals; 10 pcs/bag	033991-01780-1
TCSCM-10	Square, metal posts; 10 pcs/bag	033991-01782-5

BARRIER SPADE TERMINALS

SPADE CONNECTORS

SPEAKER TERMINAL CUPS

800.363.4490 ext 1

sales hot line

www.scosche.com

SCOSCHE®

Hardware

SPEED CLIP

SCS/L_

Speed Clip

PART#	DESCRIPTION	UPC
SCS-100	#8, Short Speed Clip, 100/bag	033991-00146-6
SCL-100	#8, Long Speed Clip, 100/bag	033991-00147-3



SPLIT LOOM

SL_

Split Loom, Black Ships in Dispenser Box

PART#	DESCRIPTION	UPC
SL14-400	1/4", Black Split Loom. 400 Ft.	033991-00141-1
SL38-200	3/8", Black Split Loom 200 Ft.	033991-00142-8
SL12-150	1/2", Black Split Loom 150 Ft.	033991-00143-5
SL34-80	3/4", Black Split Loom 80 Ft.	033991-00144-2
SL1-50	1", Black Split Loom 50 Ft.	033991-00145-9



SWITCHES

SW_

Switches

PART#	DESCRIPTION	UPC
SWMAG	Surface Mount, Magnetic Reed Switch	033991-01827-3
SWPCFM	PIN Switch, Flange Mount Polycarbonate	033991-01828-0
SWPCOS	PIN Switch, "0" Clearance Straight	033991-01829-7
SWPSS	PIN Switch, Stainless Shaft	033991-01830-3
SWPRBFM	PIN Switch, Rubber Booted Flange Mount	033991-01831-0
SWPVFM	PIN Switch, Verticle Flange Mount	033991-01832-7
SWPLBA	Long Brass Adjustable Hood PIN Switch	033991-01833-4
SWMERC	Mercury Switch with 18" Leads	033991-01834-1
SWTM	Mini Toggle Switch with 24" Leads	033991-01835-8
SWBRAM	Right Angle Mount PIN Switch Bracket	033991-01836-5
SWBFM	Flat Mount for PIN Switch	033991-01837-2
DCS	Door Contact Set	033991-01839-6



SL_

3M Scotch Lock

PART#	DESCRIPTION	UPC
SLRD-100	Scotch Lock Red, 14-22 Gauge 100 pieces/bag	033991-01920-1
SLBL-100	Scotch Lock Blue, 14-18 Gauge 100 pieces/bag	033991-01921-8
SLBR-50	Scotch Lock Brown, 12-10/14-18 Ga. 50 pieces/bag	033991-01922-5



SCOTCH LOCK

TTP_

3M T-Tap

PART#	DESCRIPTION	UPC
TTPB-100	T-Tap Blue, 16-14 Gauge 100 pieces/bag	033991-00447-4
TTPR-100	T-Tap Red, 22-18 Gauge 100 pieces/bag	033991-01637-8
TTPY-100	T-Tap Yellow, 12-10 Gauge 100 pieces/bag	033991-00446-7



T-TAPS

T-Tap Non-3M

PART#	DESCRIPTION	UPC
TTP2B-100	T-Tap Blue, 16-14 Gauge 100 pieces/bag	033991-00895-3
TTP2R-100	T-Tap Red, 22-18 Gauge 100 pieces/bag	033991-01638-5
TTP2Y-100	T-Tap Yellow, 12-10 Gauge 100 pieces/bag	033991-00894-6



HST_

Heat Shrink Tubing

PART#	DESCRIPTION	UPC
HST18-25	1/8" Tubing 25 ft. roll	033991-99971-8
HST316-25	3/16" Tubing 25 ft. roll	033991-99972-5
HST14-25	1/4" Tubing 25 ft. roll	033991-99973-2
HST12-25	1/2" Tubing 25 ft. roll	033991-99974-9
HST38-25	3/8" Tubing 25 ft. roll	033991-99975-6
HST34-25	3/4" Tubing 25 ft. roll	033991-99976-3



TUBING

800.621.3695 ext 3

tech support

800.350.0687

fax orders

Grill Cloth/Trunk Liner

SPEAKER GRILL CLOTH

GC_

Speaker Grill Cloth

- This grill cloth is a great match up to nearly any interior surface. It's 100% acoustically transparent which means that there is no loss of sound. It resists fading in the sun and is able to stretch to accommodate even the most custom grill patterns. Sold in 1 and 5 linear yards, 68" wide; packaged in a bulk polybag. The grill cloth is sold in 9 colors.



PART#	DESCRIPTION	UPC
GCBEI-1	Beige, 1 linear yard	033991-00720-8
GCBEI-5	Beige, 5 linear yds	033991-00721-5
GCBLA-1	Black, 1 linear yard	033991-00722-2
GCBLA-5	Black, 5 linear yds	033991-00723-9
GCBRD-1	Dark Brown, 1 linear yard	033991-00724-6
GCBRD-5	Dark Brown, 5 linear yds	033991-00725-3
GCBRL-1	Lt. Brown, 1 linear yard	033991-00726-0
GCBRL-5	Lt. Brown, 5 linear yds	033991-00727-7
GCBUR-1	Burgundy, 1 linear yard	033991-00728-4
GCBUR-5	Burgundy, 5 linear yds	033991-00729-1
GCDGR-1	Dark Gray, 1 linear yard	033991-00730-7
GCDGR-5	Dark Gray, 5 linear yds	033991-00731-4
GCGRL-1	Lt. Gray, 1 linear yard	033991-00732-1
GCGRL-5	Lt. Gray, 5 linear yds	033991-00733-8
GCNAV-1	Navy, 1 linear yard	033991-00734-5
GCNAV-5	Navy, 5 linear yds	033991-73125-7
GCWHI-1	White, 1 linear yard	033991-00735-2
GCWHI-5	White, 5 linear yds	033991-00736-9

Our non-backed carpet is a very low pile, durable multi-purpose carpet that is suitable for any application requiring that "upscale" look. It is omni-directional which means your seams will almost never show. It is lightly backed, which means it holds its shape in even the most demanding installations. The "Latex backed" is the ideal carpet for true custom installations. Sold in 10 and 50 yard rolls. Rolls are 72" in width, sold in linear yards.

TRUNK LINER

TLLB_

Trunk Liner, Latex Backed

PART#	DESCRIPTION	UPC
TLLBBLA-10	Black, 10 yd roll	033991-00677-5
TLLBBLA-50	Black, 50 yd roll	033991-00678-2
TLLBCHA-10	Charcoal, 10 yd roll	033991-00679-9
TLLBCHA-50	Charcoal, 50 yd roll	033991-00680-5
TLLBROC-10	Rock-Woven, 10 yd roll	033991-00681-2
TLLBROC-50	Rock-Woven, 50 yd roll	033991-00682-9



TLNB_

Trunk Liner, Non-Backed

PART#	DESCRIPTION	UPC
TLNBBLA-10	Black, 10 yd roll	033991-00671-3
TLNBBLA-50	Black, 50 yd roll	033991-00672-0
TLNBCHA-10	Charcoal, 10 yd roll	033991-00673-7
TLNBCHA-50	Charcoal, 50 yd roll	033991-00674-4
TLNBROC-10	Rock-Woven, 10 yd roll	033991-00675-1
TLNBROC-50	Rock-Woven, 50 yd roll	033991-00676-8



800.363.4490 ext 1

sales hot line

www.scosche.com

SCOSCHE®

SCOSCHE

GM EXPEDITER SOLUTIONS

iPOD INTEGRATION



Add an auxiliary input on your factory stereo and control your iPod while retaining factory Onstar® and XM® radio functions



Access songs, playlists, artists, albums or genres

Scroll through any iPod menu option with your stereo

Allows full scrolling text, volume control and seek up-down

Choose between on-screen control or manual from your iPod®



AXIPGMLAN
AXIPCL2

Scosche OE Interfaces keep you connected and in control. Add an AUX input and control your iPod from your factory 2003+ Class 2 and GM LAN based stereos. Use factory touch screen controls on NAV radios or dial controls on standard GM radios. Access playlists, change songs, and FFW/RWD all from the radio or select manual mode and control the iPod directly while listening to CD quality sound.



©2008 SCOSCHE INDUSTRIES, INC. - Oxnard, CA 93033 iPod is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. ONSTAR is a registered trademark of OnStar Corp. XM is a registered trademark of XM Satellite Radio.

168

800.621.3695 ext 3
tech support

800.350.0687
fax orders

Credit Application

CREDIT APPLICATION



APPLICATION FOR CREDIT

Post Office Box 2901, Oxnard, CA 93034
 TEL: (805) 486-4450 FAX #: (805) 486-9996
 TOLL FREE: (800) 350-0687

Date: _____ Rep.#: _____ Salesman: _____

Business (Legal) Name:	Proprietorship <input type="checkbox"/>	Partnership <input type="checkbox"/>
DBA:	Ltd. Partnership <input type="checkbox"/>	Corporation <input type="checkbox"/>
Business Mailing Address, City, State & Zip Code/Country	Office Phone #: () ()	Office FAX #: () ()
E-Mail address:	Delivery Address, City, State & Zip Code	
Office, Partners or Owners:	(if multiple delivery address - please attach listing)	

Title	Name	Residence Address, City State & Zip Code	Home Phone #
			() ()
			() ()
			() ()

Financial Contact / Title - Phone # & Extension	Social Security or Fed I.D. #	Resale Permit #
Are Financial Statements Available: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Attached, <input type="checkbox"/> No		State:
Are They: <input type="checkbox"/> Audited <input type="checkbox"/> Unaudited		Dun & Bradstreet #:
Name, Address, City, State, Zip & Phone # of Independent Accountant:		

Banks:	Name	Address, City, State & Zip	Contact	Phone#	Account#
				() ()	
				() ()	
				() ()	

Are your A / R or inventories pledged as security? _____ To Whom: _____

Date Business Started:	Date of Inc.:	Years at this location _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Own <input type="checkbox"/> Rent	*Name, Address, City, State & Zip of Landlord	*Lease Expires:
------------------------	---------------	--	---	-----------------

Trade Reference: (Major Suppliers, Open Accounts Only)

Name	Address, City, State & Zip	Fax Number	Phone#
		() ()	() ()
		() ()	() ()
		() ()	() ()
		() ()	() ()

Has Credit ever been declined for your firm?: No Yes - (Please explain below)

Estimate Monthly Purchases:	Amount of 1st Order:	Credit Line Required:	Will Accept First Order C.O.D.
\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____	<input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes

Purchase Orders Required Yes No

Special Billing Instructions: _____

The undersigned hereby authorizes Scosche Industries, Inc. to make such inquiries as are necessary to obtain credit information and authorizes our bank(s) of record to release information regarding our account(s). Upon failure of buyer to pay any indebtedness to Scosche when due, Scosche Industries may declare the entire balance of all indebtedness in default. In this event, upon notice to buyer, the entire balance of all indebtedness shall become immediately due and payable. In the event of delinquency or default of buyer, buyer agrees to pay Scosche Industries standard late charge plus reasonable collection costs and attorney fees incurred by Scosche Industries. The above statements are certified to be true and correct and are submitted in support of and as part of the application for credit made herein.

Date: _____ By: _____ Title: _____

800.363.4490 ext 1

sales hot line

www.scosche.com



169

Terms & Conditions

Information Inquiries:

Call (805) 486-4450, or Call Toll Free Nationwide: (800) 363-4490, ext. 1 Toll Free FAX: (800) 350-0687

BUSINESS HOURS:

Order desk 7:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Pacific Time. Main Office/Customer Service 8:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Pacific Time.

How to Order:

Toll Free Nationwide: (800) 363-4490, ext. 1 Toll Free FAX: (800) 350-0687 or (805) 486-9996

By Mail:

Scosche Industries, Inc.
P. O. Box 2901
Oxnard, CA 93034

WILL CALL: Our Will Call Desk is located at 1550 Pacific Avenue #A, Oxnard, California 93033. Will Calls must be called in one day in advance.

PREPAID ORDERS

Payment must accompany order. Payment can be made by a **cashier check, money order, company or certified check**. Orders made with company or personal checks may be held until check clears. Call ahead for freight charges.

C.O.D. DEALER ORDERS

Payment method on C.O.D. orders greater than \$600.00 must be approved before shipment. Shipping and C.O.D. charges will be added to all C.O.D. orders.

First time orders must be paid by cashier check or credit card only.

O.E.M. AND QUANTITY ORDERS

O.E.M. and quantity prices are available upon request.

Open Accounts:

Credit will be extended to qualified firms **with an approved credit application**. All orders are prepaid or C.O.D. until credit is approved. Open Account terms are: Net 30 days. To establish a line of credit with Scosche, an application must be submitted, listing a minimum of three (3) trade references, listing the address, phone and fax number of each reference, and a bank reference. The application must be signed by a principle or authorized officer of the company. A credit line will be established by our credit manager.* The account must be maintained with a current status according to the terms (net 30 days). Collection and attorney fees will be added to any account placed for collection.

WARRANTY

All items sold are price grade and 100% Q.C.'d. All Scosche products carry a 90 day limited warranty. An even exchange will be awarded for any defects in manufacturing and workmanship. All defective parts must be returned to Scosche (shipping paid by sender). The provision of this guarantee shall not apply to any product which is used for

a purpose for which it is not designed or which has been altered adversely affecting its performance and reliability, or which has been subject to misuse, neglect or accident. The only liability Scosche Industries is limited to is the replacement cost of the defective part.

NOTE: Electronic products returned as defective and found to be in working order will be returned to the customer and will be subject to a 15% service charge.

PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

Are subject to change without notice.

Shipping:

All items are sold F.O.B. Oxnard, CA or F.O.B. Spruce Pine, AL. All title passes at F.O.B. point. All claims to be made against carrier. **Any discrepancies must be reported to Scosche within ten (10) working days of receipt of goods.** Air freight and mail service is also available upon request.

PENDING SHIPMENT

Any order that has a product we are unable to ship will be placed in pending shipment. We will ship as soon as possible unless otherwise advised to cancel pending shipment.

Refused Shipments:

A shipment that has been refused by the customer for any reason is subject to a 20% or minimum \$5.00 restocking fee.

RETURNS/ RESTOCKING FEE

All sales are final. No returned goods will be accepted without prior written authorization. All goods returned must be in resalable condition. Returns will be subject to a restocking charge of a minimum 10%, maximum of 25%. Any return without return authorization will be refused.

SHORTAGE/DAMAGE

Claims must be made within ten (10) working days.

NSF CHECKS

Any checks returned to Scosche for non-sufficient funds will be subject to the California Bad Check Law Number AB 1226. The law states that the recipient may collect 3 times the amount of the check plus all filing and court costs. A \$25.00 service charge will be assessed on all returned items.



Discover, Visa, MasterCard and American Express accepted.

*Please allow minimum of 2 weeks for Credit Applications to be processed and an Open Account amount to be established.

© Reproduction of editorial or pictorial content in any manner is strictly prohibited without prior written consent from Scosche Industries. Prices and specifications subject to change without prior notice

800.621.3695 ext 3

tech support

800.350.0687

fax orders

APPLICATION GUIDE



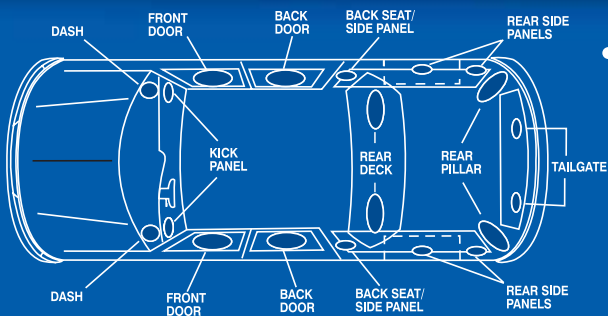
SCOSCHE[®]
the necessary accessory

APPLICATION GUIDE

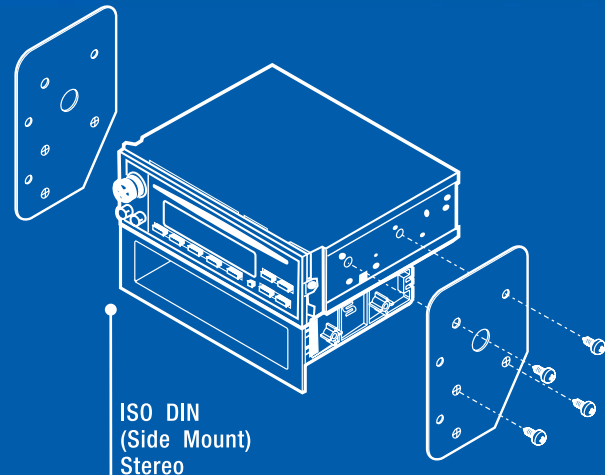


VEHICLE APPLICATION GUIDE : Index

ACURA	174-175	LEXUS	196-197
AUDI	174-175	LINCOLN	196-199
BMW	174-177	LOTUS	198-199
BUICK	176-177	MAZDA	198-199
CADILLAC	176-179	MERCEDES-BENZ	198-201
CHEVROLET	178-181	MERCURY	200-201
CHRYSLER	180-183	MINI COOPER	200-201
DAEWOO	182-183	MITSUBISHI	200-203
DODGE	182-185	NISSAN	202-205
EAGLE	184-185	OLDSMOBILE	204-205
FORD	184-189	PLYMOUTH	204-205
GEO	188-189	PONTIAC	204-207
GMC	188-191	PORSCHE	206-207
HONDA	190-191	SAAB	206-207
HUMMER	190-193	SATURN	206-207
HYUNDAI	192-193	SCION	206-209
INFINITI	192-195	SMART	208-209
ISUZU	194-195	SUBARU	208-209
JAGUAR	194-195	SUZUKI	208-209
JEEP	194-195	TOYOTA	208-213
KIA	194-197	VOLKSWAGEN	212-213
LAND ROVER	196-197	VOLVO	212-213



Speaker location guide will help you choose the correct size and location for installing or replacing the speakers in your vehicle



SCOSCHE[®]
the necessary accessory

Application Guide

EXAMPLE to using this guide:

Ford F-Series Pickup 2007-2008

Installation require FD1424B Specific Kit

SoundKase In-Dash Installation Kit SKFD24-4 recommended

FD23B Factory Radio Wiring Harness is recommended

SHFD03B Speaker Harness is recommended

Make & Model	Year	SPECIFIC KIT Specific Kit	DOUBLE DIN Double DIN Kit	ISO Custom ISO/ SoundKase Kit	MULTI KIT Multi Kit	To Factory Wiring Harness	To Factory Radio	Antenna Adapter/ Reverse Antenna Adapter	Speaker Harness
FORD (Cont'd)									
F SERIES PICKUP W/FAC Navigation	2009 -09	NO FIT	NO FIT			FDSR			CRAB/CRARB
F SERIES PICKUP XLT/Lariat/Platinum NON NAV	2009 -09	FD1442B	FD1442B			FDSR			CRAB/CRARB
F SERIES PICKUP XL	2009 -09	FD1438B	FD1438B			FDSR			CRAB/CRARB
F SERIES PICKUP Base Model Work Truck (AM/FM)	2009 -09	FD1432AB	FD1432AB			FDSR			CRAB/CRARB
F SERIES PICKUP	2007 -08	FD1424B	FD1426B	SKFD24-4	FD1424B	FD23B	FD23RB	CRAB/CRARB	SHFD03B
F SERIES PICKUP Audiophile Sound	2007 -08	FD1424B	FD1426B	SKFD24-4	FD1424B	FDK11B		CRAB/CRARB	SHFD03B
F SERIES PICKUP	2004 -07	FD1424B	FD1426B	SKFD24-4	FD1424B	FD23B	FD23RB		SHFD03B
F SERIES PICKUP Audiophile Sound	2004 -07	FD1424B	FD1426B	SKFD24-4	FD1424B	FDK11B			SHFD03B
F SERIES PICKUP HERITAGE ED.	2004 -04	FD1325B		SKFD27-3	FD1424B	FD16B	FD16RB		SHFD03B

Double DIN Installation require FD1426B Kit

Installation also recommended with FD1424B Multi Kit

FD23RB Factory Radio Wiring Harness (Reverse) is recommended

CRAB/CRARB Factory Radio Harness is recommended

Installation Kits:

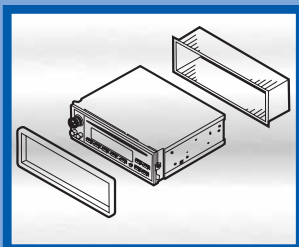
Locate your vehicle in the application guide. Cross reference your particular vehicle to the car stereo you have purchased. You will find the model number of an installation kit for each style of stereo mount.

Types of Stereos:

DIN (Front-Load) Stereo:

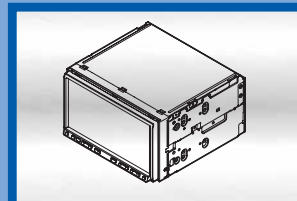
(This is the most common type of mount)

DIN (Front-Load) stereos mount from the front through a single rectangular hole in the dash or installation kit, using a metal mounting sleeve supplied with the stereo



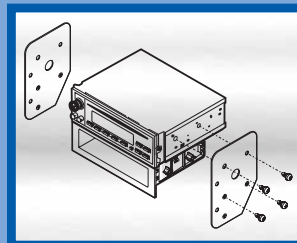
DOUBLE DIN Stereo:

Double-DIN stereos attach to the factory stereo's side mounting brackets, and are rear loaded into the dash or installation kit.



ISO DIN (Side-Mount) Stereo:

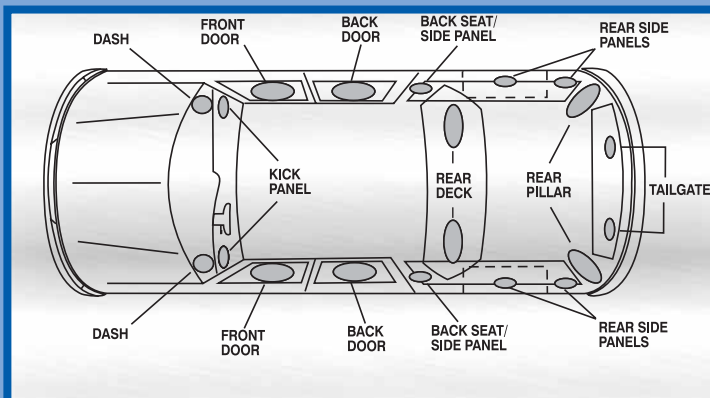
ISO-DIN Side-Mount stereos attach to the factory stereo's side mounting brackets, and are rear loaded into the dash or installation kit.



Speakers









Locate your vehicle in the application guide pages and cross reference the front and rear speaker columns. You will find the factory equipped speaker size for each location at the top of the page.

This will help you choose the CORRECT SIZE and LOCATION for installing or replacing the speakers in your vehicle. Some vehicles have suitable speaker mounting locations where there are no factory equipped speakers. This listings will be noted with the word "MOD, (Modify)". These speaker installations require cutting and adding wire to install them in the vehicle



Application Guide









15 YEAR APPLICATIONS : 1994-2009
for full 1974-up listings go to www.scosche.com

Make & Model	Year																	
		Specific Kit	Double DIN Kit	Custom ISO/SoundKase Kit	Multi Kit	To Factory Wiring Harness	To Factory Radio	Antenna Adapter/Reverse Antenna Adapter	Speaker Harness									
ACURA																		
CL	2001 -03	AA1574B				HA08B	HA08RB										SHHA02B	
CL	1999 -99	NO FIT	NO FIT			HA08B	HA08RB										SHHA02B	
CL	1997 -98	NO FIT	NO FIT			HA02B	HA02RB										SHHA02B	
CL	1996 -96	NO FIT	NO FIT			HA02B	HA02RB											
INTEGRA	1999 -01	HA1563B	HA1566B	SKHA63-4		HA08B	HA08RB										SHHA02B	
INTEGRA	1994 -98	HA1563B	HA1566B	SKHA63-4		HA02B	HA02RB										SHHA02B	
LEGEND	1991 -95	HA1563B	HA1566B	SKHA63-4		HA02B	HA02RB										SHHA02B	
MDX	2007 -09	NO FIT				HA08B	HA08RB											
MDX W/Factory NAV	2007 -09	NO FIT				HA08B	HA08RB											
MDX	2001 -06	AA1576B				HA08B	HA08RB										SHHA02B	
NSX	2001 -05	NO FIT				HA08B	HA08RB											
NSX	1991 -00	NO FIT				HA02B	HA02RB											
RDX	2007 -09	NO FIT																
RDX W/Factory NAV	2007 -09	NO FIT																
RL	2006 -09	NO FIT																
RL	2005 -05	NO FIT																
RL	1999 -04	NO FIT				HA08B	HA08RB										SHHA02B	
RL	1996 -98	NO FIT				HA02B	HA02RB											
RSX	2002 -06	AA1568B	AA1568B	AA1568B		HA08B	HA08RB											
SLX	1996 -99	ISO-DIN				IU02B												
TL	2009 -09	NO FIT																
TL	2006 -08	NO FIT				HA08B	HA08RB											
TL W/Factory NAV	2006 -08	NO FIT				HA08B	HA08RB											
TL	2004 -05	NO FIT				HA08B	HA08RB											
TL	1999 -03	AA1574B				HA08B	HA08RB											
TL	1995 -98	HA1563B	HA1566B	SKHA63-4		HA02B	HA02RB										SHHA02B	
TSX	2009 -09	NO FIT																
TSX	2004 -08	CUSTOM				HA08B	HA08RB											
TSX W/Factory NAV	2004 -08	CUSTOM				HA08B	HA08RB											
AUDI																		
A3 (Non-Navigation)	2006 -09	AU2392B				VW03B	VW03RB	WA-4B										
A4	2009 -09	NO FIT				VW03B	VW03RB	WA-4B										
A4/RS4	2005 -08	AU2390B	AU2391B			VW03B	VW03RB	WA-4B										
A4	2002 -04	AU2390B	AU2391B			VW03B	VW03RB	WA-4B										
A4	2000 -01	NO FIT				VW01B	VW01RB	VWA2B										
A4	1996 -99	AU2300B		AU2300B		VW01B	VW01RB	VWA2B										
A4 AVANT WAGON	2000 -01	NO FIT				VW01B	VW01RB	VWA2B										
A4 AVANT WAGON	1998 -99	AU2300B		AU2300B		VW01B	VW01RB	VWA2B										
A4 w/BOSE	1996 -99	AU2300B		AU2300B		VW01B	VW01RB	VWA2B										
A5/S5	2008 -09																	
A6/S6	2004 -09	AU2380B		SKAU80-4		VW03B	VW03RB	WA-4B										
A6	2002 -03	AU2380B		SKAU80-4		VW03B	VW03RB	WA-4B										
A6	2000 -01	AU2380B		SKAU80-4		VW03B	VW03RB	WA-4B										
A6	1998 -99	AU2300B		AU2300B		VW01B	VW01RB	VWA2B										
A6	1995 -97	DIN				VW01B	VW01RB	VWA2B										
A6 AVANT WAGON	2002 -03	AU2380B		SKAU80-4		VW03B	VW03RB	WA-4B										
A6 AVANT WAGON	2000 -01	NO FIT				VW01B	VW01RB	VWA2B										
A6 AVANT WAGON	1998 -99	AU2300B		AU2300B		VW01B	VW01RB	VWA2B										
A8	2002 -06	CUSTOM				VW03B	VW03RB	WA-4B										
A8	2000 -01	CUSTOM				VW01B	VW01RB	VWA2B										
A8	1997 -99	AU2300B		AU2300B		VW01B	VW01RB	VWA2B										
CABRIOLET	1994 -98	DIN				VW01B	VW01RB	VWAB/VWARB										
Q7	2007 -09																	
Q5	2009 -09																	
R8	2008 -09																	
S4	2000 -02	NO FIT																
S4	1992 -94	DIN																
S6	2002 -03	CUSTOM																
S6	1995 -95	DIN																
S8	2001 -03	CUSTOM																
TT COUPE	2007 -09																	
TT COUPE	2002 -06	AU2300B		AU2300B		VW03B	VW03RB	WA-4B										
TT COUPE	2000 -01	AU2300B		AU2300B		VW01B	VW01RB	VWA2B										
BMW																		
1 SERIES	2008 -09	TBA				TBA		TBA										
3 SERIES SEDAN	2006 -09	BW2338B				VW03B	VW03RB	WA-4B										
3 SERIES COUPE/CONV	2008 -09	BW2338B				VW03B	VW03RB	WA-4B										
3 SERIES COUPE/CONV	2006 -07	BW2320B				BW01B		WA-4B										

800.621.3695 ext 3

800.350.0687

Application Guide

Make & Model	Year	 AX Car Interface	 iPod Integration	 Steering Wheel Interface			 Front Speaker Adapter	 Front Speakers	 Rear Speaker Adapter	 Rear Speakers
					Factory Replacement / Universal Antenna	Power Antenna				
ACURA										
CL	2001 -03	AXHT		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SAU56	6 3/4	SA69	6x9
CL	1999 -99	AXHT		SWC-1/JACK/PS	ALL UT	PA802	SAU56	6 3/4	SA69	6x9
CL	1997 -98			SWC-1/JACK/PS	ALL UT	PA802	SAU56	6 3/4	SA69	6x9
CL	1996 -96			SWC-1/JACK/PS	ALL UT	PA802	SAU56	6 3/4	SA69	6x9
INTEGRA	1999 -01	AXHT		SWC-1/JACK/PS	ALL UT	PA802	SAU56	5 1/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
INTEGRA	1994 -98			SWC-1/JACK/PS	ALL UT	PA802	SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
LEGEND	1991 -95				GM202/ALL UT	PA802	SAU56	6 3/4	SA69	6x9
MDX	2007 -09	AXIPHA	AXIPHA				SAU56	6 3/4	SAU56	6 3/4
MDX W/Factory NAV	2007 -09	AXIPHA2	AXIPHA2				SAU56	6 3/4	SAU56	6 3/4
MDX	2001 -06			SWC-1/JACK/PS			SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656	6 3/4
NSX	2001 -05			SWC-1/JACK/PS			SAU56	6 3/4		4
NSX	1991 -00				GM202/ALL UT	PA802	SAU56	6 3/4		4
RDX	2007 -09	AXIPHA	AXIPHA				SAHC634	6 1/2	SAHC634	6 1/2, 8
RDX W/Factory NAV	2007 -09	AXIPHA	AXIPHA				SAHC634	6 1/2	SAHC634	6 1/2, 8
RL	2006 -09	AXIPHA2	AXIPHA2				SAHR6	6 1/2	SAHR6	6 1/2, 8
RL	2005 -05						SAHR6	6 1/2	SAHR6	6 1/2, 8
RL	1999 -04			SWC-1/JACK/PS			SAU56	6 3/4	SA69	6 3/4, 6x9
RL	1996 -98			SWC-1/JACK/PS	ALL UT	PA802	SAU56	6 3/4	SA69	6x9
RSX	2002 -06			SWC-1/JACK/PS			SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
SLX	1996 -99				IN GLASS	PA802	SAU56	6 3/4		4
TL	2009 -09									
TL	2006 -08							6 1/2		6 1/2, 8
TL W/Factory NAV	2006 -08	AXIPHA2	AXIPHA2					6 1/2		6 1/2, 8
TL	2004 -05							6 1/2		6 1/2, 8
TL	1999 -03	AXHT		SWC-1/JACK/PS				5 1/4		5 1/4
TL	1995 -98	AXHT		SWC-1/JACK/PS	ALL UT	PA802	SAU56	6 3/4	SA69	6x9
TSX	2009 -09									
TSX	2004 -08	AXIPHA	AXIPHA	SWC-1/JACK/PS			SAU56	6 3/4		6 3/4, 6x9
TSX W/Factory NAV	2004 -08	AXIPHA2	AXIPHA2	SWC-1/JACK/PS			SAU56	6 3/4		6 3/4, 6x9
AUDI										
A3 (Non-Navigation)	2006 -09	AXIPAU	AXIPAU				SAVW6	6 1/2	SAVW6	6 1/2
A4	2009 -09							5 1/4		5, 6 1/2
A4/RS4	2005 -08	AXIPAU	AXIPAU					5 1/4		5, 6 1/2
A4	2002 -04	AXIPAU	AXIPAU					5 1/4		5, 6 1/2
A4	2000 -01	AXIPAU	AXIPAU					5 1/4		5, 6 1/2
A4	1996 -99							5 1/4		5, 6 1/2
A4 AVANT WAGON	2000 -01	AXIPAU	AXIPAU					5 1/4		5, 6 1/2
A4 AVANT WAGON	1998 -99	AXIPAU	AXIPAU					5 1/4		5, 6 1/2
A4 w/BOSE	1996 -99							5 1/4		5, 6 1/2
A5/S5	2008 -09									
A6/S6	2004 -09							5 1/4		6 1/2
A6	2002 -03	AXIPAU	AXIPAU					5 1/4		6 1/2
A6	2000 -01	AXIPAU	AXIPAU	SWC-1/JACK/PS				5 1/4		6 1/2
A6	1998 -99	AXIPAU	AXIPAU					5 1/4		6 1/2
A6	1995 -97							5 1/4		6 1/2
A6 AVANT WAGON	2002 -03	AXIPAU	AXIPAU					5 1/4		6 1/2
A6 AVANT WAGON	2000 -01	AXIPAU	AXIPAU					5 1/4		6 1/2
A6 AVANT WAGON	1998 -99	AXIPAU	AXIPAU					5 1/4		6 1/2
A8	2002 -06							6 1/2		6 1/2
A8	2000 -01	AXIPAU	AXIPAU					5 1/4		6 1/2
A8	1997 -99	AXIPAU	AXIPAU					5 1/4		6 1/2
CABRIOLET	1994 -98							4		5 1/4
Q7	2007 -09									
Q5	2009 -09									
R8	2008 -09							6 1/2		5
S4	2000 -02	AXIPAU	AXIPAU					5 1/4		6 1/2
S4	1992 -94							5 1/4		6 1/2
S6	2002 -03	AXIPAU	AXIPAU					6 1/2		6 1/2
S6	1995 -95							5 1/4		6 1/2
S8	2001 -03	AXIPAU	AXIPAU					5 1/4		6 1/2
TT COUPE	2007 -09							6 1/2		5
TT COUPE	2002 -06	AXIPAU	AXIPAU					6 1/2		6 1/2
TT COUPE	2000 -01	AXIPAU	AXIPAU					6 1/2		6 1/2
BMW										
1 SERIES	2008 -09									
3 SERIES SEDAN	2006 -09							1,4		1,4
3 SERIES COUPE/CONV	2008 -09							1,4		1,4
3 SERIES COUPE/CONV	2006 -07						SABW525	3 1/2, 5 1/4		4

800.363.4490 ext 1









sales hot line

www.scosche.com

SCOSCHE®









Application Guide









15 YEAR APPLICATIONS : 1994-2009
for full 1974-up listings go to www.scosche.com

Make & Model	Year	 Specific Kit	 Double DIN Kit	 Custom ISO/ SoundKase Kit	 Multi Kit	 To Factory Wiring Harness	 To Factory Radio	 Antenna Adapter/ Reverse Antenna Adapter	 Speaker Harness
BMW (Cont'd)									
3 SERIES	1999 -05	BW2320B				BW01B		VWA-4B	
3 SERIES	1992 -98	DIN				BW01B		WWAB/VWARB	
318Ti	1996 -01	DIN				BW01B		WWAB/VWARB	
5 SERIES	2003 -09	NO FIT							
5 SERIES	2001 -02	BW2330B		BW2330B		VW03B	VW03RB	VWA-4B	
5 SERIES	1997 -00	BW2330B		BW2330B		BW01B		WWAB/VWARB	
5 SERIES	1989 -96	DIN				BW01B		WWAB/VWARB	
6 SERIES	2004 -09	NO FIT							
7 SERIES	2009 -09								
7 SERIES	2002 -08	NO FIT							
7 SERIES	1999 -01	NO FIT				BW01B		WWAB/VWARB	
7 SERIES	1995 -98	DIN				BW01B		WWAB/VWARB	
8 SERIES	1991 -97	DIN				BW01B		WWAB/VWARB	
M COUPE/ROADSTER	1998 -03	DIN							
X3	2004 -09	BW2337B							
X5	2007 -09	TBA							
X5 NON-NAVIGATION SCREEN	2000 -06	BW2330B		BW2330B		VW03B	VW03RB	VWA-4B	
X6	2009 -09	TBA				TBA			
Z3	1996 -02	DIN				BW01B		WWAB/VWARB	
Z4	2009 -09								
Z4	2003 -08	BW2335B				VW03B		VWA-3B	
Z8	2003 -03	CUSTOM							
Z8	2002 -02	DIN							
Z8	2001 -01	DIN				BW01B		VWA-4B	
Z8	2000 -00	CUSTOM							
BUICK									
CENTURY	1997 -05	GM1583B	GM1590AB	SKGMT49-4	GMT2049B	GM03B	GM03RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B
CENTURY	1988 -96	GM1508B		GM1500B	GM1500B	GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM01B
ENCLAVE	2009 -09	GM1598AB	GM1598AB			GM22SR		CRAB/CRARB	
ENCLAVE W/OnStar	2009 -09	GM1598AB	GM1598AB			GM21SR		CRAB/CRARB	
ENCLAVE	2008 -08	GM1598AB	GM1598AB			GM22SR		CRAB/CRARB	
ENCLAVE W/OnStar	2008 -08	GM1598AB	GM1598AB			GM21SR		CRAB/CRARB	
LACROSSE	2005 -09	GM1524B	GM1524B			GM09SR			
LE SABRE w/RDS CHIME	2001 -04	GM1583B	GM1590AB	SKGMT49-4	GMT2049B	GM14SR		MDA-1B/MDARB	
LE SABRE	2001 -04	GM1583B	GM1590AB	SKGMT49-4	GMT2049B	GM07B		MDA-1B/MDARB	
LE SABRE	1999 -00	GM1583B	GM1590AB	SKGMT49-4	GMT2049B	GM07B		MDA-1B/MDARB	
LE SABRE	1995 -98	GM1583B	GM1590AB	SKGMT49-4	GMT2049B	GM03B	GM03RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B
LUCERNE	2006 -09	GM1598AB	GM1598AB			GM22SR		CRAB/CRARB	
LUCERNE W/OnStar	2006 -09	GM1598AB	GM1598AB			GM21SR		CRAB/CRARB	
PARK AVENUE	1995 -05	GM1583B	GM1590AB	SKGMT49-4	GMT2049B	GM03B	GM03RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B
RAINIER	2004 -07	GM1583B	GM1590AB	SKGMT49-4	GMT2049B	GM09SR		MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B
REGAL	1995 -04	GM1583B	GM1590AB	SKGMT49-4	GMT2049B	GM03B	GM03RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B
RENDEZVOUS	2002 -07	GM1583B	GM1590AB	SKGMT49-4	GMT2049B	GM09SR		MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B
RIVIERA	1996 -99	GM1583B	GM1590AB	SKGMT49-4	GMT2049B	GM03B	GM03RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B
RIVIERA	1995 -95	GM1508B		GM1500B	GM1500B	GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM01B
ROADMASTER	1995 -96	GM1583B	GM1590AB	SKGMT49-4	GMT2049B	GM03B	GM03RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B
SKYLARK	1996 -98	GM1583B	GM1590AB	SKGMT49-4	GMT2049B	GM03B	GM03RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B
SKYLARK	1992 -95	GM1508B		GM1500B	GM1500B	GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B
TERRAZA	2005 -07	GM1594B	GM1595B			GM09SR		MDA-1B/MDARB	
CADILLAC									
CATERA	2000 -01	NO FIT							
CATERA	1997 -99	GM1584B				GM03B	GM03RB		
CTS	2008 -09								
CTS	2003 -07	GM1586B	GM1586B			GM20SR		WWAB/VWARB	
DTS	2006 -09	GM1523B	GM1523B			GM21SR		CRAB/CRARB	
DEVILLE	2000 -05	GM1522B				GM19SR		MDA-1B/MDARB	
DEVILLE	1996 -99	GM1584B				GM03B	GM03RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	
DEVILLE	1992 -95	GM1508B		GM1500B	GM1500B	GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B
ELDORADO	2000 -02	GM1522B				GM19SR		MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B
ELDORADO	1996 -99	GM1522B				NO FIT			SHGM03B
ELDORADO	1992 -95	GM1583B	GM1590AB	SKGMT49-4	GMT2049B	GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM01B
ESCALADE	2009 -09	GM1521B	GM1521B			GM21SR		CRAB/CRARB	
ESCALADE	2007 -08	GM1521B	GM1521B			GM21SR		CRAB/CRARB	
ESCALADE	2003 -06	GM1583B	GM1590AB	SKGMT49-4	GMT2049B	GM09SR		MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B
ESCALADE	1999 -02	GM1483B		GM1483B		GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B
ESCALADE ESV	2009 -09	GM1521B	GM1521B			GM21SR		CRAB/CRARB	
ESCALADE ESV	2007 -08	GM1521B	GM1521B			GM21SR		CRAB/CRARB	

800.621.3695 ext 3









800.350.0687

Make & Model	Year	 AX Car Interface	 iPod Integration	 Steering Wheel Interface			 Front Speaker Adapter	 Front Speakers	 Rear Speaker Adapter	 Rear Speakers
					Factory Replacement / Universal Antenna	Power Antenna				
BMW (Cont'd)										
3 SERIES	1999 -05	AXIPBW	AXIPBW	SWC-1/JACK/PS			SABW525	3 1/2, 5 1/4		4
3 SERIES	1992 -98				UT703/UT713	PA802		5 1/4		4
318Ti	1996 -01							3 1/2, 5 1/4		4
5 SERIES	2003 -09							5 1/4		5 1/4
5 SERIES	2001 -02	AXIPBW	AXIPBW	SWC-1/JACK/PS				5 1/4		5 1/4
5 SERIES	1997 -00	AXIPBW	AXIPBW	SWC-1/JACK/PS	UT703/UT713	PA802		5 1/4		5 1/4
5 SERIES	1989 -96				UT703/UT713	PA802		5 1/4		5 1/4
6 SERIES	2004 -09									
7 SERIES	2009 -09									
7 SERIES	2002 -08							4		4
7 SERIES	1999 -01	AXIPBW	AXIPBW	SWC-1/JACK/PS				5 1/4		5 1/4
7 SERIES	1995 -98				UT703/UT713	PA802		5 1/4		5 1/4
8 SERIES	1991 -97				UT703/UT713	PA802				
M COUPE/ROADSTER	1998 -03	AXIPBW	AXIPBW							
X3	2004 -09	AXIPBW	AXIPBW					4		4
X5	2007 -09									
X5 NON-NAVIGATION SCREEN	2000 -06	AXIPBW	AXIPBW					6 1/2		6 1/2
X6	2009 -09									
Z3	1996 -02	AXIPBW	AXIPBW		UT703/UT713	PA802		3 1/2, 6 1/2		6 1/2
Z4	2009 -09									
Z4	2003 -08	AXIPBW	AXIPBW	SWC-1/JACK/PS				3 1/2, 6 1/2		6 1/2
Z8	2003 -03	AXIPBW	AXIPBW					3 1/2, 6 1/2		6 1/2
Z8	2002 -02	AXIPBW	AXIPBW							
Z8	2001 -01	AXIPBW	AXIPBW							
Z8	2000 -00	AXIPBW	AXIPBW							
BUICK										
CENTURY	1997 -05			SWC-1/JACK/PS	ALL UT	PA802		5 1/4	SA69	6x9
CENTURY	1988 -96				UT703/UT713	PA802	SA463/SA464	4x6	SA69	6x9
ENCLAVE	2009 -09						SAGMHR634	6 3/4	SAGMHR634	6 3/4
ENCLAVE W/OnStar	2009 -09						SAGMHR634	6 3/4	SAGMHR634	6 3/4
ENCLAVE	2008 -08	AXIPGMLAN	AXIPGMLAN				SAGMHR634	6 3/4	SAGMHR634	6 3/4
ENCLAVE W/OnStar	2008 -08	AXIPGMLAN	AXIPGMLAN				SAGMHR634	6 3/4	SAGMHR634	6 3/4
LACROSSE	2005 -09						SAC656	6 3/4	SA69	6x9
LE SABRE w/RDS CHIME	2001 -04			SWC-1/JACK/PS	ALL UT	PA802		5 1/4	SA69	6x9
LE SABRE	2001 -04			SWC-1/JACK/PS	ALL UT	PA802		5 1/4	SA69	6x9
LE SABRE	1999 -00	AXGM		SWC-1/JACK/PS	ALL UT	PA802	SA463/SA464	4x6	SA69	6x9
LE SABRE	1995 -98			SWC-1/JACK/PS	ALL UT	PA802	SA463/SA464	4x6	SA69	6x9
LUCERNE	2006 -09	AXIPGMLAN					SAGMHR634	6 3/4	SA69	6x9
LUCERNE W/OnStar	2006 -09	AXIPGMLAN	AXIPGMLAN				SAGMHR634	6 3/4	SA69	6x9
PARK AVENUE	1995 -05			SWC-1/JACK/PS	ALL UT	PA802		5 1/4	SA69	6x9
RANIER	2004 -07	AXGM	AXIPCL2	SWC-1/JACK/PS			SAGTE6	6 1/2	SAGTE6	6 1/2
REGAL	1995 -04			SWC-1/JACK/PS	ALL UT	PA802		5 1/4	SA69	6x9
RENDEZVOUS	2002 -07	AXGM	AXIPCL2	SWC-1/JACK/PS			SAU56	6 3/4		6 3/4
RIVIERA	1996 -99			SWC-1/JACK/PS		PA802		5 1/4	SA69	6x9
RIVIERA	1995 -95				GM202/ALL UT	PA802		5 1/4	SA69	6x9
ROADMASTER	1995 -96			SWC-1/JACK/PS	GM202/ALL UT	PA802	SAU56	6 3/4	SA69	6x9
SKYLARK	1996 -98			SWC-1/JACK/PS	GM202/ALL UT	PA802	SA463/SA464	4x6	SA69	6x9
SKYLARK	1992 -95				GM202/ALL UT	PA802	SA463/SA464	4x6	SA69	6x9
TERRAZA	2005 -07		AXIPCL2	SWC-1/JACK/PS			SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
CADILLAC										
CATERA	2000 -01			SWC-1/JACK/PS				6 1/2		6 3/4
CATERA	1997 -99			SWC-1/JACK/PS				6 1/2		6 3/4
CTS	2008 -09									
CTS	2003 -07							3 1/2, 6 1/2		6 1/2
DTS	2006 -09	AXIPGMLAN	AXIPGMLAN					5 1/4		5 1/4, 10
DEVILLE	2000 -05			SWC-1/JACK/PS	IN GLASS			5 1/4		5 1/4, 10
DEVILLE	1996 -99	AXGM		SWC-1/JACK/PS	ALL UT			5 1/4	SA69	6x9
DEVILLE	1992 -95				ALL UT	PA802		5 1/4	SA69	6x9
ELDORADO	2000 -02	AXGM			ALL UT	PA802		5 1/4	SA69	6x9
ELDORADO	1996 -99	AXGM			ALL UT	PA802		5 1/4	SA69	6x9
ELDORADO	1992 -95				ALL UT	PA802		5 1/4	SA69	6x9
ESCALADE	2009 -09						SAGMHR634	6 1/2		5, 1 1/2
ESCALADE	2007 -08	AXIPGMLAN	AXIPGMLAN				SAGMHR634	6 1/2		5, 1 1/2
ESCALADE	2003 -06	AXGM	AXIPCL2	SWC-1/JACK/PS	GM204/ALL UT		SAGMT95	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 1/2, 8
ESCALADE	1999 -02	AXGM		SWC-1/JACK/PS	GM204/ALL UT		SAGMT95	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 1/2, 8
ESCALADE ESV	2009 -09						SAGMHR634	6 1/2		5, 1 1/2
ESCALADE ESV	2007 -08	AXIPGMLAN	AXIPGMLAN				SAGMHR634	6 1/2		5, 1 1/2

Make & Model	Year	 Specific Kit	 Double DIN Kit	 Custom ISO/ SoundKase Kit	 Multi Kit	 To Factory Wiring Harness	 To Factory Radio	 Antenna Adapter/ Reverse Antenna Adapter	 Speaker Harness
CADILLAC (Cont'd)									
ESCALADE ESV	2003-06	GM1583B	GM1590AB	SKGMT49-4	GMT2049B	GM09SR		MDA-1B/MDARB	
ESCALADE EXT	2009-09	GM1521B	GM1521B			GM21SR		CRAB/CRARB	
ESCALADE EXT	2007-08	GM1521B	GM1521B			GM21SR		CRAB/CRARB	
ESCALADE EXT	2003-06	GM1583B	GM1590AB	SKGMT49-4	GMT2049B	GM09SR		MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B
ESCALADE EXT	2002-02	GM1483B		GM1483B		GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B
STS	2005-09	GM5200B	GM5200B			GM21SR		CRAB/CRARB	
SEVILLE	2000-04	GM1522B				GM19SR		MDA-1B/MDARB	
SEVILLE	1996-99	GM1522B				NO FIT		MDA-1B/MDARB	
SEVILLE	1992-95	GM1583B	GM1590AB	SKGMT49-4	GMT2049B	GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B
SRX	2007-09								
SRX	2004-06	GM1586B				GM20SR		VWAB/VWARB	
XLR	2004-07								
CHEVROLET									
ASTRO	1996-05	GM1483B		GM1483B		GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B
ASTRO	1992-95	GM1508B		GM1500B	GM1500B	GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM04B
AVALANCHE	2007-09	GM1598AB	GM1598AB			GM22SR		CRAB/CRARB	
AVALANCHE W/OnStar	2007-09	GM1598AB	GM1598AB			GM21SR		CRAB/CRARB	
AVALANCHE	2003-06	GM1583B	GM1590AB	SKGMT49-4	GMT2049B	GM09SR		MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B
AVALANCHE	2001-02	GM1483B		GM1483B		GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B
AVEO5/AVEO Sedan	2009-09	GM1520B	GM1520B			GM18B		CRAB/CRARB	
AVEO LT Sedan	2007-08	GM1520B	GM1520B			GM18B		CRAB/CRARB	
AVEO5/AVEO LS 5-DR	2007-08	SI2221B	SI2223B	SI2221B		DO01B			
AVEO	2004-06	SI2221B	SI2223B	SI2221B		DO01B			
BERETTA	1991-96	GM1508B		GM1500B	GM1500B	GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B
BLAZER FULLSIZE	1992-94	GM1482B				GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM01B
BLAZER S-10	2003-05	GM1583B	GM1590AB	SKGMT49-4	GMT2049B	GM09SR		MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B
BLAZER S-10	2002-02	GM1583B	GM1590AB	SKGMT49-4	GMT2049B	GM05B		MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B
BLAZER S-10	1998-01	GM1588B		GM1500B	GM1500B	GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B
BLAZER S-10	1995-97	GM1515B				GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	
CAMARO	2010-10	TBA				TBA			
CAMARO	1997-02	GM1588B		GM1500B	GM1500B	GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B
CAMARO	1993-96	GM1516B		GM1500B	GM1500B	GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B
CAMARO Bose	1993-96	GM1516B		GM1500B	GM1500B	GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B
CAPRICE CLASSIC	1994-96	GM1588B		GM1500B	GM1500B	GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B
CAPRICE CLASSIC Bose	1994-96	GM1588B		GM1500B	GM1500B	GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B
CAVALIER	2000-05	GM1583B	GM1590AB	SKGMT49-4	GMT2049B	GM09SR		MDA-1B/MDARB	SHCR01B
CAVALIER	1995-99	GM1588B		GM1500B	GM1500B	GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	SHCR01B
CLASSIC (MALIBU)	2004-04	GM1583B	GM1590AB	SKGMT49-4	GMT2049B	GM09SR		MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B
COBALT	2007-09	GM1587B	GM1599B			GM13SR		CRAB/CRARB	
COBALT	2005-06	GM1587B	GM1599B			GM13SR		MDA-1B/MDARB	
COLORADO	2004-09	GM1583B	GM1590AB		GMT2049B	GM09SR		MDA-1B/MDARB	
CORSICA	1991-96	GM1508B		GM1500B	GM1500B	GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B
CORVETTE	2007-08	GM1594B	GM1595B			TBA		MDA-1B/MDARB	
CORVETTE	2005-06	GM1594B	GM1595B			GM09SR		MDA-1B/MDARB	
CORVETTE	1997-04	GM1517B		GM1500B	GM1500B	GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	SHCR01B
CORVETTE Bose	1997-04	GM1517B		GM1500B	GM1500B	GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	SHCR01B
CORVETTE	1990-96	NO FIT				GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	
CREWCAB/DUALLY	1995-99	GM1483B		GM1483B		GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	
CREWCAB/DUALLY	1992-94	GM1482B				GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	
EQUINOX	2007-08	GM1598AB	GM1598AB			TBA			
EQUINOX	2005-06	GM1587B	GM1599B			GM16SR			
EXPRESS VAN	2008-09	GM1598AB	GM1598AB			GM22SR		CRAB/CRARB	
EXPRESS VAN	2003-06	GM1583B	GM1590AB	SKGMT49-4	GMT2049B	GM09SR	GM05RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B
EXPRESS VAN	2001-02	GM1583B	GM1590AB	SKGMT49-4	GMT2049B	GM05B	GM05RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B
EXPRESS VAN	1996-00	GM1483B		GM1483B		GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B
HHR	2006-09	GM1587B	GM1599B			GM13SR		CRAB/CRARB	
IMPALA/IMPALA SS	2006-09	GM1598AB	GM1598AB			GM22SR		CRAB/CRARB	
IMPALA/IMPALA SS W/OnStar	2006-08	GM1598AB	GM1598AB			GM21SR		CRAB/CRARB	
IMPALA/IMPALA SS	2000-05	GM1583B	GM1590AB	SKGMT49-4	GMT2049B	GM09SR		MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B
IMPALA SS	1994-96	GM1588B		GM1500B	GM1500B	GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B
LUMINA	1995-01	GM1517B		GM1500B	GM1500B	GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B
LUMINA APV	1990-96	GM1508B		GM1500B	GM1500B	GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM01B
MALIBU	2008-09	GM1587B	GM1599B			GM13SR			
MALIBU	2004-07	GM1587B	GM1599B			GM13SR		MDA-1B/MDARB	
MALIBU	2001-03	GM1583B	GM1590AB	SKGMT49-4	GMT2049B	GM09SR		MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B
MALIBU	1997-00	GM1588B		GM1500B	GM1500B	GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B
MALIBU MAXX	2004-07	GM1587B	GM1599B			GM13SR		MDA-1B/MDARB	
METRO	2000-01	GN2200B	PERFECT	SKNT4	TN2150	GM05B	GM05RB		SHTA01B









800.621.3695 ext 3

800.350.0687

Make & Model	Year	 AX Car Interface	 iPod Integration	 Steering Wheel Interface	 Factory Replacement / Universal Antenna		 Front Speaker Adapter	 Front Speakers	 Rear Speaker Adapter	 Rear Speakers
					Power Antenna					
CADILLAC (Cont'd)										
ESCALADE ESV	2003 -06	AXGM	AXIPCL2	SWC-1/JACK/PS	GM204/ALL UT		SAGMT95	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 1/2, 8
ESCALADE EXT	2009 -09						SAGMHR634	6 1/2		5
ESCALADE EXT	2007 -08	AXIPGMLAN	AXIPGMLAN				SAGMHR634	6 1/2		5
ESCALADE EXT	2003 -06	AXGM	AXIPCL2	SWC-1/JACK/PS	GM204/ALL UT		SAGMT95	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 1/2, 8
ESCALADE EXT	2002 -02	AXGM		SWC-1/JACK/PS	GM204/ALL UT		SAGMT95	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 1/2, 8
STS	2005 -09	AXIPGMLAN	AXIPGMLAN					6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 1/2, 8
SEVILLE	2000 -04	AXGM		SWC-1/JACK/PS	GM202/ALL UT			5 1/4	SA69	6x9
SEVILLE	1996 -99	AXGM		SWC-1/JACK/PS	GM202/ALL UT		PA802	5 1/4	SA69	6x9
SEVILLE	1992 -95				GM202/ALL UT		PA802	5 1/4	SA69	6x9
SRX	2007 -09							6 1/2		6 1/2
SRX	2004 -06							6 1/2		6 1/2
XLR	2004 -07									
CHEVROLET										
ASTRO	1996 -05	AXGM		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SAGMT95	6 3/4	SAGMT95	6 3/4, 4x6
ASTRO	1992 -95						SAC656	6 1/2		4
AVALANCHE	2007 -09	AXIPGMLAN					SAGMHR634	6 1/2		5
AVALANCHE W/OnStar	2007 -09	AXIPGMLAN	AXIPGMLAN				SAGMHR634	6 1/2		5
AVALANCHE	2003 -06	AXGM	AXIPCL2	SWC-1/JACK/PS			SAGMT95	6 3/4		6 1/2
AVALANCHE	2001 -02			SWC-1/JACK/PS			SAGMT95	6 3/4		6 1/2
AVEO5/AVEO Sedan	2009 -09							3/4, 5		6x9
AVEO LT Sedan	2007 -08							3/4, 5		6x9
AVEO5/AVEO LS 5-DR	2007 -08							5 1/4		6 1/2
AVEO	2004 -06							5 1/4		6 1/2
BERETTA	1991 -96						PA802		SA463/SA464	6x9
BLAZER FULLSIZE	1992 -94				GM204/ALL UT			SA463/SA464	4x6	4x10
BLAZER S-10	2003 -05			SWC-1/JACK/PS				SA463/SA464/SAC656	4x6 6 3/4	SA69/SAC656/SAU56 6 3/4, 6x9
BLAZER S-10	2002 -02			SWC-1/JACK/PS				SA463/SA464/SAC656	4x6 6 3/4	SA69/SAC656/SAU56 6 3/4, 6x9
BLAZER S-10	1998 -01	AXGM		SWC-1/JACK/PS	GM202/ALL UT			SA463/SA464/SAC656	4x6 6 3/4	SA69/SAC656/SAU56 6 3/4, 6x9
BLAZER S-10	1995 -97				GM202/ALL UT			SA463/SA464/SAC656	4x6 6 3/4	SA69/SAC656/SAU56 6 3/4, 6x9
CAMARO	2010 -10									
CAMARO	1997 -02	AXGM		SWC-1/JACK/PS	GM202/ALL UT		PA802	SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56 6 3/4
CAMARO	1993 -96				GM202/ALL UT		PA802	SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56 6 3/4
CAMARO Bose	1993 -96				GM202/ALL UT		PA802	SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56 6 3/4
CAPRICE CLASSIC	1994 -96				GM202/ALL UT		PA802	SA463/SA464	4x6	SA69 6x9
CAPRICE CLASSIC Bose	1994 -96				GM202/ALL UT		PA802	SA463/SA464	4x6	SA69 6x9
CAVALIER	2000 -05	AXGM	AXIPCL2	SWC-1/JACK/PS	GM202/ALL UT			SA463/SA464	4x6	SA69 6x9
CAVALIER	1995 -99	AXGM			GM202/ALL UT			SA463/SA464	4x6	SA69 6x9
CLASSIC (MALIBU)	2004 -04			SWC-1/JACK/PS				SA463/SA464	4x6	SA69 6x9
COBALT	2007 -09			SWC-1/JACK/PS				SAGMHR634	6 3/4	SA69 6x9
COBALT	2005 -06			SWC-1/JACK/PS				SAGMHR634	6 3/4	SA69 6x9
COLORADO	2004 -09	AXGM	AXIPCL2	SWC-1/JACK/PS				SAU56	6 3/4	6 3/4
CORSICA	1991 -96						PA802	SA463/SA464	4x6	SA69 6x9
CORVETTE	2007 -08			SWC-1/JACK/PS					10, 3 1/2	5 1/4
CORVETTE	2005 -06		AXIPCL2	SWC-1/JACK/PS					10, 3 1/2	5 1/4
CORVETTE	1997 -04	AXGM		SWC-1/JACK/PS	ALL UT		PA802		ENCLOSURE	ENCLOSURE
CORVETTE Bose	1997 -04	AXGM		SWC-1/JACK/PS	ALL UT		PA802		ENCLOSURE	ENCLOSURE
CORVETTE	1990 -96				UT708/ALL UT		PA802		ENCLOSURE	ENCLOSURE
CREWCAB/DUALLY	1995 -99				GM204			SAGMT95	6 3/4	SA463/SA464 4x6
CREWCAB/DUALLY	1992 -94				GM204			SA463/SA464	4x6	SA463/SA464 4x6
EQUINOX	2007 -08							SAGMEQ656	6 1/2	SAGMEQ656 6 1/2
EQUINOX	2005 -06							SAGMEQ656	6 1/2	SAGMEQ656 6 1/2
EXPRESS VAN	2008 -09	AXIPGMLAN						SAGMHR634	6 3/4	
EXPRESS VAN	2003 -06		AXIPCL2	SWC-1/JACK/PS	GM202/ALL UT		PA802	SAGMT95	6 3/4	SA463/SA464 4x6
EXPRESS VAN	2001 -02	AXGM		SWC-1/JACK/PS	GM202/ALL UT		PA802	SAGMT95	6 3/4	SA463/SA464 4x6
EXPRESS VAN	1996 -00				GM202/ALL UT		PA802	SAGMT95	6 3/4	SA463/SA464 4x6
HHR	2006 -09							SAGMHR634	6 3/4	SAGMHR634 6 3/4
IMPALA/IMPALA SS	2006 -09	AXIPGMLAN							6 1/2	6x9
IMPALA/IMPALA SS W/OnStar	2006 -08	AXIPGMLAN	AXIPGMLAN						6 1/2	6x9
IMPALA/IMPALA SS	2000 -05	AXGM	AXIPCL2					SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SA69 6x9
IMPALA SS	1994 -96				GM202/ALL UT		PA802	SA463/SA464	4x6	SA69 6x9
LUMINA	1995 -01	AXGM		SWC-1/JACK/PS	GM202/ALL UT		PA802	SA463/SA464	4x6	SA69 6x9
LUMINA APV	1990 -96							SA463/SA464	4x6	SAC656/SAU56 6 3/4
MALIBU	2008 -09							SAGMHR634	6 3/4	6x9
MALIBU	2004 -07			SWC-1/JACK/PS					6 3/4	SA69 6x9
MALIBU	2001 -03			SWC-1/JACK/PS	GM202/ALL UT			SA463/SA464	4x6	SA69 6x9
MALIBU	1997 -00	AXGM		SWC-1/JACK/PS	GM202/ALL UT			SA463/SA464	4x6	SA69 6x9
MALIBU MAXX	2004 -07			SWC-1/JACK/PS					6 3/4	6 3/4
METRO	2000 -01							SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56 6 3/4

Application Guide

15 YEAR APPLICATIONS : 1994-2009
for full 1974-up listings go to www.scosche.com

Make & Model	Year								
		Specific Kit	Double DIN Kit	Custom ISO/SoundKase Kit	Multi Kit	To Factory Wiring Harness	To Factory Radio	Antenna Adapter/Reverse Antenna Adapter	Speaker Harness
CHEVROLET (Cont'd)									
METRO	1998 -99	GN2200B	PERFECT	SKNT4	TN2150	IM01B	IM01RB		SHTA01B
MONTE CARLO	2006 -07	GM1598AB	GM1598AB			GM22SR		CRAB/CRARB	
MONTE CARLO W/OnStar	2006 -07	GM1598AB	GM1598AB			GM21SR		CRAB/CRARB	
MONTE CARLO	2000 -05	GM1583B	GM1590AB	SKGMT49-4	GMT2049B	GM09SR		MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B
MONTE CARLO	1995 -99	GM1588B		GM1500B	GM1500B	GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B
PICKUP FULLSIZE	1995 -98	GM1483B		GM1483B		GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	
PICKUP FULLSIZE	1988 -94	GM1482B				GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM01B
PICKUP S-10	2004 -04	GM1583B	GM1590AB		GMT2049B	GM09SR		MDA-1B/MDARB	
PICKUP S-10	2002 -03	GM1583B	GM1590AB	SKGMT49-4	GMT2049B	GM05B	GM05RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B
PICKUP S-10	1998 -01	GM1588B		GM1500B	GM1500B	GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B
PICKUP S-10	1994 -97	GM1515B				GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B
PRIZM	2000 -03	IM2122B	PERFECT			GM05B	GM05RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	
PRIZM	1998 -99	TA2154B	PERFECT	SKNT4	TN2150	IM01B	IM01RB		
SILVERADO 1500-3500 PICKUP	2009 -09	GM1598AB	GM1598AB			GM22SR		CRAB/CRARB	
SILVERADO 1500-3500 PICKUP W/OnStar	2009 -09	GM1598AB	GM1598AB			GM21SR		CRAB/CRARB	
SILVERADO 1500-3500 PICKUP	2007 -08	GM1598AB	GM1598AB			GM22SR		CRAB/CRARB	
SILVERADO 1500-3500 PICKUP W/OnStar	2007 -08	GM1598AB	GM1598AB			GM21SR		CRAB/CRARB	
SILVERADO 1500-3500 PICKUP (CLASSIC Badge)	2007 -07	GM1583B	GM1590AB			GM09SR		MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B
SILVERADO 1500-3500 PICKUP	2003 -06	GM1583B	GM1590AB	SKGMT49-4	GMT2049B	GM09SR		MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B
SILVERADO 1500-3500 PICKUP	1999 -02	GM1483B		GM1483B		GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B
SSR	2004 -06	GM1583B	GM1590AB	SKGMT49-4	GMT2049B	GM05B	GM05RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	
SUBURBAN	2009 -09	GM1598AB	GM1598AB			GM22SR		CRAB/CRARB	
SUBURBAN W/OnStar	2009 -09	GM1598AB	GM1598AB			GM21SR		CRAB/CRARB	
SUBURBAN	2007 -08	GM1598AB	GM1598AB			GM22SR		CRAB/CRARB	
SUBURBAN W/OnStar	2007 -08	GM1598AB	GM1598AB			GM21SR		CRAB/CRARB	
SUBURBAN	2003 -06	GM1583B	GM1590AB	SKGMT49-4	GMT2049B	GM09SR		MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B
SUBURBAN	2000 -02	GM1483B		GM1483B		GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B
SUBURBAN	1995 -99	GM1483B		GM1483B		GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B
SUBURBAN	1992 -94	GM1482B				GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM01B
TAHOE	2009 -09	GM1598AB	GM1598AB			GM22SR		CRAB/CRARB	
TAHOE W/OnStar	2009 -09	GM1598AB	GM1598AB			GM21SR		CRAB/CRARB	
TAHOE	2007 -08	GM1598AB	GM1598AB			GM22SR		CRAB/CRARB	
TAHOE W/OnStar	2007 -08	GM1598AB	GM1598AB			GM21SR		CRAB/CRARB	
TAHOE	2003 -06	GM1583B	GM1590AB	SKGMT49-4	GMT2049B	GM09SR		MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B
TAHOE	2000 -02	GM1483B		GM1483B		GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B
TAHOE	1995 -99	GM1483B		GM1483B		GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B
TRACKER	2000 -04	GN2200B	PERFECT	SKNT4	TN2150	GM05B	GM05RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM01B
TRACKER	1999 -99	GN2200B	PERFECT	SKNT4	TN2150	IM01B	IM01RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM01B
TRACKER	1998 -98	GN2200B	PERFECT	SKNT4	TN2150	IM01B	IM01RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM01B
TRAILBLAZER	2004 -09	GM1583B	GM1590AB	SKGMT49-4	GMT2049B	GM09SR		MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B
TRAILBLAZER	2002 -03	GM1583B	GM1590AB	SKGMT49-4	GMT2049B	GM09SR		MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B
TRAVERSE	2009 -09	GM1598AB	GM1598AB			GM22SR		CRAB/CRARB	
TRAVERSE w/OnStar	2009 -09	GM1598AB	GM1598AB			GM21SR		CRAB/CRARB	
UPLANDER	2005 -07	GM1594B	GM1595B			GM09SR		MDA-1B/MDARB	
VAN	1989 -95	GM1508B		GM1500B	GM1500B	GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	
VENTURE	2002 -05	GM1583B	GM1590AB	SKGMT49-4	GMT2049B	GM09SR		MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B
VENTURE (external door chime)	2000 -01	GM1583B	GM1590AB	SKGMT49-4	GMT2049B	GM05B	GM05RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B
VENTURE (integrated door chime)	2000 -01	GM1583B	GM1590AB	SKGMT49-4	GMT2049B	GM09SR		MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B
VENTURE	1997 -99	GM1588B		GM1500B	GM1500B	GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B
CHRYSLER									
300/C	2008 -09	CR1288B	CR1291B	CR1288B		CR06SR		VWA3B/VWA3RB	
300 C	2005 -07	CR1286B		CR1286B		CR03SR		CRAB/CRARB	
300 C W/Navigation	2005 -07	CR1289B	CR1289B			CR03SR		CRAB/CRARB	
300M	1999 -04	CR1277B		CR1277B		CR01B	CR01RB		SHCR03B
ASPEN	2008 -09	CR1288B	CR1291B	CR1288B		CR06SR		VWA3B/VWA3RB	
ASPEN	2007 -07	CR1286B		CR1286B		CR03SR		CRAB/CRARB	
ASPEN W/Navigation	2007 -07	CR1289B	CR1289B			CR03SR		CRAB/CRARB	
CIRRUS	1995 -00	CJ1282B		CJ1279B	FCJ1270A	CR01B	CR01RB		SHCR03B
CONCORDE	1998 -04	CR1277B		CR1277B		CR01B	CR01RB		SHCR03B
CONCORDE	1993 -97	CJ1282B		CJ1279B	FCJ1270A	CR01B	CR01RB		
CROSSFIRE	2004 -07	DIN						VWA-4B	
LE BARON GTC CONV.	1989 -95	CJ1282B		CJ1279B	FCJ1270A	CR01B	CR01RB		SHGM02B
LHS	1998 -01	CR1277B		CR1277B		CR01B	CR01RB		SHCR03B
LHS	1994 -97	CJ1282B		CJ1279B	FCJ1270A	CR01B	CR01RB		SHCR03B
NEW YORKER	1994 -96	CJ1282B		CJ1279B	FCJ1270A	CR01B	CR01RB		
PACIFICA	2003 -08	CR1284B				CR02B	CR02RB	CRAB/CRARB	
PT CRUISER	2006 -09	CR1286B		CR1286B		CR03SR		CRAB/CRARB	

800.621.3695 ext 3

800.350.0687

180

tech support

fax orders

Application Guide

Make & Model	Year	AX Car Interface	iPod Integration	Steering Wheel Interface	Factory Replacement / Universal Antenna		Power Antenna	Front Speaker Adapter	Front Speakers	Rear Speaker Adapter	Rear Speakers
					Factory Replacement / Universal Antenna	Power Antenna					
CHEVROLET (Cont'd)											
METRO	1998 -99							SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
MONTE CARLO	2006 -07	AXIPGMLAN						SAC656	6 3/4	SA69	6x9
MONTE CARLO W/OnStar	2006 -07	AXIPGMLAN	AXIPGMLAN					SAC656	6 3/4	SA69	6x9
MONTE CARLO	2000 -05	AXGM	AXIPCL2	SWC-1/JACK/PS	IN GLASS			SAC656	1 1/4, 6 1/2	SA69	6x9
MONTE CARLO	1995 -99	AXGM		SWC-1/JACK/PS	GM202/ALL UT	PA802		SAC656	5 1/4	SA69	6x9
PICKUP FULLSIZE	1995 -98	AXGM		SWC-1/JACK/PS	GM204			SAGMT95	6 3/4	SA463/SA464	4x6
PICKUP FULLSIZE	1988 -94				GM204			SA463/SA464	4x6	SA463/SA464	4x6
PICKUP S-10	2004 -04			SWC-1/JACK/PS				SA463/SA464/SAC656	4x6 6 3/4		4x10
PICKUP S-10	2002 -03			SWC-1/JACK/PS	GM202/ALL UT			SA463/SA464/SAC656	4x6 6 3/4		4x10
PICKUP S-10	1998 -01			SWC-1/JACK/PS	GM202/ALL UT			SA463/SA464/SAC656	4x6 6 3/4		4x10
PICKUP S-10	1994 -97				GM202/ALL UT			SA463/SA464/SAC656	4x6 6 3/4		4x10
PRIZM	2000 -03								6 1/2	SAC656/SAU56	6 1/2
PRIZM	1998 -99					PA802		SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
SILVERADO 1500-3500 PICKUP	2009 -09							SAGMHR634	6 3/4		5
SILVERADO 1500-3500 PICKUP W/OnStar	2009 -09							SAGMHR634	6 3/4		5
SILVERADO 1500-3500 PICKUP	2007 -08	AXIPGMLAN						SAGMHR634	6 3/4		5
SILVERADO 1500-3500 PICKUP W/OnStar	2007 -08	AXIPGMLAN	AXIPGMLAN					SAGMHR634	6 3/4		5
SILVERADO 1500-3500 PICKUP (CLASSIC Badge)	2007 -07	AXGM	AXIPCL2	SWC-1/JACK/PS				SAGMT95	6 3/4	SA463/SA463	4x5
SILVERADO 1500-3500 PICKUP	2003 -06	AXGM	AXIPCL2	SWC-1/JACK/PS				SAGMT95	6 3/4	SA463/SA464	4x6
SILVERADO 1500-3500 PICKUP	1999 -02	AXGM		SWC-1/JACK/PS	GM204			SAGMT95	6 3/4	SA463/SA464	4x6
SSR	2004 -06			SWC-1/JACK/PS					4, 6 3/4		4
SUBURBAN	2009 -09							SAGMHR634	6 1/2		5, 1 1/2
SUBURBAN W/OnStar	2009 -09							SAGMHR634	6 1/2		5, 1 1/2
SUBURBAN	2007 -08	AXIPGMLAN						SAGMHR634	6 1/2		5, 1 1/2
SUBURBAN W/OnStar	2007 -08	AXIPGMLAN	AXIPGMLAN					SAGMHR634	6 1/2		5, 1 1/2
SUBURBAN	2003 -06	AXGM	AXIPCL2	SWC-1/JACK/PS				SAGMT95	6 3/4		6 1/2, 8
SUBURBAN	2000 -02	AXGM		SWC-1/JACK/PS				SAGMT95	6 3/4		6 1/2, 8
SUBURBAN	1995 -99	AXGM		SWC-1/JACK/PS	GM204			SAGMT95	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4, 4x10
SUBURBAN	1992 -94				GM204			SA463/SA464	4x6	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4, 4x10
TAHOE	2009 -09							SAGMHR634	6 1/2		5, 1 1/2
TAHOE W/OnStar	2009 -09							SAGMHR634	6 1/2		5, 1 1/2
TAHOE	2007 -08	AXIPGMLAN	AXIPGMLAN					SAGMHR634	6 1/2		5, 1 1/2
TAHOE W/OnStar	2007 -08	AXIPGMLAN	AXIPGMLAN					SAGMHR634	6 1/2		5, 1 1/2
TAHOE	2003 -06	AXGM	AXIPCL2	SWC-1/JACK/PS				SAGMT95	6 3/4		6 1/2, 8
TAHOE	2000 -02	AXGM		SWC-1/JACK/PS				SAGMT95	6 3/4		6 1/2, 8
TAHOE	1995 -99	AXGM		SWC-1/JACK/PS	GM204/ALL UT			SAGMT95	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4, 4x10
TRACKER	2000 -04				TA402			SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
TRACKER	1999 -99				TA402			SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
TRACKER	1998 -98								4		4
TRAILBLAZER	2004 -09	AXGM	AXIPCL2	SWC-1/JACK/PS				SAGTE6	6 1/2	SAGTE6	6 1/2
TRAILBLAZER	2002 -03			SWC-1/JACK/PS				SAGTE6	6 1/2	SAGTE6	6 1/2
TRAVERSE	2009 -09							SAGMHR634	6 3/4	SAGMHR634	6 3/4
TRAVERSE w/OnStar	2009 -09							SAGMHR634	6 3/4	SAGMHR634	6 3/4
UPLANDER	2005 -07		AXIPCL2	SWC-1/JACK/PS				SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
VAN	1989 -95				GM202/ALL UT	PA802		SA463/SA464	4x6		
VENTURE	2002 -05	AXGM	AXIPCL2	SWC-1/JACK/PS				SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
VENTURE (external door chime)	2000 -01	AXGM		SWC-1/JACK/PS				SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
VENTURE (integrated door chime)	2000 -01	AXGM		SWC-1/JACK/PS				SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
VENTURE	1997 -99	AXGM		SWC-1/JACK/PS				SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
CHRYSLER											
300/C	2008 -09							SAC656	3 1/2, 6 3/4	SA69	6x9, 8
300 C	2005 -07	AXCR2		SWC1/ALP/PS+CAN				SAC656	3 1/2, 6 3/4	SA69	6x9, 8
300 C W/Navigation	2005 -07	AXCR2		SWC1/ALP/PS+CAN				SAC656	3 1/2, 6 3/4	SA69	6x9, 8
300M	1999 -04	AXCR		SWC-1/JACK/PS	ALL UT			SAC656	3 1/2, 6 3/4	SA69	6x9
ASPEN	2008 -09			SWC1/ALP/PS+CAN				SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
ASPEN	2007 -07										
ASPEN W/Navigation	2007 -07										
CIRRUS	1995 -00	AXCR		SWC-1/JACK/PS	GM202/ALL UT	PA802		SAC656	3 1/2, 6 3/4	SA69	6x9
CONCORDE	1998 -04	AXCR		SWC-1/JACK/PS	ALL UT	PA802		SAC656	3 1/2, 6 3/4	SA69	6x9
CONCORDE	1993 -97				GM202/ALL UT	PA802			3 1/2, 5 1/4	SA69	6x9
CROSSFIRE	2004 -07										
LE BARON GTC CONV.	1989 -95				GM203/ALL UT	PA802			3 1/2, 5 1/4		5 1/4
LHS	1998 -01	AXCR		SWC-1/JACK/PS	IN GLASS			SAC656	3 1/2, 6 3/4	SA69	6x9
LHS	1994 -97	AXCR			GM202/ALL UT	PA802			3 1/2, 5 1/4	SA69	6x9
NEW YORKER	1994 -96				GM202/ALL UT	PA802			3 1/2, 5 1/4	SA69	6x9
PACIFICA	2003 -08								6 1/2		6 1/2
PT CRUISER	2006 -09			SWC1/ALP/PS+CAN							

800.363.4490 ext 1

www.scosche.com









sales hot line

SCOSCHE[®]

181

Application Guide

15 YEAR APPLICATIONS : 1994-2009
for full 1974-up listings go to www.scosche.com

Make & Model	Year	 Specific Kit	 Double DIN Kit	 Custom ISO / SoundKase Kit	 Multi Kit	 To Factory Wiring Harness	 To Factory Radio	 Antenna Adapter/Reverse Antenna Adapter	 Speaker Harness
CHRYSLER (Cont'd)									
PT CRUISER	2002 -05	CR1277B		CR1277B		CR02B	CR02RB	CRAB/CRARB	SHCR03B
PT CRUISER	2001 -01	CR1277B		CR1277B		CR01B	CR01RB		SHCR03B
SEBRING	1995 -00	CJ1282B		CJ1279B	FCJ1270A	CR01B	CR01RB		SHCR03B
SEBRING CONVERTIBLE	2008 -09	CR1288B	CR1291B	CR1288B		CR06SR		VWA3B/VWA3RB	
SEBRING CONVERTIBLE	2002 -06	CR1277B		CR1277B		CR02B	CR02RB	CRAB/CRARB	SHCR03B
SEBRING CONVERTIBLE	2001 -01	CR1277B		CR1277B		CR01B	CR01RB		SHCR03B
SEBRING JX CONVERTIBLE	1996 -00	CJ1282B		CJ1279B	FCJ1270A	CR01B	CR01RB		SHCR03B
SEBRING COUPE	2003 -06	CR1277B		CR1277B		CR02B	CR02RB	CRAB/CRARB	SHCR03B
SEBRING COUPE	2001 -02	CR1277B		CR1277B		CR01B	CR01RB		SHCR03B
SEBRING SEDAN	2007 -09	CR1288B	CR1291B	CR1288B		CR04B		VWA3B/VWA3RB	
SEBRING SEDAN	2002 -06	CR1277B		CR1277B		CR02B	CR02RB	CRAB/CRARB	SHCR03B
SEBRING SEDAN	2001 -01	CR1277B		CR1277B		CR01B	CR01RB		SHCR03B
TOWN & COUNTRY	2008 -09	CR1288B	CR1291B	CR1288B		CR06SR		VWA3B/VWA3RB	
TOWN & COUNTRY	2002 -07	CR1277B		CR1277B		CR02B	CR02RB	CRAB/CRARB	SHCR03B
TOWN & COUNTRY	2001 -01	CR1277B		CR1277B		CR01B	CR01RB		SHCR03B
TOWN & COUNTRY	1991 -00	CJ1282B		CJ1279B	FCJ1270A	CR01B	CR01RB		SHCR03B
DAEWOO									
LANOS	1999 -02	D02110B				DO01B	DO01RB		
LEGANZA	1999 -02	D02110B				DO01B	DO01RB		
NUBIRA	1999 -02	D02110B				DO01B	DO01RB		
DODGE									
AVENGER Sedan	2007 -09	CR1288B	CR1291B	CR1288B		CR06SR		VWA3B/VWA3RB	
AVENGER	1995 -00	CJ1282B		CJ1278B	FCJ1270A	CR01B	CR01RB		SHCR03B
CALIBER	2009 -09	CR1288B	CR1291B	CR1288B		CR06SR		VWA-3B/VW3RB	
CALIBER	2007 -08	CR1286B		CR1286B		CR03SR		CRAB/CRARB	
CALIBER W/Navigation	2007 -08	CR1289B	CR1289B			CR03SR		CRAB/CRARB	
CARAVAN/GRAND CARAVAN	2008 -09	CR1288B	CR1291B	CR1288B		CR07SR		VWA3B/VWA3RB	
CARAVAN/GRAND CARAVAN	2002 -07	CR1277B		CR1277B		CR02B	CR02RB	CRAB/CRARB	SHCR03B
CARAVAN	2001 -01	CR1277B		CR1277B		CR01B	CR01RB		SHCR03B
CARAVAN	1991 -00	CJ1282B		CJ1279B	FCJ1270A	CR01B	CR01RB		SHCR03B
CHALLENGER	2009 -09	CR1288B	CR1291B	CR1288B		TBA		VWA3B/VWA3RB	
CHARGER	2008 -09	CR1288B	CR1291B	CR1288B		CR06SR		VWA3B/VWA3RB	
CHARGER	2006 -07	CR1286B		CR1286B		CR03SR		CRAB/CRARB	
CHARGER W/Navigation	2006 -07	CR1289B	CR1289B			CR03SR		CRAB/CRARB	
DAKOTA	2008 -09	CR1288B	CR1291B	CR1288B		CR06SR		VWA3B/VWA3RB	
DAKOTA	2005 -07	CR1286B		CR1286B		CR04B		CRAB/CRARB	
DAKOTA	2002 -04	CR1277B		CR1277B		CR02B	CR02RB	CRAB/CRARB	
DAKOTA	2001 -01	CR1277B		CR1277B		CR01B	CR01RB		
DAKOTA	1997 -00	CJ1282B		CJ1278B	FCJ1270A	CR01B	CR01RB		SHGM02B
DAKOTA	1987 -96	CJ1282B		CJ1278B	FCJ1270A	CR01B	CR01RB		SHGM02B
DURANGO	2008 -09	CR1288B	CR1291B	CR1288B		CR06SR		VWA3B/VWA3RB	
DURANGO	2004 -07	CR1286B		CR1286B		CR03SR		CRAB/CRARB	
DURANGO W/Navigation	2004 -07	CR1289B	CR1289B			CR03SR		CRAB/CRARB	
DURANGO	2002 -03	CR1277B		CR1277B		CR02B	CR02RB	CRAB/CRARB	
DURANGO	2000 -01	CR1277B		CR1277B		CR01B	CR01RB		SHGM02B
DURANGO	1998 -99	CJ1282B		CJ1278B	FCJ1270A	CR01B	CR01RB		SHGM02B
INTREPID	2002 -04	CR1277B		CR1277B		CR02B	CR02RB	CRAB/CRARB	SHCR03B
INTREPID	1998 -01	CR1277B		CR1277B		CR01B	CR01RB		SHCR03B
INTREPID	1993 -97	CJ1282B		CJ1278B	FCJ1270A	CR01B	CR01RB		SHCR04B
JOURNEY	2009 -09	CR1288B	CR1291B	CR1288B		CR07SR		VWA3B/VWA3RB	
MAGNUM	2008 -09	CR1288B	CR1291B	CR1288B		CR06SR		VWA3B/VWA3RB	
MAGNUM	2005 -07	CR1286B		CR1286B		CR03SR		CRAB/CRARB	
MAGNUM W/Navigation	2005 -07	CR1289B	CR1289B			CR03SR		CRAB/CRARB	
NEON	2002 -05	CR1277B		CR1277B		CR02B	CR02RB	CRAB/CRARB	SHCR03B
NEON	2000 -01	CR1277B		CR1277B		CR01B	CR01RB		SHTA01B
NEON	1995 -99	CJ1282B		CJ1278B	FCJ1270A	CR01B	CR01RB		SHTA01B
NITRO	2007 -09	CR1288B	CR1291B	CR1288B		CR07SR		VWA3B/VWA3RB	
RAM PICKUP	2009 -09	CR1288B	CR1291B	CR1288B		CR07SR		VWA3B/VWA3RB	
RAM PICKUP	2006 -07	CR1286B		CR1286B		CR03SR		CRAB/CRARB	
RAM PICKUP W/Navigation	2006 -07	CR1289B	CR1289B			CR03SR		CRAB/CRARB	
RAM PICKUP MEGA CAB	2006 -07	CR1286B		CR1286B		CR03SR		CRAB/CRARB	
RAM PICKUP	2002 -05	CR1277B		CR1277B		CR02B	CR02RB	CRAB/CRARB	SHCR03B
RAM PICKUP	1995 -01	CJ1282B		CJ1278B	FCJ1270A	CR01B	CR01RB		
RAM VAN	2002 -02	CR1277B		CR1277B		CR02B	CR02RB	CRAB/CRARB	
RAM VAN	1998 -01	CJ1282B		CJ1278B	FCJ1270A	CR01B	CR01RB		SHCR04B
RAM VAN	1994 -97	CJ1282B		CJ1278B	FCJ1270A	CR01B	CR01RB		SHCR03B
SPRINTER	2007 -09	CR1292B	CR1292B						
SPRINTER	2004 -06	CR1290B				VW01B	VW01RB	VWAB/VWARB	

800.621.3695 ext 3

800.350.0687

182

tech support

fax orders

Application Guide

Make & Model	Year	AX Car Interface	iPod Integration	Steering Wheel Interface	Factory Replacement / Universal Antenna		Front Speaker Adapter	Front Speakers	Rear Speaker Adapter	Rear Speakers
						Power Antenna				
CHRYSLER (Cont'd)										
PT CRUISER	2002 -05	AXCR		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SA68	6x8
PT CRUISER	2001 -01	AXCR		SWC-1/JACK/PS	CR301		SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SA68	6x8
SEBRING	1995 -00	AXCR		SWC-1/JACK/PS	ALL UT	PA802	SAC656	6 1/2	SA69	6x9
SEBRING CONVERTIBLE	2008 -09									
SEBRING CONVERTIBLE	2002 -06	AXCR		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SAC656	1 1/8, 6 3/4		
SEBRING CONVERTIBLE	2001 -01	AXCR		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SAC656	1 1/8, 6 3/4		
SEBRING JX CONVERTIBLE	1996 -00	AXCR		SWC-1/JACK/PS	GM202/ALL UT	PA802	SA69	3 1/2, 6x9	SA69	6x9
SEBRING COUPE	2003 -06	AXCR		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SAC656	1 1/8, 6 3/4	SA69	6x9
SEBRING COUPE	2001 -02	AXCR		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SAC656	1 1/8, 6 3/4	SA69	6x9
SEBRING SEDAN	2007 -09						SA69	3 1/2, 6x9	SA69	6x9
SEBRING SEDAN	2002 -06	AXCR		SWC-1/JACK/PS				3 1/2, 6x9	SA69	6x9
SEBRING SEDAN	2001 -01	AXCR		SWC-1/JACK/PS				3 1/2, 6x9	SA69	6x9
TOWN & COUNTRY	2008 -09						SA69	6x9	SA69	6x9
TOWN & COUNTRY	2002 -07	AXCR		SWC-1/JACK/PS				5 1/4, 5x7	SA69	6x9
TOWN & COUNTRY	2001 -01	AXCR		SWC-1/JACK/PS				5 1/4, 5x7	SA69	6x9
TOWN & COUNTRY	1991 -00				GM203/ALL UT			5 1/4	SA69	6x9
DAEWOO										
LANOS	1999 -02							4		6 1/2
LEGANZA	1999 -02						SAC565	6 1/2	SA69	6x9
NUBIRA	1999 -02							1, 4	SA656	6 1/2
DODGE										
AVENGER Sedan	2007 -09						SA69	3 1/2, 6x9	SA69	6x9
AVENGER	1995 -00	AXCR		SWC-1/JACK/PS	CR301/UT 701	PA802	SAC656	6 1/2	SA69	6x9
CALIBER	2009 -09						SA69	6x9	SA69	6x9
CALIBER	2007 -08	AXCR2		SWC1/ALP/PS+CAN			SA69	6x9	SA69	6x9
CALIBER W/Navigation	2007 -08	AXCR2					SA69	6x9	SA69	6x9
CARAVAN/GRAND CARAVAN	2008 -09						SA69	6x9	SA69	6x9
CARAVAN/GRAND CARAVAN	2002 -07	AXCR		SWC-1/JACK/PS				5 1/4, 5x7	SA69	6x9
CARAVAN	2001 -01	AXCR		SWC-1/JACK/PS				5 1/4, 5x7	SA69	6x9
CARAVAN	1991 -00				GM203/ALL UT			5 1/4	SA69	6x9
CHALLENGER	2009 -09									
CHARGER	2008 -09			SWC1/ALP/PS+CAN			SA69	6x9	SA69	6x9
CHARGER	2006 -07	AXCR2		SWC1/ALP/PS+CAN			SA69	6x9	SA69	6x9
CHARGER W/Navigation	2006 -07	AXCR2		SWC1/ALP/PS+CAN			SA69	6x9	SA69	6x9
DAKOTA	2008 -09			SWC1/ALP/PS+CAN			SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
DAKOTA	2005 -07			SWC1/ALP/PS+CAN			SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
DAKOTA	2002 -04	AXCR		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
DAKOTA	2001 -01	AXCR		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
DAKOTA	1997 -00	AXCR		SWC-1/JACK/PS	ALL UT		SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	5 1/4, 6 3/4
DAKOTA	1987 -96				ALL UT	PA802		5 1/4		
DURANGO	2008 -09			SWC1/ALP/PS+CAN			SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
DURANGO	2004 -07			SWC1/ALP/PS+CAN			SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
DURANGO W/Navigation	2004 -07			SWC1/ALP/PS+CAN			SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
DURANGO	2002 -03	AXCR		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
DURANGO	2000 -01	AXCR		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
DURANGO	1998 -99	AXCR		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
INTREPID	2002 -04	AXCR		SWC-1/JACK/PS	ALL UT	PA802	SAC656	3 1/2, 6 3/4	SA69	6x9
INTREPID	1998 -01	AXCR		SWC-1/JACK/PS	ALL UT	PA802	SAC656	3 1/2, 6 3/4	SA69	6x9
INTREPID	1993 -97				GM202/ALL UT	PA802		3 1/2, 5 1/4	SA69	6x9
JOURNEY	2009 -09						SA69	3 1/2, 6x9	SA69	6x9
MAGNUM	2008 -09			SWC1/ALP/PS+CAN			SA69	3 1/2, 6x9	SA69	6x9
MAGNUM	2005 -07	AXCR2		SWC1/ALP/PS+CAN			SA69	3 1/2, 6x9	SA69	6x9
MAGNUM W/Navigation	2005 -07	AXCR2		SWC1/ALP/PS+CAN			SA69	3 1/2, 6x9	SA69	6x9
NEON	2002 -05	AXCR		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SAC656	6 3/4	SA69	6x9
NEON	2000 -01	AXCR		SWC-1/JACK/PS	UT703/UT713		SAC656/SAU56	3 1/2, 6 3/4	SA69	6x9
NEON	1995 -99	AXCR		SWC-1/JACK/PS	UT703/UT713		SAC656/SAU56	3 1/2, 6 3/4	SA69	6x9
NITRO	2007 -09									
RAM PICKUP	2009 -09						SA69	6x9		
RAM PICKUP	2006 -07	AXCR2		SWC1/ALP/PS+CAN			SA69	6x9		
RAM PICKUP W/Navigation	2006 -07	AXCR2		SWC1/ALP/PS+CAN			SA69	6x9		
RAM PICKUP MEGA CAB	2006 -07	AXCR2		SWC1/ALP/PS+CAN			SA69	6x9		
RAM PICKUP	2002 -05	AXCR		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SAC656	6 3/4		5 1/4
RAM PICKUP	1995 -01	AXCR		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SA69	6x9		5 1/4
RAM VAN	2002 -02	AXCR					SA69	6x9	SA69	6x9
RAM VAN	1998 -01	AXCR					SA69	6x9	SA69	6x9
RAM VAN	1994 -97						SA69	6x9	SA69	6x9
SPRINTER	2007 -09							4		4
SPRINTER	2004 -06							4		4

800.363.4490 ext 1

www.scosche.com

sales hot line









SCOSCHE®

183

Application Guide

15 YEAR APPLICATIONS : 1994-2009

for full 1974-up listings go to www.scosche.com

Make & Model	Year								
		Specific Kit	Double DIN Kit	Custom ISO/SoundKase Kit	Multi Kit	To Factory Wiring Harness	To Factory Radio	Antenna Adapter/Reverse Antenna Adapter	Speaker Harness
DODGE (Cont'd)									
STEALTH	1992 -96	MI2010B	PERFECT		MI2010	MI02B	MI02RB		
STRATUS	2001 -01	CR1277B		CR1277B		CR01B	CR01RB		SHCR03B
STRATUS	1995 -00	CJ1282B		CJ1278B	FCJ1270A	CR01B	CR01RB		SHCR03B
STRATUS COUPE	2002 -06	CR1277B		CR1277B		CR02B	CR02RB	CRAB/CRARB	
STRATUS SEDAN	2002 -06	CR1277B		CR1277B		CR02B	CR02RB	CRAB/CRARB	
VIPER	2003 -05	CR1277B		CR1277B		CR02B	CR02RB	CRAB/CRARB	
VIPER	1992 -02	DIN							
EAGLE									
SUMMIT	1993 -96	MI2010B	PERFECT		MI2010	MC01B	MC01RB		
SUMMIT WAGON	1992 -96	MI1540B	PERFECT	PERFECT	MI1540	MC01B	MC01RB		
TALON	1995 -98	MI3013B	PERFECT	PERFECT		MI02B	MI02RB		SHUI01B
TALON	1990 -94	MI1540B	PERFECT		MI1540	MC01B	MC01RB		SHUI01B
VISION	1993 -97	CJ1282B		CJ1278B	FCJ1270A	CR01B	CR01RB		
FORD									
AEROSTAR	1992 -97	DIN				FD02B	FD02RB		
AEROSTAR Headphone/E.Q.	1992 -97	DIN				FDK4B			
ASPIRE	1994 -97	DIN				FD02B	FD02RB		
BRONCO Fullsize	1992 -96	DIN				FD02B	FD02RB		SHFD02B
CLUB WAGON	2002 -04	FD1327B		SKFD27-3	FD1327	FD16B	FD16RB		
CLUB WAGON	1998 -01	FD1327B		SKFD27-3	FD1327	FD16B	FD16RB		
CLUB WAGON	1997 -97	FD1327B		SKFD27-3	FD1327	FD02B	FD02RB		
CLUB WAGON	1992 -96	DIN				FD02B	FD02RB		
CONTOUR	1995 -00	DIN				FD02B	FD02RB		
CONTOUR Premium Sound	1995 -00	DIN				FDK10B			
CONTOUR SVT	1998 -00	DIN				FDK10B			
CROWN VICTORIA	1998 -08	FD1327B		SKFD27-3	FD1423	FD16B	FD16RB		SHFD02B
CROWN VICTORIA	1995 -97	FD1327B		SKFD27-3	FD1423	FD02B	FD02RB	FDAB/FDARB	SHFD02B
CROWN VICTORIA Premium Sound	1995 -97	FD1327B		SKFD27-3	FD1423	FDK10B		FDAB/FDARB	
ECONOLINE / E-SERIES	2009 -09	TBA				TBA			
ECONOLINE / E-SERIES	1998 -08	FD1327B		SKFD27-3	FD1423	FD16B	FD16RB		SHFD02B
ECONOLINE	1997 -97	FD1327B		SKFD27-3	FD1423	FD02B	FD02RB		SHFD02B
ECONOLINE	1992 -96	DIN				FD02B	FD02RB		SHFD02B
EDGE	2007 -09	FD1432B	FD1432B			FDSR		CRAB/CRARB	
EDGE Audiophile Sound	2007 -09	FD1432B	FD1432B			FDSR		CRAB/CRARB	
ESCAPE Silver Dash	2008 -09	FD1436B	FD1436B			FDSR		CRAB/CRARB	
ESCAPE Black Dash	2008 -09	FD1436BLKB	FD1436BLKB			FDSR		CRAB/CRARB	
ESCAPE HYBRID	2005 -07	FD1327B		SKFD27-3	FD1423				
ESCAPE	2001 -07	FD1327B		SKFD27-3	FD1423	FD16B	FD16RB		SHFD03B
ESCAPE (w/ subwoofer)	2001 -01	FD1327B		SKFD27-3	FD1423	FD16B	FD16RB		SHFD03B
ESCORT	1997 -03	FD136010B				FD02B	FD02RB		SHFD02B
ESCORT COUPE W/SINGLE CD DECK	1998 -03	DIN				MA02B	MA02RB		SHFD02B
ESCORT	1991 -96	DIN				FD02B	FD02RB		SHFD02B
ESCORT Premium Sound	1991 -96	DIN				FDK4B			
EXCURSION	2004 -06	FD1327B		SKFD27-3	FD1327	FD23B	FD23RB		SHFD03B
EXCURSION	2000 -03	FD1327B		SKFD27-3	FD1327	FD16B	FD16RB		SHFD03B
EXPEDITION	2007 -09	FD1432B	FD1432B			FDSR		CRAB/CRARB	
EXPEDITION Audiophile Sound	2007 -09	FD1432B	FD1432B			FDSR		CRAB/CRARB	
EXPEDITION	2004 -06	FD1422B	FD1428B	SKFD27-3		FD23B	FD23RB		SHFD03B
EXPEDITION Audiophile Sound	2004 -06	FD1422B	FD1428B	SKFD27-3		FDK11B			SHFD03B
EXPEDITION	2003 -03	FD1422B	FD1428B	SKFD27-3		FD16B	FD16RB		SHFD03B
EXPEDITION	1998 -02	FD1327B		SKFD27-3	FD1423	FD16B	FD16RB		SHFD03B
EXPEDITION	1997 -97	FD1325B		SKFD27-3	FD1327	FD02B	FD02RB		SHFD02B
EXPEDITION MACH Audio	1998 -02	FD1327B		SKFD27-3	FD1327	FDK9B			
EXPEDITION Premium Sound	1997 -97	FD1325B		SKFD27-3	FD1327	FDK10B			
EXPLORER Standard system	2006 -09	FD1432B	FD1432B	SKFD24-4		FDSR	FD23RB	CRAB/CRARB	SHFD03B
EXPLORER Audiophile system	2006 -09	FD1432B	FD1432B	SKFD24-4		FDSR		CRAB/CRARB	SHFD03B
EXPLORER 4-DR Audiophile Sound	2004 -05	FD1422B	FD1428B	SKFD22-3		FDK13B			SHFD03B
EXPLORER 4-DR Standard system	2004 -05	FD1422B	FD1428B	SKFD22-3		FD16B	FD23RB		SHFD03B
EXPLORER 4-DR	2002 -03	FD1422B	FD1428B	SKFD22-3		FD16B	FD23RB		SHFD03B
EXPLORER 2-DR SPORT	2002 -03	FD1327B	FD1330B	SKFD27-3	FD1423	FD16B	FD16RB		SHFD02B
EXPLORER 2-DR & 4-DR	1998 -01	FD1327B	FD1330B	SKFD27-3	FD1423	FD16B	FD16RB		SHFD02B
EXPLORER Mach Audio	1998 -00	FD1327B	FD1330B	SKFD27-3	FD1423	FDK9B			
EXPLORER 2-DR & 4-DR	1995 -97	FD1327B	FD1330B	SKFD27-3	FD1423	FD02B	FD02RB		SHFD02B
EXPLORER Premium Sound	1995 -97	FD1327B	FD1330B	SKFD27-3	FD1327	FDK10B			
EXPLORER JBL (Rear tuner)	1995 -97	FD1327B	FD1330B	SKFD27-3	FD1423	FD08/FD12			
EXPLORER SPORT TRAC	2007 -09	FD1432B	FD1432B	SKFD24-4		FDSR	FD23RB	CRAB/CRARB	SHFD03B
EXPLORER SPORT TRAC Audiophile Sound	2007 -09	FD1432B	FD1432B	SKFD24-4		FDSR		CRAB/CRARB	SHFD03B
EXPLORER SPORT TRAC	2001 -05	FD1327B	FD1330B	SKFD27-3	FD1327	FD16B	FD16RB		SHFD03B

800.621.3695 ext 3









800.350.0687

184

tech support

fax orders

Application Guide

Make & Model	Year	 AX Car Interface	 iPod Integration	 Steering Wheel Interface	 Factory Replacement / Universal Antenna		 Front Speaker Adapter	 Front Speakers	 Rear Speaker Adapter	 Rear Speakers
					Power Antenna					
DODGE (Cont'd)										
STEALTH	1992 -96				GM202/ALL UT	PA802	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SA69	6x9
STRATUS	2001 -01	AXCR		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SA69	6x9	SA69	6x9
STRATUS	1995 -00	AXCR		SWC-1/JACK/PS	GM202/ALL UT	PA802	SAC656/SAU56	3 1/2, 6 3/4	SA69	6x9
STRATUS COUPE	2002 -06	AXCR		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SAC656/SAU56	3 1/2, 6 3/4	SA69	6x9
STRATUS SEDAN	2002 -06	AXCR		SWC-1/JACK/PS						
VIPER	2003 -05									
VIPER	1992 -02							5 1/4		5 1/4
EAGLE										
SUMMIT	1993 -96							4	SA69	6x9
SUMMIT WAGON	1992 -96						SAC656	4, 6 1/2	SA69	6x9
TALON	1995 -98				GM202/ALL UT	PA802	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SA69	6x9
TALON	1990 -94				GM202/ALL UT	PA802	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
VISION	1993 -97				UT703/UT713	PA802		3 1/2, 5 1/4	SA69	6x9
FORD										
AEROSTAR	1992 -97						SAF4	4		5
AEROSTAR Headphone/E.Q.	1992 -97						SAF4	4		5
ASPIRE	1994 -97							5 1/4		5 1/4
BRONCO Fullsize	1992 -96				FD102/ALL UT			6 1/2	SA68	6x8
CLUB WAGON	2002 -04			SWC-1/JACK/PS			SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
CLUB WAGON	1998 -01			SWC-1/JACK/PS	FD102/ALL UT		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
CLUB WAGON	1997 -97				FD102/ALL UT		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
CLUB WAGON	1992 -96				FD102/ALL UT		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
CONTOUR	1995 -00				GM202/ALL UT	PA802	SAF68	6x8	SAF68	6x8
CONTOUR Premium Sound	1995 -00				GM202/ALL UT	PA802	SAF68	6x8	SAF68	6x8
CONTOUR SVT	1998 -00				GM202/ALL UT	PA802	SAF68	6x8	SAF68	6x8
CROWN VICTORIA	1998 -08	AXFD		SWC-1/JACK/PS	IN GLASS	PA802	SA68	6x8	SA69	6x9
CROWN VICTORIA	1995 -97	AXFD			GM202	PA802	SA68	6x8	SA69	6x9
CROWN VICTORIA Premium Sound	1995 -97	AXFD			GM202	PA802	SA68	6x8	SA69	6x9
ECONOLINE / E-SERIES	2009 -09						SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
ECONOLINE / E-SERIES	1998 -08	AXFD		SWC-1/JACK/PS	FD102/ALL UT		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
ECONOLINE	1997 -97	AXFD			FD102/ALL UT		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
ECONOLINE	1992 -96				FD102/ALL UT		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
EDGE	2007 -09						SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
EDGE Audiophile Sound	2007 -09						SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
ESCAPE Silver Dash	2008 -09						SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
ESCAPE Black Dash	2008 -09						SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
ESCAPE HYBRID	2005 -07						SA68	2 1/2, 6x8	SA68/SAU56	6x8, 6 3/4
ESCAPE	2001 -07	AXFD		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SA68	2 1/2, 6x8	SA68	6x8
ESCAPE (w/ subwoofer)	2001 -01	AXFD		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SA68	2 1/2, 6x8	SA68/SAU56	6x8, 6 3/4
ESCORT	1997 -03	AXFD						6 1/2	SA68	5x7
ESCORT COUPE W/SINGLE CD DECK	1998 -03							6 1/2	SA68	5x7
ESCORT	1991 -96							6 1/2	SA68	5x7
ESCORT Premium Sound	1991 -96							6 1/2	SA68	5x7
EXCURSION	2004 -06			SWC-1/JACK/PS			SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
EXCURSION	2000 -03	AXFD		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
EXPEDITION	2007 -09						SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
EXPEDITION Audiophile Sound	2007 -09						SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
EXPEDITION	2004 -06			SWC-1/JACK/PS			SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
EXPEDITION Audiophile Sound	2004 -06			SWC-1/JACK/PS			SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
EXPEDITION	2003 -03	AXFD		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
EXPEDITION	1998 -02	AXFD		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
EXPEDITION	1997 -97	AXFD					SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
EXPEDITION MACH Audio	1998 -02	AXFD		SWC-1/JACK/PS	FD103/ALL UT		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
EXPEDITION Premium Sound	1997 -97	AXFD		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
EXPLORER Standard system	2006 -09	AXFD2					SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
EXPLORER Audiophile system	2006 -09	AXFD2					SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
EXPLORER 4-DR Audiophile Sound	2004 -05			SWC-1/JACK/PS	FD103		SA68	1 1/4, 4	SA68	6x8
EXPLORER 4-DR Standard system	2004 -05			SWC-1/JACK/PS			SA68	1 1/4, 4	SA68	6x8
EXPLORER 4-DR	2002 -03	AXFD		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SA68	1 1/4, 4	SA68	6x8
EXPLORER 2-DR SPORT	2002 -03	AXFD		SWC-1/JACK/PS	FD103		SA68	1 1/4, 4	SA68	6x8
EXPLORER 2-DR & 4-DR	1998 -01	AXFD		SWC-1/JACK/PS	FD103		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
EXPLORER Mach Audio	1998 -00	AXFD		SWC-1/JACK/PS	FD103		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
EXPLORER 2-DR & 4-DR	1995 -97				FD103/ALL UT		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
EXPLORER Premium Sound	1995 -97				FD103/ALL UT		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
EXPLORER JBL (Rear tuner)	1995 -97				FD103/ALL UT		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
EXPLORER SPORT TRAC	2007 -09						SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
EXPLORER SPORT TRAC Audiophile Sound	2007 -09						SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
EXPLORER SPORT TRAC	2001 -05	AXFD		SWC-1/JACK/PS	FD103		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8

800.363.4490 ext 1

www.scosche.com









sales hot line

SCOSCHE®

185

Application Guide

15 YEAR APPLICATIONS : 1994-2009
for full 1974-up listings go to www.scosche.com

Make & Model	Year	 Specific Kit	 Double DIN Kit	 Custom ISO/SoundKase Kit	 Multi Kit	 To Factory Wiring Harness	 To Factory Radio	 Antenna Adapter/Reverse Antenna Adapter	 Speaker Harness
FORD (Cont'd)									
F SERIES PICKUP W/FAC Navigation	2009 -09	NO FIT	NO FIT			FDSR		CRAB/CRARB	
F SERIES PICKUP XLT/Lariat/Platinum NON NAV	2009 -09	FD1442B	FD1442B			FDSR		CRAB/CRARB	
F SERIES PICKUP XL	2009 -09	FD1438B	FD1438B			FDSR		CRAB/CRARB	
F SERIES PICKUP Base Model Work Truck (AM/FM)	2009 -09	FD1432AB	FD1432AB			FDSR		CRAB/CRARB	
F SERIES PICKUP	2007 -08	FD1424B	FD1426B	SKFD24-4	FD1424B	FD23B	FD23RB	CRAB/CRARB	SHFD03B
F SERIES PICKUP Audiophile Sound	2007 -08	FD1424B	FD1426B	SKFD24-4	FD1424B	FDK11B		CRAB/CRARB	SHFD03B
F SERIES PICKUP	2004 -07	FD1424B	FD1426B	SKFD24-4	FD1424B	FD23B	FD23RB		SHFD03B
F SERIES PICKUP Audiophile Sound	2004 -07	FD1424B	FD1426B	SKFD24-4	FD1424B	FDK11B			SHFD03B
F SERIES PICKUP HERITAGE ED.	2004 -04	FD1325B		SKFD27-3	FD1423	FD16B	FD16RB		SHFD03B
F SERIES PICKUP	2002 -03	FD1325B		SKFD27-3	FD1423	FD16B	FD16RB		SHFD02B
F SERIES PICKUP	1998 -01	FD1325B		SKFD27-3	FD1423	FD16B	FD16RB		SHFD02B
F SERIES PICKUP	1997 -97	FD1325B		SKFD27-3	FD1327	FD02B	FD02RB		SHFD02B
F SERIES PICKUP Premium Sound	1997 -97	FD1325B		SKFD27-3	FD1327	FDK10B			SHFD02B
F SERIES PICKUP	1992 -96	DIN				FD02B	FD02RB		SHFD02B
F-SERIES SUPER DUTY PICKUP	2008 -09	FD1432B	FD1432B			FDSR	FDSR		
F-SERIES SUPER DUTY PICKUP	2005 -07	FD1425B	FD1426B			FD23B	FD23RB		
F-SERIES SUPER DUTY PICKUP Audiophile Sound	2005 -07	FD1425B	FD1426B			FDK11B			
F-SERIES SUPER DUTY PICKUP	1999 -04	FD1327B		SKFD27-3	FD1423	FD16B	FD16RB		SHFD03B
FIVE HUNDRED	2007 -07	FD1424B	FD1426B	SKFD24-4		FDSR	FD23RB	CRAB/CRARB	
FIVE HUNDRED Audiophile Sound	2007 -07	FD1424B	FD1426B	SKFD24-4		FDSR		CRAB/CRARB	
FIVE HUNDRED	2005 -06	FD1424B	FD1426B	SKFD24-4		FDSR	FD23RB		
FIVE HUNDRED Audiophile Sound	2005 -06	FD1424B	FD1426B	SKFD24-4		FDSR			
FLEX	2009 -10	FD1439B	FD1439B			FDSR		CRAB/CRARB	
FOCUS	2008 -09	FD1437B	FD1437B			FDSR	FD23RB	CRAB/CRARB	
FOCUS	2005 -07	FD1425B	FD1426B			FD23B	FD23RB		SHFD03B
FOCUS	2004 -04	FMC1370B		FM1375		FD02B	FD02RB	VWAB/VWARB	SHFD03B
FOCUS	2000 -03	FMC1370B		FM1375		FD02B	FD02RB	VWAB/VWARB	SHFD03B
FOCUS 4-DOOR HB 5 DOOR	2002 -02	FM1375B				FD02B	FD02RB		SHFD03B
FREESTAR	2004 -07	FD1425B	FD1426B			FD23B	FD23RB		SHFD03B
FREESTYLE	2005 -07	FD1424B	FD1426B	SKFD24-4		FDSR	FD23RB		SHFD03B
FREESTYLE Audiophile Sound	2005 -07	FD1424B	FD1426B	SKFD24-4		FDSR			SHFD03B
FUSION	2010 -10	TBA				FDSR		CRAB/CRARB	
FUSION	2006 -09	FD1432B	FD1432B			FDSR	FD23RB	CRAB/CRARB	
FUSION Audiophile Sound	2006 -09	FD1432B	FD1432B			FDSR		CRAB/CRARB	
MUSTANG	2010 -10	TBA				FDSR		CRAB/CRARB	
MUSTANG Shaker 500	2010 -10	TBA	TBA			FDSR		CRAB/CRARB	
MUSTANG Shaker 1000	2010 -10	TBA	TBA			FDSR		CRAB/CRARB	
MUSTANG Shelby GT500	2010 -10	TBA	TBA			FDSR		CRAB/CRARB	
MUSTANG	2007 -09	FD1424B	FD1426B	SKFD24-4		FDSR		CRAB/CRARB	SHFD03B
MUSTANG Shaker 500	2007 -09	FD1424B	FD1426B	SKFD24-4		FDSR		CRAB/CRARB	SHFD03B
MUSTANG Shaker 1000	2007 -09	FD1424B	FD1426B	SKFD24-4		FDSR		CRAB/CRARB	SHFD03B
MUSTANG Shelby GT500	2007 -09	FD1424B	FD1426B	SKFD24-4		FDSR		CRAB/CRARB	SHFD03B
MUSTANG	2005 -06	FD1424B	FD1426B	SKFD24-4		FD23B	FD23RB		SHFD03B
MUSTANG Shaker 500	2005 -06	FD1424B	FD1426B	SKFD24-4		FDK11B			SHFD03B
MUSTANG Shaker 1000	2005 -06	FD1424B	FD1426B	SKFD24-4		FDK11B			SHFD03B
MUSTANG Premium Sound	2001 -04	FD1422B	FD1428B	SKFD22-3		FDK9B			SHFD02B
MUSTANG	1994 -00	DIN				FD02B	FD02RB		SHFD02B
MUSTANG MACH Audio	1994 -00	DIN				FDK10B			
MUSTANG Premium Sound	1994 -00	DIN				FDK10B			
PROBE	1993 -97	DIN				FD02B	FD02RB		SHFD02B
PROBE GT Premium Sound	1993 -97	DIN				FDK4B			
RANGER	1998 -09	FD1327B	FD1330B	SKFD27-3	FD1423	FD16B	FD16RB		SHFD03B
RANGER	1995 -97	FD1327B	FD1330B	SKFD27-3	FD1423	FD02B	FD02RB		SHFD02B
RANGER Premium Sound	1995 -97	FD1327B	FD1330B	SKFD27-3	FD1423	FDK10B			
TAURUS	2010 -10	TBA				FDSR		CRAB/CRARB	
TAURUS	2008 -09	FD1424B	FD1426B	SKFD24-4		FDSR	FD23RB	CRAB/CRARB	SHFD03B
TAURUS Audiophile Sound	2008 -09	FD1424B	FD1426B	SKFD24-4		FDSR		CRAB/CRARB	SHFD03B
TAURUS X	2008 -09	FD1424B	FD1426B	SKFD24-4		FDSR	FD23RB	CRAB/CRARB	SHFD03B
TAURUS X Audiophile Sound	2008 -09	FD1424B	FD1426B	SKFD24-4		FDSR		CRAB/CRARB	SHFD03B
TAURUS JBL/Premium Sound	1996 -99	FD134030B		FD134030					
TAURUS w/ digital climate controls	2000 -02	NO FIT				FD20B		FDA-18B	SHFD03B
TAURUS w/ digital climate controls	1998 -99	NO FIT				FD20B		FDA-18B	SHFD02B
TAURUS w/ digital climate controls	1996 -97	NO FIT				FD10B		FDA-18B	SHFD02B
TAURUS w/ rotary climate controls	2004 -07	NO FIT				NO FIT			SHFD03B
TAURUS w/ rotary climate controls	2000 -03	FD1380B		FD1380		FD20B		FDA-18B	SHFD03B

800.621.3695 ext 3









800.350.0687

186

tech support

fax orders

Application Guide

Make & Model	Year	 AX Car Interface	 iPod Integration	 Steering Wheel Interface			 Front Speaker Adapter	 Front Speakers	 Rear Speaker Adapter	 Rear Speakers
					Factory Replacement / Universal Antenna	Power Antenna				
FORD (Cont'd)										
F SERIES PICKUP W/FAC Navigation	2009 -09						SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
F SERIES PICKUP XLT/Lariat/Platinum NON NAV	2009 -09						SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
F SERIES PICKUP XL	2009 -09						SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
F SERIES PICKUP Base Model Work Truck (AM/FM)	2009 -09						SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
F SERIES PICKUP	2007 -08	AXFD2		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
F SERIES PICKUP Audiophile Sound	2007 -08	AXFD2		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
F SERIES PICKUP	2004 -07	AXFD2		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
F SERIES PICKUP Audiophile Sound	2004 -07	AXFD2		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
F SERIES PICKUP HERITAGE ED.	2004 -04			SWC-1/JACK/PS			SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
F SERIES PICKUP	2002 -03	AXFD		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
F SERIES PICKUP	1998 -01	AXFD		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
F SERIES PICKUP	1997 -97	AXFD			FD103		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
F SERIES PICKUP Premium Sound	1997 -97	AXFD			FD103		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
F SERIES PICKUP	1992 -96				FD102/ALL UT			6 1/2	SA68	6x8
F-SERIES SUPER DUTY PICKUP	2008 -09						SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
F-SERIES SUPER DUTY PICKUP	2005 -07	AXFD2		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
F-SERIES SUPER DUTY PICKUP Audiophile Sound	2005 -07	AXFD2		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
F-SERIES SUPER DUTY PICKUP	1999 -04	AXFD		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
FIVE HUNDRED	2007 -07	AXFD2		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
FIVE HUNDRED Audiophile Sound	2007 -07	AXFD2		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
FIVE HUNDRED	2005 -06	AXFD2		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
FIVE HUNDRED Audiophile Sound	2005 -06	AXFD2		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
FIVE HUNDRED FLEX	2009 -10						SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
FOCUS	2008 -09						SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
FOCUS	2005 -07			SWC-1/JACK/PS			SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
FOCUS	2004 -04						SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
FOCUS	2000 -03	AXFD					SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
FOCUS 4-DOOR HB 5 DOOR	2002 -02						SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
FREESTAR	2004 -07	AXFD		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
FREESTYLE	2005 -07	AXFD2		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
FREESTYLE Audiophile Sound	2005 -07	AXFD2		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
FUSION	2010 -10						SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
FUSION	2006 -09	AXFD2					SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
FUSION Audiophile Sound	2006 -09	AXFD2					SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
MUSTANG	2010 -10						SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
MUSTANG Shaker 500	2010 -10						SA68	6x8, 8	SA68	6x8
MUSTANG Shaker 1000	2010 -10						SA68	6x8, 8	SA68	6x8, 10
MUSTANG Shelby GT500	2010 -10						SA68	6x8, 8	SA68	6x8, 10
MUSTANG	2007 -09						SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
MUSTANG Shaker 500	2007 -09						SA68	6x8, 8	SA68	6x8
MUSTANG Shaker 1000	2007 -09						SA68	6x8, 8	SA68	6x8, 10
MUSTANG Shelby GT500	2007 -09						SA68	6x8, 8	SA68	6x8, 10
MUSTANG	2005 -06	AXFD2					SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
MUSTANG Shaker 500	2005 -06	AXFD2					SA68	6x8, 8	SA68	6x8
MUSTANG Shaker 1000	2005 -06	AXFD2					SA68	6x8, 8	SA68	6x8, 10
MUSTANG Premium Sound	2001 -04	AXFD					SA68	6x8	SA68	6 1/2, 6x8
MUSTANG	1994 -00				FD102/ALL UT		SA68	6x8	SA68	6 1/2, 6x8
MUSTANG MACH Audio	1994 -00				FD102/ALL UT		SA68	6x8	SA68	6 1/2, 6x8
MUSTANG Premium Sound	1994 -00				FD102/ALL UT		SA68	6x8	SA68	6 1/2, 6x8
PROBE	1993 -97				ALL UT	PA802		6 1/2	SA68	6x8
PROBE GT Premium Sound	1993 -97				ALL UT	PA802		6 1/2	SA68	6x8
RANGER	1998 -09	AXFD		SWC-1/JACK/PS	FD102/ALL UT		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
RANGER	1995 -97	AXFD			FD102/ALL UT		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
RANGER Premium Sound	1995 -97	AXFD			FD102/ALL UT		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
TAURUS	2010 -10						SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
TAURUS	2008 -09	AXFD2		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
TAURUS Audiophile Sound	2008 -09	AXFD2		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
TAURUS X	2008 -09	AXFD2		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
TAURUS X Audiophile Sound	2008 -09	AXFD2		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
TAURUS JBL/Premium Sound	1996 -99	AXFD					SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
TAURUS w/ digital climate controls	2000 -02	AXFD					SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
TAURUS w/ digital climate controls	1998 -99	AXFD					SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
TAURUS w/ digital climate controls	1996 -97	AXFD					SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
TAURUS w/ rotary climate controls	2004 -07	AXFD					SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
TAURUS w/ rotary climate controls	2000 -03	AXFD					SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8

800.363.4490 ext 1

www.scosche.com









sales hot line

SCOSCHE[®]

187

Application Guide

15 YEAR APPLICATIONS : 1994-2009
for full 1974-up listings go to www.scosche.com

Make & Model	Year									
		Specific Kit	Double DIN Kit	Custom ISO/ SoundKase Kit	Multi Kit	To Factory Wiring Harness	To Factory Radio	Antenna Adapter/ Reverse Antenna Adapter	Speaker Harness	
FORD (Cont'd)										
TAURUS w/ rotary climate controls	1998 -99	FD134030B		FD134030		FD20B		FDA-18B	SHFD02B	
TAURUS w/ rotary climate controls	1996 -97	FD134030B		FD134030		FD10B		FDA-18B	SHFD02B	
THUNDERBIRD	2002 -05	LN1328B	LN1329B	SKLN28-4		FD16B	FD16RB		SHFD03B	
THUNDERBIRD	1989 -97	DIN				FD02B	FD02RB		SHFD02B	
THUNDERBIRD JBL/Premium Sound	1989 -97	DIN				FDK4B				
WINDSTAR	1999 -03	FD1327B		SKFD27-3	FD1423	FD16B	FD16RB		SHFD03B	
WINDSTAR	1995 -98	DIN				FD02B	FD02RB		SHFD02B	
WINDSTAR Premium Sound	1995 -98	DIN				FDK4B				
GEO										
METRO	1995 -97	GN2200B	GM1590AB	SKNT4	TN2150	IM01B	IM01RB			
PRIZM	1993 -97	TGN2100			TGN2100	IM01B	IM01RB			
TRACKER	1996 -97	GN2200B	PERFECT	SKNT4	TN2150	IM01B	IM01RB			
ACADIA	2007 -08	GM1598AB	GM1598AB			GM22SR		CRAB/CRARB		
GMC										
ACADIA	2009 -09	GM1598AB	GM1598AB			GM22SR		CRAB/CRARB		
ACADIA W/OnStar	2009 -09	GM1598AB	GM1598AB			GM21SR		CRAB/CRARB		
ACADIA	2007 -08	GM1598AB	GM1598AB			GM22SR		CRAB/CRARB		
ACADIA W/OnStar	2007 -08	GM1598AB	GM1598AB			GM21SR		CRAB/CRARB		
CANYON	2004 -09	GM1583B	GM1590AB		GMT2049B	GM09SR		MDA-1B/MDARB		
ENVOY	2008 -09	GM1583B	GM1590AB	SKGMT49-4	GMT2049B	GM09SR		MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B	
ENVOY/ENVOY XUV	2004 -07	GM1583B	GM1590AB	SKGMT49-4	GMT2049B	GM09SR		MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B	
ENVOY	2002 -03	GM1583B	GM1590AB	SKGMT49-4	GMT2049B	GM09SR		MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B	
ENVOY	1998 -01	GM1517B		GM1500B	GM1500B	GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B	
JIMMY S-15	1998 -01	GM1588B		GM1500B	GM1500B	GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B	
JIMMY S-15	1995 -97	GM1515B				GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B	
JIMMY S-15	1993 -94	GM1508B		GM1500B	GM1500B	GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM01B	
PICKUP FULLSIZE	1995 -98	GM1483B		GM1483B		GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B	
PICKUP FULLSIZE	1988 -94	GM1482B				GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB		
PICKUP S-15	1992 -93	GM1508B		GM1500B	GM1500B	GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM01B	
PICKUP S-15	1986 -91	GM1508B		GM1500B	GM1500B	GM01B	GM01RB		SHGM01B	
PICKUP S-15	1982 -82	GM1508B		GM1500B	GM1500B	GM01B	GM01RB			
PICKUP/CREWCAB/DUALLY	1995 -00	GM1483B		GM1483B		GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB		
PICKUP/CREWCAB/DUALLY	1992 -94	GM1482B				GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB		
SAFARI	1996 -05	GM1483B		GM1483B		GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B	
SAFARI	1992 -95	GM1508B		GM1500B	GM1500B	GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB		
SAVANA	2008 -09	GM1598AB	GM1598AB			GM22SR		CRAB/CRARB		
SAVANA	2003 -07	GM1583B	GM1590AB	SKGMT49-4	GMT2049B	GM09SR	GM05RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B	
SAVANA	2001 -02	GM1583B	GM1590AB	SKGMT49-4	GMT2049B	GM05B	GM05RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B	
SAVANA	1996 -00	GM1483B		GM1483B		GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B	
SIERRA 1500-3500 PICKUP	2009 -09	GM1598AB	GM1598AB			GM22SR		CRAB/CRARB		
SIERRA 1500-3500 PICKUP W/OnStar	2009 -09	GM1598AB	GM1598AB			GM21SR		CRAB/CRARB		
SIERRA 1500-3500 PICKUP	2007 -09	GM1598AB	GM1598AB			GM22SR		CRAB/CRARB		
SIERRA 1500-3500 PICKUP W/OnStar	2007 -08	GM1598AB	GM1598AB			GM21SR		CRAB/CRARB		
SIERRA 1500-3500 (CLASSIC Badge)	2007 -07	GM1583B	GM1590AB	SKGMT49-4	GMT2049B	GM09SR		MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B	
SIERRA 1500-3500	2003 -06	GM1583B	GM1590AB	SKGMT49-4	GMT2049B	GM09SR		MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B	
SIERRA 1500-3500	1999 -02	GM1483B	GM1590AB	GM1483B		GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B	
SONOMA	2002 -04	GM1583B	GM1590AB	SKGMT49-4	GMT2049B	GM09SR		MDA-1B/MDARB		
SONOMA	2000 -01	GM1517B		GM1500B	GM1500B	GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B	
SONOMA	1998 -99	GM1588B		GM1500B	GM1500B	GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B	
SONOMA	1994 -97	GM1515B				GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB		
SUBURBAN	1995 -99	GM1483B		GM1483B		GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B	
VAN	1988 -95	GM1508B		GM1500B	GM1500B	GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM01B	
YUKON	2009 -09	GM1598AB	GM1598AB			GM22SR		CRAB/CRARB		
YUKON W/OnStar	2009 -09	GM1598AB	GM1598AB			GM21SR		CRAB/CRARB		
YUKON Denali (Bose y91 system)	2009 -09	GM1598AB	GM1598AB			TBA		CRAB/CRARB		
YUKON	2007 -08	GM1598AB	GM1598AB			GM22SR		CRAB/CRARB		
YUKON W/OnStar	2007 -08	GM1598AB	GM1598AB			GM21SR		CRAB/CRARB		
YUKON Denali (Bose y91 system)	2007 -08	GM1598AB	GM1598AB			TBA		CRAB/CRARB		
YUKON	2003 -06	GM1583B	GM1590AB	SKGMT49-4	GMT2049B	GM09SR		MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B	
YUKON W/OnStar/Premium Bose (y91)	2003 -06	GM1583B	GM1590AB	SKGMT49-4	GMT2049B	GM09SR		MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B	
YUKON	2000 -02	GM1483B		GM1483B		GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B	
YUKON	1995 -99	GM1483B		GM1483B		GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B	
YUKON	1992 -94	GM1482B				GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM01B	
YUKON DENALI	1999 -99	GM1483B		GM1483B		GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B	
YUKON XL	2009 -09	GM1598AB	GM1598AB			GM22SR		CRAB/CRARB		
YUKON XL W/OnStar	2009 -09	GM1598AB	GM1598AB			GM21SR		CRAB/CRARB		
YUKON XL Denali (Bose y91 system)	2009 -09	GM1598AB	GM1598AB			TBA		CRAB/CRARB		
YUKON XL	2007 -08	GM1598AB	GM1598AB			GM22SR		CRAB/CRARB		

800.621.3695 ext 3

800.350.0687

188

tech support

fax orders

Application Guide

Make & Model	Year	AX Car Interface	iPod Integration	Steering Wheel Interface	Factory Replacement / Universal Antenna		Power Antenna	Front Speaker Adapter	Front Speakers	Rear Speaker Adapter	Rear Speakers
FORD (Cont'd)											
TAURUS w/ rotary climate controls	1998 -99	AXFD						SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
TAURUS w/ rotary climate controls	1996 -97	AXFD						SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
THUNDERBIRD	2002 -05			SWC-1/JACK/PS				SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
THUNDERBIRD	1989 -97						PA802	SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
THUNDERBIRD JBL/Premium Sound	1989 -97						PA802	SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
WINDSTAR	1999 -03	AXFD		SWC-1/JACK/PS				SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
WINDSTAR	1995 -98			SWC-1/JACK/PS				SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
WINDSTAR Premium Sound	1995 -98			SWC-1/JACK/PS				SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
GEO											
METRO	1995 -97							SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
PRIZM	1993 -97										
TRACKER	1996 -97								4		4
ACADIA	2007 -08	AXIPGMLAN						SAGMHR634	6 3/4	SAGMHR634	6 3/4
GMC											
ACADIA	2009 -09							SAGMHR634	6 3/4	SAGMHR634	6 3/4
ACADIA W/OnStar	2009 -09							SAGMHR634	6 3/4	SAGMHR634	6 3/4
ACADIA	2007 -08	AXIPGMLAN	AXIPGMLAN					SAGMHR634	6 3/4	SAGMHR634	6 3/4
ACADIA W/OnStar	2007 -08	AXIPGMLAN	AXIPGMLAN					SAGMHR634	6 3/4	SAGMHR634	6 3/4
CANYON	2004 -09		AXIPCL2	SWC-1/JACK/PS					6 3/4		6 3/4
ENVOY	2008 -09			SWC-1/JACK/PS				SAGTE6	6 1/2	SAGTE6	6 1/2
ENVOY/ENVOY XUV	2004 -07	AXGM	AXIPCL2	SWC-1/JACK/PS				SAGTE6	6 1/2	SAGTE6	6 1/2
ENVOY	2002 -03			SWC-1/JACK/PS				SAGTE6	6 1/2	SAGTE6	6 1/2
ENVOY	1998 -01	AXGM		SWC-1/JACK/PS	GM202/ALL UT			SA463/SA464/SAC656	4x6 6 3/4	SA69/SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4, 6x9
JIMMY S-15	1998 -01	AXGM		SWC-1/JACK/PS	GM202/ALL UT			SA463/SA464/SAC656	4x6 6 3/4	SA69/SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4, 6x9
JIMMY S-15	1995 -97			SWC-1/JACK/PS	GM202/ALL UT			SA463/SA464/SAC656	4x6 6 3/4	SA69/SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4, 6x9
JIMMY S-15	1993 -94				GM202/ALL UT			SA463/SA464/SAC656	4x6 6 3/4	SA69/SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4, 6x9
PICKUP FULLSIZE	1995 -98	AXGM		SWC-1/JACK/PS	GM204			SAGMT95	6 3/4	SA463/SA464	4x6
PICKUP FULLSIZE	1988 -94				GM204			SA463/SA464	4x6	SA463/SA464	4x6
PICKUP S-15	1992 -93				GM202/ALL UT			SA463/SA464	4x6		4x10
PICKUP S-15	1986 -91				GM203/ALL UT			SA463/SA464	4x6		4x10
PICKUP S-15	1982 -82				GM203			SA463/SA464	4x6		4x10
PICKUP/CREWCAB/DUALLY	1995 -00	AXGM		SWC-1/JACK/PS	GM204			SAGMT95	6 3/4	SA463/SA464	4x6
PICKUP/CREWCAB/DUALLY	1992 -94				GM204			SA463/SA464	4x6	SA463/SA464	4x6
SAFARI	1996 -05	AXGM		SWC-1/JACK/PS				SAGMT95	6 3/4	SAGMT95	6 3/4, 4x6
SAFARI	1992 -95							SA69	6x9		
SAVANA	2008 -09	AXIPGMLAN						SAGMHR634	6 3/4		
SAVANA	2003 -07	AXGM	AXIPCL2	SWC-1/JACK/PS	GM202/ALL UT	PA802		SAGMT95	6 3/4	SA463/SA464	4x6
SAVANA	2001 -02	AXGM			GM202/ALL UT	PA802		SAGMT95	6 3/4	SA463/SA464	4x6
SAVANA	1996 -00				GM202/ALL UT	PA802		SAGMT95	6 3/4	SA463/SA464	4x6
SIERRA 1500-3500 PICKUP	2009 -09										
SIERRA 1500-3500 PICKUP W/OnStar	2009 -09										
SIERRA 1500-3500 PICKUP	2007 -09	AXIPGMLAN									
SIERRA 1500-3500 PICKUP W/OnStar	2007 -08	AXIPGMLAN	AXIPGMLAN								
SIERRA 1500-3500 (CLASSIC Badge)	2007 -07	AXGM	AXIPCL2	SWC-1/JACK/PS				SAGMT95	6 3/4	SA463/SA464	4x6
SIERRA 1500-3500	2003 -06	AXGM	AXIPCL2	SWC-1/JACK/PS				SAGMT95	6 3/4	SA463/SA464	4x6
SIERRA 1500-3500	1999 -02	AXGM			GM204			SAGMT95	6 3/4	SA463/SA464	4x6
SONOMA	2002 -04			SWC-1/JACK/PS							4x10
SONOMA	2000 -01	AXGM		SWC-1/JACK/PS	GM202/ALL UT			SA463/SA464/SAC656	4x6 6 3/4		4x10
SONOMA	1998 -99	AXGM		SWC-1/JACK/PS	GM202/ALL UT			SA463/SA464/SAC656	4x6 6 3/4		4x10
SONOMA	1994 -97				GM202/ALL UT			SA463/SA464/SAC656	4x6 6 3/4		4x10
SUBURBAN	1995 -99	AXGM		SWC-1/JACK/PS	GM204			SAGMT95	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4, 4x10
VAN	1988 -95				GM202/ALL UT	PA802		SA463/SA464	4x6		
YUKON	2009 -09							SAGMHR634	6 1/2		5, 1 1/2
YUKON W/OnStar	2009 -09							SAGMHR634	6 1/2		5, 1 1/2
YUKON Denali (Bose y91 system)	2009 -09							SAGMHR634	6 1/2		5, 1 1/2
YUKON	2007 -08	AXIPGMLAN	AXIPGMLAN					SAGMHR634	6 1/2		5, 1 1/2
YUKON W/OnStar	2007 -08	AXIPGMLAN	AXIPGMLAN					SAGMHR634	6 1/2		5, 1 1/2
YUKON Denali (Bose y91 system)	2007 -08	AXIPGMLAN	AXIPGMLAN					SAGMHR634	6 1/2		5, 1 1/2
YUKON	2003 -06	AXGM	AXIPCL2	SWC-1/JACK/PS				SAGMT95	6 3/4		6 1/2, 8
YUKON W/OnStar/Premium Bose (y91)	2003 -06	AXGM	AXIPCL2	SWC-1/JACK/PS				SAGMT95	6 3/4		6 1/2, 8
YUKON	2000 -02	AXGM		SWC-1/JACK/PS				SAGMT95	6 3/4		6 1/2, 8
YUKON	1995 -99	AXGM		SWC-1/JACK/PS	GM204/ALL UT			SAGMT95	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4, 4x10
YUKON	1992 -94				GM204			SA463/SA464	4x6	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4, 4x10
YUKON DENALI	1999 -99	AXGM			GM204			SAGMT95	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4, 4x10
YUKON XL	2009 -09							SAGMHR634	6 1/2		5, 1 1/2
YUKON XL W/OnStar	2009 -09							SAGMHR634	6 1/2		5, 1 1/2
YUKON XL Denali (Bose y91 system)	2009 -09							SAGMHR634	6 1/2		5, 1 1/2
YUKON XL	2007 -08	AXIPGMLAN						SAGMHR634	6 1/2		5, 1 1/2

800.363.4490 ext 1

www.scosche.com









sales hot line

SCOSCHE

189

Application Guide

15 YEAR APPLICATIONS : 1994-2009
for full 1974-up listings go to www.scosche.com

Make & Model	Year	 Specific Kit	 Double DIN Kit	 Custom ISO/SoundKase Kit	 Multi Kit	 To Factory Wiring Harness	 To Factory Radio	 Antenna Adapter/Reverse Antenna Adapter	 Speaker Harness
GMC (Cont'd)									
YUKON XL W/OnStar	2007 -08	GM1598AB	GM1598AB			GM21SR		CRAB/CRARB	
YUKON XL Denali (Bose y91 system)	2007 -08	GM1598AB	GM1598AB			TBA		CRAB/CRARB	
YUKON XL	2003 -06	GM1583B	GM1590AB	SKGMT49-4	GMT2049B	GM09SR		MDA-1B/MDARB	
YUKON XL W/OnStar/Premium Bose (y91)	2003 -06	GM1583B	GM1590AB	SKGMT49-4	GMT2049B	GMOS2B11		MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B
YUKON XL	2000 -02	GM1483B		GM1483B		GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B
HONDA									
ACCORD With Factory-NAV All Colors and Trim Levels	2008 -09	NO FIT	NO FIT			HA11B	HA11RB	HAAB/HAARB	
ACCORD Non DUAL Climate (Tan Dash)/Non-NAV	2008 -09	HA1707ETB	HA1707ETB			HA11B	HA11RB	HAAB/HAARB	
ACCORD Non DUAL Climate (Dark Gray Dash) NON-Nav	2008 -09	HA1707DGB	HA1707DGB			HA11B	HA11RB	HAAB/HAARB	
ACCORD DUAL Climate (Tan Dash)/Non-NAV	2008 -09	HA1707DCETB	HA1707DCETB			HA11B	HA11RB	HAAB/HAARB	
ACCORD DUAL Climate (Dark Gray Dash) Non-Nav	2008 -09	HA1707DCDGB	HA1707DCDGB			HA11B	HA11RB	HAAB/HAARB	
ACCORD EX Radio Relocation	2003 -07	HA1573B				HA09B			SHHA02B
ACCORD	2003 -07	HA1573B				HA08B	HA08RB		SHHA02B
ACCORD EX	1998 -02	HA1564B	PERFECT	SKNT4	HA1563B	HA08B	HA08RB		SHHA02B
ACCORD LX/DX	1998 -02	HA1564B	PERFECT		HA1563B	HA08B	HA08RB		SHHA02B
ACCORD EX	1994 -97	HA1563B	HA1566B	SKHA63-4		HA02B	HA02RB		SHHA02B
ACCORD LX/DX	1994 -97	HA1563B	HA1566B	SKHA63-4		HA02B	HA02RB		SHHA02B
ACCORD EX	1990 -93	HA1563B	HA1566B	SKHA63-4		HA02B	HA02RB		SHHA02B
ACCORD LX/DX	1990 -93	HA1563B	HA1566B	SKHA63-4		HA02B	HA02RB		SHHA02B
CIVIC W/Integrated Radio (Gray Dash)	2006 -09	HA1561DGB				HA10B		HAAB/HAARB	
CIVIC W/Integrated Radio (Tan Dash)	2006 -09	HA1561ETB				HA10B		HAAB/HAARB	
CIVIC W/Integrated Radio (Blue Metallic Dash)	2006 -09	HA1561BMB				HA10B		HAAB/HAARB	
CIVIC W/Factory Navigation Radio	2006 -09	HA1563B				HA10B		HAAB/HAARB	
CIVIC SEDAN	2001 -05	HA1567B	HA1710B			HA08B	HA08RB		SHHA02B
CIVIC SI HATCHBACK	2002 -05	HA1572B	HA1710B			HA08B	HA08RB		SHHA02B
CIVIC	1999 -00	HA1563B	PERFECT	SKHA63-4	TN2150	HA08B	HA08RB		SHHA02B
CIVIC with Honda Alarm	1996 -98	HA1570B				HAK2B			SHHA02B
CIVIC with Keyless Entry	1996 -98	HA1570B				HAK1B			SHHA02B
CIVIC	1992 -95	DIN				HA02B	HA02RB		SHHA02B
CRV	2007 -09	HA1559B	HA1559B			HA10B		HAAB/HAARB	
CRV	1999 -06	HA1563B	PERFECT	SKHA63-4		HA08B	HA08RB		SHHA02B
CRV	1997 -98	HA1563B	PERFECT	SKHA63-4		HA02B	HA02RB		SHHA02B
DEL SOL	1993 -97	DIN				HA02B	HA02RB		SHHA02B
ELEMENT LX Model	2007 -09	HA1701B	HA1701B			HA08B	HA08RB		SHHA02B
ELEMENT NON-LX Models	2007 -09	HA1702B	HA1702B			HA08B	HA08RB		SHHA02B
ELEMENT	2003 -06	HA1701B	HA1701B			HA08B	HA08RB		SHHA02B
FIT	2009 -10	HA1708B	HA1708B			HA11B	HA11RB	HAAB/HAARB	
FIT	2007 -08	HA1558B	HA1558B			HA10B		HAAB/HAARB	
INSIGHT	2010 -10	TBA				HA11B	HA11RB	HAAB/HAARB	
INSIGHT	2001 -06	DIN				HA08B	HA08RB		SHHA02B
ODYSSEY	2008 -09	HA1577B	HA1700B			HA11B	HA11RB	HAAB/HAARB	
ODYSSEY W/Factory NAV	2008 -09	HA1577B	HA1700B			HA11B	HA11RB	HAAB/HAARB	
ODYSSEY	2005 -07	HA1577B	HA1700B			HA08B	HA08RB	HAAB/HAARB	
ODYSSEY W/Factory NAV	2005 -07	HA1577B	HA1700B			HA08B	HA08RB	HAAB/HAARB	
ODYSSEY	1999 -04	HA1563B	PERFECT	SKHA63-4		HA08B	HA08RB		SHHA02B
ODYSSEY	1995 -98	HA1563B	HA1566B	SKHA63-4		HA02B	HA02RB		SHHA02B
PASSPORT	1998 -02	IM2120B	GM1590AB	PERFECT		IU02B			SHHA02B
PASSPORT	1996 -97	ISO-DIN				IU02B			SHHA02B
PASSPORT	1994 -95	G01565B	PERFECT	PERFECT		IM01B	IM01RB		SHHA02B
PASSPORT 1995.5	1995 -95	ISO-DIN				IU02B			SHHA02B
PILOT	2009 -09	TBA							
PILOT Non-Navigation Screen	2006 -08	HA1703B	HA1703B	SKHA69-4		HA08B	HA08RB	HAAB/HAARB	
PILOT	2003 -05	HA1703B	HA1703B	SKHA69-4		HA08B	HA08RB		SHHA02B
PRELUDE	1999 -01	HA1563B	PERFECT	SKHA63-4		HA08B	HA08RB		SHHA02B
PRELUDE	1997 -98	HA1563B	PERFECT	SKHA63-4		HA02B	HA02RB		SHHA02B
PRELUDE	1992 -96	HA1563B	HA1566B	SKHA63-4		HA02B	HA02RB		SHHA02B
RIDGELINE	2006 -09	HA1578B	HA1579B			HA08B	HA08RB	HAAB/HAARB	
RIDGELINE W/Factory NAV	2006 -09	HA1578B	HA1579B			HA08B	HA08RB	HAAB/HAARB	
S2000	2000 -09	DIN				HA08B	HA08RB		SHHA02B
HUMMER									
H1 ALPHA	2006 -06	GM1583B	GM1590AB						
H1	2003 -05	GM1583B	GM1590AB						

800.621.3695 ext 3

800.350.0687

190

tech support

fax orders

Application Guide

Make & Model	Year	AX Car Interface	iPad Integration	Steering Wheel Interface	Factory Replacement / Universal Antenna		Power Antenna	Front Speaker Adapter	Front Speakers	Rear Speaker Adapter	Rear Speakers
					Factory Replacement / Universal Antenna	Power Antenna					
GMC (Cont'd)											
YUKON XL W/OnStar	2007 -08	AXIPGMLAN	AXIPGMLAN					SAGMHR634	6 1/2		5, 1 1/2
YUKON XL Denali (Bose y91 system)	2007 -08	AXIPGMLAN	AXIPGMLAN					SAGMHR634	6 1/2		5, 1 1/2
YUKON XL	2003 -06	AXGM	AXIPCL2	SWC-1/JACK/PS				SAGMT95	6 3/4		6 1/2
YUKON XL W/OnStar/Premium Bose (y91)	2003 -06	AXGM	AXIPCL2	SWC-1/JACK/PS				SAGMT95	6 3/4		6 1/2, 8
YUKON XL	2000 -02	AXGM		SWC-1/JACK/PS				SAGMT95	6 3/4		6 1/2
HONDA											
ACCORD With Factory-NAV All Colors and Trim Levels	2008 -09	AXIPHA2	AXIPHA2					SAH634	6 1/2	SAH634	6 1/2
ACCORD Non DUAL Climate (Tan Dash)/Non-NAV	2008 -09	AXIPHA	AXIPHA					SAH634	6 1/2	SAH634	6 1/2
ACCORD Non DUAL Climate (Dark Gray Dash) NON-Nav	2008 -09	AXIPHA	AXIPHA					SAH634	6 1/2	SAH634	6 1/2
ACCORD DUAL Climate (Tan Dash)/Non-NAV	2008 -09	AXIPHA	AXIPHA					SAH634	6 1/2	SAH634	6 1/2
ACCORD DUAL Climate (Dark Gray Dash) NON-Nav	2008 -09	AXIPHA	AXIPHA					SAH634	6 1/2	SAH634	6 1/2
ACCORD EX Radio Relocation	2003 -07	AXHA2		SWC-1/JACK/PS				SAH6	6 1/2	SA69	6x9
ACCORD	2003 -07	AXHA2		SWC-1/JACK/PS				SAH6	6 1/2	SA69	6x9
ACCORD EX	1998 -02	AXHT		SWC-1/JACK/PS	ALL UT	PA802			6 1/2	SA69	6x9
ACCORD LX/DX	1998 -02	AXHT		SWC-1/JACK/PS	ALL UT	PA802			6 1/2	SA69	6x9
ACCORD EX	1994 -97	AXHT		SWC-1/JACK/PS					6 1/2	SA69	6x9
ACCORD LX/DX	1994 -97	AXHT		SWC-1/JACK/PS					6 1/2		6 1/2
ACCORD EX	1990 -93				GM202/ALL UT	PA802			6 1/2	SA69	6x9
ACCORD LX/DX	1990 -93				GM202/ALL UT	PA802			6 1/2		6 1/2
CIVIC W/Integrated Radio (Gray Dash)	2006 -09	AXIPHA	AXIPHA					SAHC634	6 1/2	SAHC634	6 1/2, 8
CIVIC W/Integrated Radio (Tan Dash)	2006 -09	AXIPHA	AXIPHA					SAHC634	6 1/2	SAHC634	6 1/2, 8
CIVIC W/Integrated Radio (Blue Metallic Dash)	2006 -09	AXIPHA	AXIPHA					SAHC634	6 1/2	SAHC634	6 1/2, 8
CIVIC W/Factory Navigation Radio	2006 -09	AXIPHA2	AXIPHA2					SAHC634	6 1/2	SAHC634	6 1/2, 8
CIVIC SEDAN	2001 -05			SWC-1/JACK/PS				SAH6	6 1/2		6x9
CIVIC SI HATCHBACK	2002 -05			SWC-1/JACK/PS					6 1/2		6 1/2
CIVIC	1999 -00	AXHT		SWC-1/JACK/PS					6 1/2	SA69	6x9
CIVIC with Honda Alarm	1996 -98	AXHT		SWC-1/JACK/PS					6 1/2	SA69	6x9
CIVIC with Keyless Entry	1996 -98	AXHT		SWC-1/JACK/PS					6 1/2	SA69	6x9
CIVIC	1992 -95	AXHT		SWC-1/JACK/PS					6 1/2		6 1/2
CRV	2007 -09	AXIPHA	AXIPHA					SAHC634	6 1/2	SAHC634	6 1/2
CRV	1999 -06			SWC-1/JACK/PS	HA501				6 1/2		6 1/2
CRV	1997 -98			SWC-1/JACK/PS	HA501				6 1/2		6 1/2
DEL SOL	1993 -97	AXHT		SWC-1/JACK/PS					6 1/2		6 1/2
ELEMENT LX Model	2007 -09	AXIPHA	AXIPHA	SWC-1/JACK/PS					5 1/4		6x9
ELEMENT NON-LX Models	2007 -09	AXIPHA	AXIPHA	SWC-1/JACK/PS					5 1/4		6x9
ELEMENT	2003 -06	AXIPHA	AXIPHA	SWC-1/JACK/PS					5 1/4		6x9
FIT	2009 -10	AXIPHA	AXIPHA					SAHR6	6 1/2	SAHR6	6 1/2
FIT	2007 -08							SAHR6	6 1/2	SAHR6	6 1/2
INSIGHT	2010 -10								6 1/2		6 1/2
INSIGHT	2001 -06								6 1/2		6 1/2
ODYSSEY	2008 -09	AXIPHA	AXIPHA						6 1/2		6 1/2
ODYSSEY W/Factory NAV	2008 -09	AXIPHA2	AXIPHA2						6 1/2		6 1/2
ODYSSEY	2005 -07	AXIPHA	AXIPHA						6 1/2		6 1/2
ODYSSEY W/Factory NAV	2005 -07	AXIPHA2	AXIPHA2						6 1/2		6 1/2
ODYSSEY	1999 -04	AXHT		SWC-1/JACK/PS					6 1/2		4
ODYSSEY	1995 -98	AXHT		SWC-1/JACK/PS					6 1/2		6 1/2
PASSPORT	1998 -02								6 1/2		4
PASSPORT	1996 -97								4	SA463/SA464	4x6
PASSPORT	1994 -95								4		5 1/4
PASSPORT 1995.5	1995 -95								4	SA463/SA464	4x6
PILOT	2009 -09										
PILOT Non-Navigation Screen	2006 -08	AXIPHA	AXIPHA	SWC-1/JACK/PS					6 1/2		6 1/2
PILOT	2003 -05			SWC-1/JACK/PS					6 1/2		6 1/2
PRELUDE	1999 -01	AXHT		SWC-1/JACK/PS	IN GLASS				6 1/2	SA69	6x9
PRELUDE	1997 -98	AXHT		SWC-1/JACK/PS	IN GLASS				6 1/2	SA69	6x9
PRELUDE	1992 -96	AXHT		SWC-1/JACK/PS					6 1/2		6 1/2
RIDGELINE	2006 -09	AXIPHA	AXIPHA					SAHR6	6 1/2	SAHR6	6 1/2
RIDGELINE W/Factory NAV	2006 -09	AXIPHA2	AXIPHA2					SAHR6	6 1/2	SAHR6	6 1/2
S2000	2000 -09								6 1/2		
HUMMER											
H1 ALPHA	2006 -06								5 1/4		5 1/4
H1	2003 -05								5 1/4		5 1/4

800.363.4490 ext 1

sales hot line









www.scosche.com

SCOSCHE®

191

Application Guide

15 YEAR APPLICATIONS : 1994-2009
for full 1974-up listings go to www.scosche.com

Make & Model	Year	 Specific Kit	 Double DIN Kit	 Custom ISO/ SoundKase Kit	 Multi Kit	 To Factory Wiring Harness	 To Factory Radio	 Antenna Adapter/ Reverse Antenna Adapter	 Speaker Harness
HUMMER (Cont'd)									
H1	1996 -02	DIN							
H2 W/OnStar	2009 -09	GM1598AB	GM1598AB			GM21SR		CRAB/CRARB	
H2 W/OnStar (Premium Bose y91 system)	2009 -09	GM1598AB	GM1598AB			TBA		CRAB/CRARB	
H2 W/OnStar	2008 -08	GM1598AB	GM1598AB			GM21SR		CRAB/CRARB	
H2 W/OnStar (Premium Bose y91 system)	2008 -08	GM1598AB	GM1598AB			TBA		CRAB/CRARB	
H2	2003 -07	GM1583B	GM1590AB	SKGMT49-4	GMT2049B	GM0S2B11		MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B
H2	2003 -07	GM1583B	GM1590AB	SKGMT49-4	GMT2049B	GM09SR		MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B
H3	2006 -09	GM1594B	GM1595B			GM09SR			
HYUNDAI									
ACCENT	2006 -09	HY1611B				HY07B			
ACCENT	2002 -05	HY1603B			HY1602	HY03B	HY03RB		
ACCENT	2000 -01	HY1607B			HY1602	HY03B	HY03RB		
ACCENT	1995 -99	HY1600B	PERFECT	PERFECT	HY1601	HY02B	HY02RB		SHUI01B
AZERA	2006 -08	HY1610B	HY1620B			HY07B			
AZERA Premium Sound	2006 -07	HY1610B	HY1620B			HY08B			
ELANTRA	2009 -09	HY1623B	HY1623B			HY10B		KAAB/KAARB	
ELANTRA Radio DELETE Option	2007 -08	HY1615B				HY07B			
ELANTRA	2007 -08	HY1614B				HY07B			
ELANTRA Premium Sound	2007 -08	HY1614B				HY08B			
ELANTRA	2001 -06	HY1600B	HY1618B		HY1601	HY03B	HY03RB		SHUI01B
ELANTRA	1996 -00	HY1600B	HY1617B		HY1601	HY02B	HY02RB		SHUI01B
ELANTRA	1992 -95	HM1450B	PERFECT	PERFECT	HY1601	HY02B	HY02RB		SHUI01B
ENTOURAGE	2007 -09	KA2072B	KA2069B			HY07B			
GENESIS Sedan	2009 -09								
GENESIS Coupe	2010 -10								
SANTE FE	2007 -09	HY1612B	HY1612B			HY09B			
SANTA FE	2001 -06	HY1604B	HY1617B		HY1604	HY03B	HY03RB		SHUI01B
SANTA FE Premium Monsoon Audio	2001 -06	HY1604B	HY1617B		HY1604	GM05B			SHUI01B
SCOUPÉ	1991 -96	HM1450B	PERFECT	PERFECT	HY1601	HY02B	HY02RB		
SONATA	2009 -09	HY1622B	HY1622B			HY10B		KAAB/KAARB	
SONATA	2006 -08	HY1609B	HY1609B			FD23B			
SONATA	2002 -05	HY1604B	HY1618B		HY1602	HY03B	HY03RB		SHUI01B
SONATA	1999 -01	HY1605B	HY1617B		HY1602	HY03B	HY03RB		SHUI01B
SONATA	1995 -98	HY1600B	HY1617B		HY1601	HY02B	HY02RB		SHUI01B
TIBURON	2007 -08	HY1604B	HY1618B	SKHY04-4	HY1604	HY07B			
TIBURON	2003 -06	HY1604B	HY1618B	SKHY04-4	HY1604	HY04B	HY04RB		
TIBURON	2002 -02	HY1604B	HY1617B	SKHY04-4	HY1604	HY04B	HY04RB		SHUI01B
TIBURON	2000 -01	CUSTOM	HY1617B			HY04B	HY04RB		SHUI01B
TIBURON	1997 -99	HY1600B	HY1617B	PERFECT	HY1601	HY02B	HY02RB		SHUI01B
TUCSON w/NAV	2008 -09	HY1608B				HY10B		KAAB/KAARB	
TUCSON	2005 -07	HY1608B	HY1621B			HY03B	HY03RB		
VERACRUZ	2007 -09								
XG350	2002 -04	CUSTOM				HY03B	HY03RB		
XG300	2001 -01	CUSTOM				HY03B	HY03RB		
INFINITI									
EX35	2008 -09								
FX35/FX45	2009 -09								
FX35/FX50	2003 -08	CUSTOM							
G20	1999 -02	NN2155B	PERFECT	SKNT4	TN2150	NN03B	NN03RB	NDAB/NDARB	
G20	1991 -96	TN2150B	PERFECT	SKNT4	TN2150	NN02B	NN02RB	NDAB/NDARB	
G37 Coupe	2008 -09								
G35 Coupe	2005 -06					NN03B	NN03RB	NDAB/NDARB	
G35 Coupe	2003 -04					NN03B	NN03RB	NDAB/NDARB	
G37 Sedan	2009 -09								
G35 Sedan	2007 -08								
G35 Sedan	2005 -06					NN03B	NN03RB	NDAB/NDARB	
G35 Sedan	2003 -04					NN03B	NN03RB	NDAB/NDARB	
I30	2000 -01	CUSTOM				NN03B	NN03RB	NDAB/NDARB	
I30	1996 -99	NN2155B	PERFECT	SKNT4	TN2150	NN03B	NN03RB	NDAB/NDARB	
I35	2004 -04	CUSTOM				NN03B	NN03RB	NDAB/NDARB	
I35	2002 -04	CUSTOM				NN03B	NN03RB	NDAB/NDARB	
J30	1993 -97	NO FIT				NN03B	NN03RB	NDAB/NDARB	
M35/M45	2006 -09	NO FIT				NN03B	NN03RB	NDAB/NDARB	
M45	2004 -04	NO FIT				NN03B	NN03RB	NDAB/NDARB	
Q45	2001 -06	CUSTOM				NN03B	NN03RB	NDAB/NDARB	
Q45	1997 -00	NN2155B	PERFECT	SKNT4	TN2150	NN03B	NN03RB	NDAB/NDARB	
QX4 Bose	1997 -00	NN2155B	PERFECT		TGN2100	NN03B	NN03RB	NDAB/NDARB	
Q45	1994 -96	NN2155B	PERFECT		NN1490	NN02B	NN02RB	NDAB/NDARB	

800.621.3695 ext 3









800.350.0687

192

tech support

fax orders

Application Guide

Make & Model	Year	 AX Car Interface	 iPod Integration	 Steering Wheel Interface			 Front Speaker Adapter	 Front Speakers	 Rear Speaker Adapter	 Rear Speakers
					Factory Replacement / Universal Antenna	Power Antenna				
HUMMER (Cont'd)										
H1	1996 -02							5 1/4		5 1/4
H2 W/OnStar	2009 -09						SAGMHR634	6 1/2		5, 1 1/2
H2 W/OnStar (Premium Bose y91 system)	2009 -09						SAGMHR634	6 1/2		5, 1 1/2
H2 W/OnStar	2008 -08	AXIPGMLAN	AXIPGMLAN				SAGMHR634	6 1/2		5, 1 1/2
H2 W/OnStar (Premium Bose y91 system)	2008 -08	AXIPGMLAN	AXIPGMLAN				SAGMHR634	6 1/2		5, 1 1/2
H2	2003 -07	AXGM	AXIPCL2	SWC-1/JACK/PS				5 1/4		5 1/4
H2	2003 -07	AXGM	AXIPCL2	SWC-1/JACK/PS				5 1/4		5 1/4
H3	2006 -09			SWC-1/JACK/PS			SAGMHR634	6 3/4	SAGMHR634	6 3/4
HYUNDAI										
ACCENT	2006 -09							6 1/2	SA69	6x9
ACCENT	2002 -05							5 1/4		5 1/4
ACCENT	2000 -01							5 1/4		5 1/4
ACCENT	1995 -99					PA802		4		5 1/4, 6 1/2
AZERA	2006 -08							6 1/2		6 1/2
AZERA Premium Sound	2006 -07							6 1/2		6 1/2, 8
ELANTRA	2009 -09						SAU56	6 3/4	SAU56	6 3/4
ELANTRA Radio DELETE Option	2007 -08						SAU56	6 3/4	SAU56	6 3/4
ELANTRA	2007 -08						SAU56	6 3/4	SAU56	6 3/4
ELANTRA Premium Sound	2007 -08						SAU56	6 3/4	SAU56	6 3/4
ELANTRA	2001 -06					PA802		5 1/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
ELANTRA	1996 -00					PA802		5 1/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
ELANTRA	1992 -95					PA802		4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
ENTOURAGE	2007 -09						SAU56	6 3/4	SA69	6x9
GENESIS Sedan	2009 -09									
GENESIS Coupe	2010 -10									
SANTE FE	2007 -09						SAU56	6 3/4	SAU56	6 3/4
SANTA FE	2001 -06							6 1/2		6 1/2
SANTA FE Premium Monsoon Audio	2001 -06							6 1/2		6 1/2
SCOUPE	1991 -96							4		6 1/2
SONATA	2009 -09									
SONATA	2006 -08							6 1/2		6 1/2
SONATA	2002 -05							6 1/2		6x9
SONATA	1999 -01						SAC656	1 1/4, 6 1/2	SA69	6x9
SONATA	1995 -98				GM202/ALL UT	PA802	SAC656/SAU56	4, 6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
TIBURON	2007 -08						SAC656	1, 6 3/4	SA69	6x9
TIBURON	2003 -06						SAC656	1, 6 3/4	SA69	6x9
TIBURON	2002 -02						SAC656	1, 6 3/4	SA69	6x9
TIBURON	2000 -01						SAC656	1, 6 3/4	SA69	6x9
TIBURON	1997 -99					PA802	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SA69	6x9
TUCSON w/NAV	2008 -09							6 1/2		6 1/2
TUCSON	2005 -07							6 1/2		6 1/2
VERACRUZ	2007 -09									
XG350	2002 -04							6 1/2	SA69	6x9
XG300	2001 -01							6 1/2	SA69	6x9
INFINITI										
EX35	2008 -09									
FX35/FX45	2009 -09									
FX35/FX50	2003 -08	AXNN		SWC-1/JACK/PS				4, 6 1/2		4, 6 1/2
G20	1999 -02						SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
G20	1991 -96							4	SA69	6x9
G37 Coupe	2008 -09									
G35 Coupe	2005 -06							5 1/4		5 1/4, 6x9
G35 Coupe	2003 -04	AXNN		SWC-1/JACK/PS				5 1/4		5 1/4, 6x9
G37 Sedan	2009 -09									
G35 Sedan	2007 -08	AXNN						5 1/4		5 1/4, 6x9
G35 Sedan	2005 -06							5 1/4		5 1/4, 6x9
G35 Sedan	2003 -04	AXNN		SWC-1/JACK/PS				5 1/4		5 1/4, 8
I30	2000 -01						SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
I30	1996 -99						SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
I35	2004 -04									
I35	2002 -04									
J30	1993 -97									
M35/M45	2006 -09									
M45	2004 -04									
Q45	2001 -06									
Q45	1997 -00						SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	5 1/4, 6 3/4
QX4 Bose	1997 -00						SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
Q45	1994 -96					PA802		4	SA69	6x9

800.363.4490 ext 1









sales hot line

www.scosche.com

SCOSCHE

Application Guide

15 YEAR APPLICATIONS : 1994-2009
for full 1974-up listings go to www.scosche.com

Make & Model	Year								
		Specific Kit	Double DIN Kit	Custom ISO/SoundKase Kit	Multi Kit	To Factory Wiring Harness	To Factory Radio	Antenna Adapter/Reverse Antenna Adapter	Speaker Harness
INFINITI (Cont'd)									
Q45	1990 -93	NN2155B	PERFECT		NN1490	NN02B	NN02RB	NDAB/NDARB	
Q45 Bose	1997 -00	NN2155B	PERFECT		TGN2100	NN03B	NN03RB	NDAB/NDARB	
QX4	2001 -03	NN1499B				NN03B	NN03RB	NDAB/NDARB	
QX4	1997 -00	NN2155B	PERFECT		TGN2100	NN03B	NN03RB	NDAB/NDARB	
QX56	2008 -09								
QX56	2004 -07	CUSTOM							
ISUZU									
AMIGO	1998 -00	IM2120B				IU02B			SHTA02B
ASCENDER	2004 -08	GM1583B	GM1590AB	SKGMT49-4	GMT2049B	GM09SR		MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B
AXIOM	2002 -04	CUSTOM							
HOMBRE	1998 -00	GM1588B		GM1500B	GM1500B	GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	
HOMBRE	1996 -97	GM1515B				GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	
i280/i290/i350	2006 -08	GM1583B	GM1590AB	SKGMT49-4	GMT2049B	GM09SR		MDA-1B/MDARB	
OASIS	1996 -99	HA1563B	HA1566B	SKHA63-4	TN2150	HA02B	HA02RB		
RODEO	1996 -97	DIN				IU02B			SHTA02B
RODEO	1991 -95	GO1565B	PERFECT	SKNT4	TN2150	IM01B	IM01RB		
RODEO 1995.5	1995 -95	DIN		PERFECT		IU02B			SHTA02B
RODEO SPORT	2002 -03	IM2120B	GM1590AB	PERFECT		IU02B			
RODEO SPORT	2001 -01	IM2120B	GM1590AB	PERFECT		IU02B			
TROOPER	2002 -03	ISO-DIN				IU02B			
TROOPER	1995 -01	ISO-DIN				IU02B			
VEHICROSS	1999 -01	NO FIT							
JAGUAR									
S-TYPE	2000 -08	NO FIT							
XF	2009 -09								
XJ SERIES	2001 -07	NO FIT							
XK	2007 -07								
XJ6	1995 -95	CUSTOM							
XJR	1995 -02	CUSTOM							
XJS	1988 -96	DIN							
X-TYPE	2002 -07	CUSTOM							
JEEP									
CHEROKEE	1997 -01	CJ1282B		CJ1278B	FCJ1270A	CR01B	CR01RB		SHCR03B
CHEROKEE	1988 -96	FJ1550B			FJ1550	JE01B	JE01RB		
COMMANDER	2008 -09	CR1288B	CR1291B	CR1288B		CR06SR		VWA-3B/VWAR3B	
COMMANDER W/Navigation	2006 -07	CR1289B	CR1289B			CR03SR		CRAB/CRARB	
COMMANDER	2006 -08	CR1286B		CR1286B		CR03SR		CRAB/CRARB	
COMPASS	2009 -09	CR1288B	CR1291B	CR1288B		TBA		VWA-3B/VWAR3B	
COMPASS	2007 -08	CR1286B		CR1286B		CR03SR		CRAB/CRARB	
COMPASS W/Navigation	2007 -08	CR1289B	CR1289B			CR03SR		CRAB/CRARB	
GRAND CHEROKEE	2008 -09	CR1288B	CR1291B	CR1288B		CR06SR		VWA-3B/VWAR3B	
GRAND CHEROKEE W/Navigation	2005 -07	CR1289B	CR1289B			CR03SR		CRAB/CRARB	
GRAND CHEROKEE	2005 -07	CR1286B		CR1286B		CR03SR		CRAB/CRARB	
GRAND CHEROKEE	2002 -04	CR1277B		CR1277B		CR02B	CR02RB	CRAB/CRARB	SHGM01B
GRAND CHEROKEE	1999 -01	CR1277B		CR1277B		CR01B	CR01RB		SHGM01B
GRAND CHEROKEE	1993 -98	CJ1282B		CJ1278B	FCJ1270A	CR01B	CR01RB		SHGM01B
LIBERTY	2008 -09	CR1288B	CR1291B	CR1288B		CR07SR		VWA-3B/VWAR3B	
LIBERTY	2002 -07	CR1277B		CR1277B		CR02B	CR02RB	CRAB/CRARB	
PATRIOT	2009 -09	CR1288B	CR1291B	CR1288B		TBA		VWA-3B/VWAR3B	
PATRIOT	2007 -08	CR1286B		CR1286B		CR03SR		CRAB/CRARB	
PATRIOT W/Navigation	2007 -08	CR1289B	CR1289B			CR03SR		CRAB/CRARB	
WRANGLER/WRANGLER Unlimited	2007 -09	CR1288B	CR1291B	CR1288B		CR07SR		VWA3B/VWA3RB	
WRANGLER	2004 -06	CR1277B		CR1277B		CR02B	CR02RB	CRAB/CRARB	
WRANGLER	1997 -03	CJ1282B		CJ1278B	FCJ1270A	CR01B	CR02RB	CRAB/CRARB	SHCR03B
WRANGLER	1988 -96	FJ1550B			FJ1550	JE01B	JE01RB		
KIA									
AMANTI	2006 -07	KA2095B	KA2095B			KA02B	KA02RB		
AMANTI	2004 -05	NO FIT				KA02B	KA02RB		
BORREGO	2009 -09								
OPTIMA	2006 -09	KA2068B	KA2069B						
OPTIMA	2001 -05	KA2065B				HY03B	HY03RB		
RIO	2006 -09	KA2070B	KA2092B			HY07B			
RIO	2001 -05	KA2065B	KA2071B			KA01B	KA01RB		
RONDO	2007 -09	KA2090B	KA2091B						
SEDONA	2006 -09	KA2072B	KA2069B			HY07B			
SEDONA	2001 -05		KA2071B			KA01B	KA01RB		
SEPHIA	1998 -02	KA2065B	PERFECT			KA01B	KA01RB		
SEPHIA	1994 -97	KA2060B				KA01B	KA01RB		

800.621.3695 ext 3

800.350.0687

194

tech support

fax orders

Application Guide

Make & Model	Year	AX Car Interface	iPod Integration	Steering Wheel Interface	Antenna		Front Speaker Adapter	Front Speakers	Rear Speaker Adapter	Rear Speakers
					Factory Replacement / Universal Antenna	Power Antenna				
INFINITI (Cont'd)										
Q45	1990 -93							4	SA69	6x9
Q45 Bose	1997 -00						SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	5 1/4, 6 3/4
QX4	2001 -03			SWC-1/JACK/PS			SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
QX4	1997 -00						SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
QX56	2008 -09						SA69	6x9	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
QX56	2004 -07						SA69	6x9	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
ISUZU										
AMIGO	1998 -00	AXHT						6 1/2		6 1/2
ASCENDER	2004 -08	AXGM		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SAGTE6	6 1/2	SAGTE6	6 1/2
AXIOM	2002 -04						SAC656	6 3/4	SAC656	6 3/4
HOMBRE	1998 -00				GM202/ALL UT		SA463/SA464/SAC656	4x6 6 3/4		4x10
HOMBRE	1996 -97				GM202/ALL UT		SA463/SA464/SAC656	4x6 6 3/4		4x10
i280/i290/i350	2006 -08		AXIPCL2					6 3/4		6 3/4
OASIS	1996 -99				GM202/ALL UT			6 1/2		6 1/2
RODEO	1996 -97				ALL UT			4	SA463/SA464	4x6
RODEO	1991 -95				ALL UT			5		5
RODEO 1995.5	1995 -95				ALL UT			4	SA463/SA464	4x6
RODEO SPORT	2002 -03							4		5 1/4
RODEO SPORT	2001 -01							6 1/2		4
TROOPER	2002 -03	AXHT								
TROOPER	1995 -01				ALL UT	PA802		6 1/2		4
VEHICROSS	1999 -01									
JAGUAR										
S-TYPE	2000 -08	AXFD		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
XF	2009 -09									
XJ SERIES	2001 -07							5 1/4		5 1/4, 6x9
XK	2007 -07									
XJ6	1995 -95				ALL UT	PA802		5 1/4		5 1/4
XJR	1995 -02									
XJS	1988 -96				ALL UT	PA802		5 1/4		
X-TYPE	2002 -07			SWC-1/JACK/PS				6 1/2		6 1/2
JEEP										
CHEROKEE	1997 -01	AXCR		SWC-1/JACK/PS	ALL UT			5 1/4		5 1/4
CHEROKEE	1988 -96				ALL UT	PA802		5 1/4		5 1/4
COMMANDER	2008 -09						SA69	6x9	SAC656	6 3/4
COMMANDER W/Navigation	2006 -07			SWC1/ALP/PS+CAN			SA69	6x9	SAC656	6 3/4
COMMANDER	2006 -08			SWC1/ALP/PS+CAN			SA69	6x9	SAC656	6 3/4
COMPASS	2009 -09						SA69	6x9	SA69	6x9
COMPASS	2007 -08			SWC1/ALP/PS+CAN			SA69	6x9	SA69	6x9
COMPASS W/Navigation	2007 -08						SA69	6x9	SA69	6x9
GRAND CHEROKEE	2008 -09						SA69	2 1/2, 6x9	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
GRAND CHEROKEE W/Navigation	2005 -07	AXCR2					SA69	2 1/2, 6x9	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
GRAND CHEROKEE	2005 -07	AXCR2		SWC1/ALP/PS+CAN			SA69	2 1/2, 6x9	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
GRAND CHEROKEE	2002 -04	AXCR		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SA69	2 1/2, 6x9	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
GRAND CHEROKEE	1999 -01	AXCR		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SA69	2 1/2, 6x9	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
GRAND CHEROKEE	1993 -98			SWC-1/JACK/PS			SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
LIBERTY	2008 -09									
LIBERTY	2002 -07	AXCR		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SAC656	6 1/2	SAC656	6 1/2
PATRIOT	2009 -09						SA69	6x9	SA69	6x9
PATRIOT	2007 -08						SA69	6x9	SA69	6x9
PATRIOT W/Navigation	2007 -08						SA69	6x9	SA69	6x9
WRANGLER/WRANGLER Unlimited	2007 -09						SAC656	1, 6 3/4	SAC656	6 3/4
WRANGLER	2004 -06	AXCR		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SAJ46	4x6		4
WRANGLER	1997 -03	AXCR					SAJ46	4x6		4
WRANGLER	1988 -96				ALL UT		SAJ46	4x6		4
KIA										
AMANTI	2006 -07									
AMANTI	2004 -05			SWC-1/JACK/PS						
BORREGO	2009 -09									
OPTIMA	2006 -09									
OPTIMA	2001 -05						SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SA69	6x9
RIO	2006 -09									
RIO	2001 -05						SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
RONDO	2007 -09									
SEDONA	2006 -09						SAU56	6 3/4	SA69	6x9
SEDONA	2001 -05							1 1/4, 6	SA69	6x9
SEPHIA	1998 -02							5 1/4		5x7
SEPHIA	1994 -97				GM202/ALL UT	PA802		5 1/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4

800.363.4490 ext 1

www.scosche.com









sales hot line

SCOSCHE

195

Application Guide

15 YEAR APPLICATIONS : 1994-2009
for full 1974-up listings go to www.scosche.com

Make & Model	Year	 Specific Kit	 Double DIN Kit	 Custom ISO/ SoundKase Kit	 Multi Kit	 To Factory Wiring Harness	 To Factory Radio	 Antenna Adapter/ Reverse Antenna Adapter	 Speaker Harness
KIA (Cont'd)									
SORENTO	2007 -09		KA2092B			HY09B			
SORENTO	2003 -06	KA2066B	KA2071B			HY03B			
SOUL	2010 -10	KA2096B	KA2096B			HY10B		KAAB/KAARB	
SPECTRA/SPECTRA 5	2007 -09	KA2093B							
SPECTRA/SPECTRA 5	2006 -06	KA2067B	KA2069B			KA02B	KA02RB		
SPECTRA Early Production ONLY	2005 -05	KA2063B				KA02B	KA02RB		
SPECTRA	2000 -04	KA2062B	KA2071B			KA02B	KA01RB		
SPORTAGE	2005 -09	KA2064B	KA2094B			HY07B			
SPORTAGE EX Premium Sound	2005 -09	KA2064B	KA2094B			HY08B			
SPORTAGE	1995 -02	KA2065B				KA01B	KA01RB		
LAND ROVER									
DISCOVERY II	1999 -04	CUSTOM							
DISCOVERY SE	1994 -98	DIN							
FREELANDER	2004 -05	CUSTOM							
FREELANDER	2002 -03	DIN							
LR3	2005 -09	CUSTOM							
LR2	2007 -09	TBA				TBA			
RANGE ROVER	2003 -09	CUSTOM							
RANGE ROVER	1996 -02	CUSTOM							
LEXUS									
ES330/350	2002 -09	NO FIT							
ES300	1997 -01	LS2081B	LS2081B						
ES300	1992 -96	LS2080B	LS2080B						
GS (Non-Mark Levinson)	2006 -09	NO FIT				TA07SR			
GS300/430	2004 -05	CUSTOM							
GS300/400	1998 -03	LS2083B	LS2083B						
GS300	1993 -97	LS2082B	LS2082B						
GX470 (Non-Mark Levinson)	2003 -09	CUSTOM							
IS350/IS250	2006 -09	TBA							
IS300	2001 -05	LS2075B	LS2075B			NO FIT			SHTA02B
IS300 SPORTCROSS	2002 -05	LS2075B	LS2075B			NO FIT			
LS460	2007 -09	NO FIT							
LS430	2001 -06	CUSTOM							
LS400	1995 -00	LS2085B	LS2085B						
LS400	1990 -94	CUSTOM							
LX570	2008 -09	CUSTOM							
LX470	1998 -06	CUSTOM							
LX450	1996 -97	TA2154B	PERFECT	SKNT4	TN2150	TA02B	TA02RB		
RX330/350 (Non-Mark Levinson)	2004 -09	CUSTOM				TA07SR			
RX400h (Non-Mark Levinson)	2006 -09	CUSTOM				TA07SR			
RX300	1999 -03	CUSTOM							
SC430	2001 -09	CUSTOM							
SC400/300	1992 -00	NO FIT							
LINCOLN									
AVIATOR	2003 -05	FD1422B	FD1428B			FDK11B			SHFD03B
BLACKWOOD TRUCK	2002 -03	FD1327B		SKFD27-3	FD1327	FDK13B			
CONTINENTAL	1998 -02	NO FIT				FDK10B		FDAB/FDARB	
CONTINENTAL (JBL Rear Tuner)	1998 -02	NO FIT				FD08/FD12		FDA-18B	
CONTINENTAL	1995 -97	FD1327B		SKFD27-3	FD1423	FDK10B		FDAB/FDARB	
LS SEDAN	2004 -06	LN1328B	LN1329B	SKLN28-4		FDK11B			
LS SEDAN	2000 -03	LN1328B	LN1329B	SKLN28-4		FDK13B			
MARK LT	2006 -08	FD1424B	FD1426B	SKFD24-4	FD1424B	FDK11B		CRAB/CRARB	SHFD03B
MARK VIII	1995 -98	FD1327B		SKFD27-3	FD1423	FDK10B			
MKS	2009 -09	TBA							
MKX W/THX SOUND	2007 -09	FD1432B	FD1432B			FDSR		CRAB/CRARB	
MKX	2007 -09	FD1432B	FD1432B			FDSR		CRAB/CRARB	
MKZ	2007 -09	TBA				FDSR		CRAB/CRARB	
NAVIGATOR/L Base CD6 Radio	2007 -09	LN1434B		LN1434B		FDSR		CRAB/CRARB	
NAVIGATOR/L W/ THX SOUND	2007 -09	FD1432B	FD1432B			FDSR		CRAB/CRARB	
NAVIGATOR/L W/Factory Navigation	2007 -09	FD1432B	FD1432B			FDSR		CRAB/CRARB	
NAVIGATOR	2004 -06	FD1422B	FD1428B	SKFD27-3	FD1423	FDK11B			SHFD03B
NAVIGATOR	2003 -03	FD1422B	FD1428B	SKFD27-3	FD1423	FD16B	FD16RB		SHFD03B
NAVIGATOR	1998 -02	FD1325B		SKFD27-3	FD1423	FD16B	FD16RB		SHFD03B
TOWN CAR	2003 -09	FD1327B		SKFD27-3	FD1327	FD16B	FD16RB		
TOWN CAR	2000 -02	NO FIT				FD16B	FD16RB		SHFD02B
TOWN CAR	1998 -99	FD1327B		SKFD27-3	FD1423	FD16B	FD16RB		SHFD02B
TOWN CAR (JBL Rear Tuner)	1998 -99	FD1327B		SKFD27-3	FD1423	FD08/FD12			SHFD02B

800.621.3695 ext 3









800.350.0687

196

tech support

fax orders

Application Guide

Make & Model	Year	 AX Car Interface	 iPod Integration	 Steering Wheel Interface			 Front Speaker Adapter	 Front Speakers	 Rear Speaker Adapter	 Rear Speakers
					Factory Replacement / Universal Antenna	Power Antenna				
KIA (Cont'd)										
SORENTO	2007 -09						SAU56	6 3/4	SAU56	6 3/4
SORENTO	2003 -06			SWC-1/JACK/PS			SAU56	6 3/4		5 1/4
SOUL	2010 -10							6 3/4		6 3/4
SPECTRA/SPECTRA 5	2007 -09									
SPECTRA/SPECTRA 5	2006 -06							6 1/2		5 1/4
SPECTRA Early Production ONLY	2005 -05							6 1/2		5 1/4
SPECTRA	2000 -04							6 1/2	SA68	6x8
SPORTAGE	2005 -09							6 1/2		6 1/2
SPORTAGE EX Premium Sound	2005 -09							6 1/2		6 1/2
SPORTAGE	1995 -02				UT703/UT713	PA802		4		6 1/2
LAND ROVER										
DISCOVERY II	1999 -04			SWC-1/JACK/PS				4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
DISCOVERY SE	1994 -98			SWC-1/JACK/PS	CR301			4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
FREELANDER	2004 -05			SWC-1/JACK/PS				6 1/2		6 1/2
FREELANDER	2002 -03			SWC-1/JACK/PS				6 1/2		6 1/2
LR3	2005 -09			SWC-1/JACK/PS				6 1/2		6 1/2
LR2	2007 -09									
RANGE ROVER	2003 -09			SWC-1/JACK/PS				6 1/2		6 1/2
RANGE ROVER	1996 -02			SWC-1/JACK/PS				4		4
LEXUS										
ES330/350	2002 -09			SWC-1/JACK/PS				6 1/2		6 1/2, 8
ES300	1997 -01							6 1/2		6 1/2, 8
ES300	1992 -96									
GS (Non-Mark Levinson)	2006 -09	AXIPTA								
GS300/430	2004 -05							ENCLOSURE		ENCLOSURE
GS300/400	1998 -03							ENCLOSURE		ENCLOSURE
GS300	1993 -97							ENCLOSURE		ENCLOSURE
GX470 (Non-Mark Levinson)	2003 -09	AXIPTA					SAT69	6x9	SAT6	6 3/4
IS350/IS250	2006 -09							6 1/2		6 1/2
IS300	2001 -05						SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SA69	6x9
IS300 SPORTCROSS	2002 -05						SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4		5 1/4
LS460	2007 -09	AXIPTA								
LS430	2001 -06	AXIPTA						ENCLOSURE		ENCLOSURE
LS400	1995 -00							ENCLOSURE		ENCLOSURE
LS400	1990 -94							ENCLOSURE		ENCLOSURE
LX570	2008 -09									
LX470	1998 -06							6 3/4		4
LX450	1996 -97							6 3/4		4
RX330/350 (Non-Mark Levinson)	2004 -09	AXIPTA		SWC-1/JACK/PS				6 1/2		6 1/2
RX400h (Non-Mark Levinson)	2006 -09	AXIPTA		SWC-1/JACK/PS				6 1/2		6 1/2
RX300	1999 -03							6 1/2		6 1/2
SC430	2001 -09						SA69	6x9		6 1/2
SC400/300	1992 -00							ENCLOSURE		ENCLOSURE
LINCOLN										
AVIATOR	2003 -05	AXFD		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
BLACKWOOD TRUCK	2002 -03	AXFD		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
CONTINENTAL	1998 -02	AXFD		SWC-1/JACK/PS				6 1/2	SA68/SA69	6x8, 6x9
CONTINENTAL (JBL Rear Tuner)	1998 -02	AXFD		SWC-1/JACK/PS				6 1/2	SA68/SA69	6x8, 6x9
CONTINENTAL	1995 -97	AXFD			ALL UT	PA802		6 1/2	SA68/SA69	6x8, 6x9
LS SEDAN	2004 -06			SWC-1/JACK/PS			SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
LS SEDAN	2000 -03	AXFD		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
MARK LT	2006 -08						SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
MARK VIII	1995 -98	AXFD			ALL UT	PA802		6 1/2	SA68	6x8
MKS	2009 -09									
MKX W/THX SOUND	2007 -09						SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
MKX	2007 -09						SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
MKZ	2007 -09									
NAVIGATOR/L Base CD6 Radio	2007 -09						SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
NAVIGATOR/L W/ THX SOUND	2007 -09						SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
NAVIGATOR/L W/Factory Navigation	2007 -09						SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
NAVIGATOR	2004 -06			SWC-1/JACK/PS			SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
NAVIGATOR	2003 -03	AXFD		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
NAVIGATOR	1998 -02	AXFD		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
TOWN CAR	2003 -09			SWC-1/JACK/PS			SA68	6x8	SA69	6x9
TOWN CAR	2000 -02	AXFD		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SA68	6x8	SA69	6x9
TOWN CAR	1998 -99	AXFD		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
TOWN CAR (JBL Rear Tuner)	1998 -99	AXFD		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8

800.363.4490 ext 1

www.scosche.com









sales hot line

SCOSCHE®

197

Application Guide

15 YEAR APPLICATIONS : 1994-2009
for full 1974-up listings go to www.scosche.com

Make & Model	Year	 Specific Kit	 Double DIN Kit	 Custom ISO/SoundKase Kit	 Multi Kit	 To Factory Wiring Harness	 To Factory Radio	 Antenna Adapter/Reverse Antenna Adapter	 Speaker Harness
LINCOLN (Cont'd)									
TOWN CAR	1995 -97	FD1327B		SKFD27-3	FD1423	FDK10B		FDAB/FDARB	SHFD02B
ZEPHYR	2006 -08					FDSR	FD23RB	CRAB/CRARB	
ZEPHYR Audiophile Sound	2006 -06	TBA				FDSR		CRAB/CRARB	
LOTUS									
ELISE	2005 -09	DIN							
EXIGE	2006 -09	DIN							
MAZDA									
626	2001 -02	MA1537B	MA1541B	SKMA37-4		MA03B	MA03RB		SHFD02B
626	1998 -00	MA1537B	MA1541B	SKMA37-4	TN2152	MA02B	MA02RB		SHFD02B
626	1993 -97	FM2157B		SKNT4	TN2152	MA02B	MA02RB		SHFD02B
929	1996 -96	FM2157B		SKNT4	TN2152	MA02B	MA02RB		SHMA01B
B SERIES PICKUP	2002 -09	FD1327B	FD1330B	SKFD27-3	FD1423	FD16B	FD16RB		SHFD03B
B SERIES PICKUP	1998 -01	FD1327B	FD1330B	SKFD27-3	FD1423	FD16B	FD16RB		SHFD03B
B SERIES PICKUP	1995 -97	FD1327B	FD1330B	SKFD27-3	FD1423	FD02B	FD02RB		SHFD02B
B SERIES PICKUP Premium Sound	1995 -97	FD1327B	FD1330B	SKFD27-3	FD1423	FDK10B			
CX7	2007 -09	MA1533B	MA1533B			MA03B	MA03RB		
CX9	2007 -09	TBA							
Mazda3	2004 -09	MA1536B	MA1540B			MA03B	MA03RB		SHFD03B
Mazda5	2006 -09	MA1538B	MA1538B			MA03B	MA03RB		
Mazda6	2009 -09								
Mazda6	2006 -08	NO FIT							
Mazda6	2003 -05	NO FIT							
MILLENNIA	2001 -03	MA1537B	MA1541B	SKMA37-4		MA03B	MA03RB		SHMA01B
MILLENNIA	1995 -00	MA1537B	MA1541B	SKMA37-4	TN2152				SHMA01B
MPV	2005 -07	MA1539B				MA03B	MA03RB		
MPV	2001 -06	MA1539B				MA03B	MA03RB		
MPV	2000 -00	MA1539B				MA02B	MA02RB		
MPV	1996 -99	FM2157B		SKNT4	TN2152	MA02B	MA02RB		
MPV	1990 -95	MA1530B	PERFECT		MA1530	MA02B	MA02RB		SHMA01B
MX3	1996 -96	FM2157B		SKNT4	TN2152	MA02B	MA02RB		SHMA01B
MX3	1992 -95	FM2157B		SKNT4	TN2152	MA02B	MA02RB		SHMA01B
MX-5 MIATA	2006 -09	MA1532B	MA1532B			MA03B	MA03RB		
MX-5 MIATA	2003 -05	NO FIT				MA03B	MA03RB		
MX-5 MIATA	1998 -02	FM2157B		SKNT4	TN2152	MA02B	MA02RB		
MX-5 MIATA	1990 -97	MA1530B	PERFECT		MA1530	MA02B	MA02RB		
MX6	1996 -96	FM2157B		SKNT4	TN2152	MA02B	MA02RB		SHMA01B
MX6	1993 -97	FM2157B		SKNT4	TN2152	MA02B	MA02RB		
PROTEGÉ	2002 -03	MA1537B	MA1541B	SKMA37-4		MA03B	MA03RB		
PROTEGÉ	2001 -01	MA1537B	MA1541B	SKMA37-4		MA03B	MA03RB		
PROTEGÉ	1999 -00	MA1537B	MA1541B	SKMA37-4	TN2152	MA02B	MA02RB		SHMA01B
PROTEGÉ	1995 -98	DIN				MA02B	MA02RB		SHMA01B
PROTEGÉ 5	2002 -03	MA1537B	MA1541B	SKMA37-4		MA03B	MA03RB		
RX7	1993 -96	FM2157B		SKNT4	TN2152	MA02B	MA02RB		SHMA01B
RX7 Bose	1993 -96	FM2157B		SKNT4	TN2152	MA02B	MA02RB		
RX-8	2003 -09	NO FIT							
TRIBUTE Silver Dash	2008 -09	FD1436B	FD1436B			FD23B		CRAB/CRARB	
TRIBUTE Black Dash	2008 -09	FD1436BLKB	FD1436BLKB			FD23B		CRAB/CRARB	
TRIBUTE	2005 -07	MA1535B	MA1542	SKMA35-4		MA02B	MA02RB		SHFD03B
TRIBUTE	2001 -04	MA1535B	MA1542	SKMA35-4		MA02B	MA02RB		SHFD03B
MERCEDES-BENZ									
C CLASS	2008 -09								
C CLASS	2005 -07	MZ2346B	MZ2347B			VW03B			
C CLASS	2001 -04	MZ2340B	MZ2340B	SKMZ40-4		VW01B	VW01RB	VWA2B	
C230 COUPE	2002 -04	MZ2340B		SKMZ40-4					
CL CLASS	2000 -06	CUSTOM							
CL CLASS	1998 -99	DIN							
CLK CLASS	2006 -08	NO FIT							
CLK CLASS	2003 -05	MZ2340B	MZ2340B						
CLK CLASS	1998 -02	DIN							
CLS	2007 -09	NO FIT							
E CLASS	2003 -06	MZ2345B							
E CLASS	1994 -02	DIN							
G500	2002 -02	CUSTOM							
GLK	2009 -09								
ML CLASS	2006 -09	CUSTOM							
ML CLASS	1998 -05	CUSTOM							
R CLASS WAGON	2006 -09	NO FIT							

800.621.3695 ext 3

800.350.0687

198

tech support

fax orders

Application Guide

Make & Model	Year	AX Car Interface	iPod Integration	Steering Wheel Interface	Antenna		Front Speaker Adapter	Front Speakers	Rear Speaker Adapter	Rear Speakers
					Factory Replacement / Universal Antenna	Power Antenna				
LINCOLN (Cont'd)										
TOWN CAR	1995 -97	AXFD			ALL UT	PA802	SA68	6x8	SA69	6x9
ZEPHYR	2006 -08							6x8		6x8, 6x9
ZEPHYR Audiophile Sound	2006 -06							6x8		6x8, 6x9
LOTUS										
ELISE	2005 -09									
EXIGE	2006 -09									
MAZDA										
626	2001 -02					PA802	SA68	6x8	SA69	6x9
626	1998 -00					PA802	SA68	6x8	SA68	6x9
626	1993 -97				GM202/ALL UT	PA802	SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
929	1996 -96				GM202/ALL UT	PA802	SA68	6x8	SA69	6x9
B SERIES PICKUP	2002 -09	AXFD		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
B SERIES PICKUP	1998 -01	AXFD		SWC-1/JACK/PS	FD102/ALL UT		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
B SERIES PICKUP	1995 -97				FD102/ALL UT		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
B SERIES PICKUP Premium Sound	1995 -97			SWC-1/JACK/PS	FD102/ALL UT		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
CX7	2007 -09	AXIPMAZ	AXIPMAZ					8		5 1/4, 6x8
CX9	2007 -09	AXIPMAZ	AXIPMAZ							
Mazda3	2004 -09	AXIPMAZ	AXIPMAZ	SWC-1/JACK/PS			SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
Mazda5	2006 -09	AXIPMAZ	AXIPMAZ					6x8		6x8
Mazda6	2009 -09									
Mazda6	2006 -08	AXIPMAZ	AXIPMAZ				SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
Mazda6	2003 -05						SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
MILLENNIA	2001 -03			SWC-1/JACK/PS	ALL UT	PA802				ENCLOSURE
MILLENNIA	1995 -00				ALL UT	PA802				ENCLOSURE
MPV	2005 -07	AXIPMAZ	AXIPMAZ	SWC-1/JACK/PS			SA68	6x8	SA69	6x9
MPV	2001 -06			SWC-1/JACK/PS			SA68	6x8	SA69	6x9
MPV	2000 -00			SWC-1/JACK/PS			SA68	6x8	SA69	6x9
MPV	1996 -99				ALL UT	PA802	SAU56	6 1/2	SAU56	6 1/2
MPV	1990 -95				ALL UT	PA802	SAU56	4, 6 1/2	SAU56	6 1/2
MX3	1996 -96						SAU56	6 1/2	SAU56	6 1/2
MX3	1992 -95				GM202/ALL UT	PA802	SAU56	6 1/2	SAU56	6 1/2
MX-5 MIATA	2006 -09	AXIPMAZ	AXIPMAZ					3 1/2, 8		3 1/2
MX-5 MIATA	2003 -05			SWC-1/JACK/PS			SA68	6x8		
MX-5 MIATA	1998 -02				GM202/ALL UT	PA802	SA68	6x8		
MX-5 MIATA	1990 -97				GM202/ALL UT	PA802	SAU56	6 1/2		
MX6	1996 -96				UT713	PA802	SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
MX6	1993 -97				UT713	PA802	SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
PROTEGÉ	2002 -03			SWC-1/JACK/PS						
PROTEGÉ	2001 -01						SA68	6x8	SA69	6x9
PROTEGÉ	1999 -00						SA68	6x8	SA69	6x9
PROTEGÉ	1995 -98							6 1/2	SA69	6x9
PROTEGÉ 5	2002 -03						SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
RX7	1993 -96				UT713/ALL UT	PA802	SAU56	6 1/2	SA68	6x8
RX7 Bose	1993 -96				UT713/ALL UT	PA802		6 1/2	SA68	6x8
RX-8	2003 -09	AXIPMAZ	AXIPMAZ	SWC-1/JACK/PS						
TRIBUTE Silver Dash	2008 -09						SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
TRIBUTE Black Dash	2008 -09						SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
TRIBUTE	2005 -07	AXIPMAZ	AXIPMAZ				SA68	2 1/2, 6x8	SA68	6x8
TRIBUTE	2001 -04						SA68	2 1/2, 6x8	SA68	6x8
MERCEDES-BENZ										
C CLASS	2008 -09									
C CLASS	2005 -07							6 1/2		6 3/4
C CLASS	2001 -04							6 1/2		6 3/4
C230 COUPE	2002 -04							6 1/2		
CL CLASS	2000 -06							6 1/2		8
CL CLASS	1998 -99							6 1/2		8
CLK CLASS	2006 -08							5 1/4		6 1/2
CLK CLASS	2003 -05							5 1/4		6 1/2
CLK CLASS	1998 -02							5 1/4		6 1/2
CLS	2007 -09									
E CLASS	2003 -06							5 1/4		6 1/2
E CLASS	1994 -02							5 1/4		6 1/2
G500	2002 -02									
GLK	2009 -09									
ML CLASS	2006 -09							6 1/2		6 1/2
ML CLASS	1998 -05							6 1/2		6 1/2
R CLASS WAGON	2006 -09									

800.363.4490 ext 1

www.scosche.com









sales hot line

SCOSCHE®

199

Application Guide

15 YEAR APPLICATIONS : 1994-2009
for full 1974-up listings go to www.scosche.com

Make & Model	Year	       							
		Specific Kit	Double DIN Kit	Custom ISO/SoundKase Kit	Multi Kit	To Factory Wiring Harness	To Factory Radio	Antenna Adapter/Reverse Antenna Adapter	Speaker Harness
MERCEDES-BENZ (Cont'd)									
S CLASS	2007 -09	NO FIT							
S CLASS	2000 -06	CUSTOM							
S CLASS	1992 -99	DIN							WWAB/VWARB
SL CLASS	2009 -09	NO FIT							
SL CLASS	2003 -08	CUSTOM							
SL CLASS	2001 -02	CUSTOM							
SL CLASS	1992 -00	DIN							WWAB/VWARB
SLK CLASS	2005 -09	NO FIT							
SLK CLASS	1998 -04	DIN							
MERCURY									
CAPRI	1991 -95	DIN				FD02B	FD02RB		
COUGAR	2002 -03	FD1327B		SKFD27-3	FD1327	FD16B	FD16RB		
COUGAR	2001 -01	FD1327B		SKFD27-3	FD1327	FD16B	FD16RB		
COUGAR	1999 -00	FMC1370B		FM1375		FD02B	FD02RB	WWAB/VWARB	
COUGAR	1989 -97	DIN				FD02B	FD02RB		SHFD02B
COUGAR JBL/Premium Sound	1994 -98	DIN				FDK4B			
GRAND MARQUIS	1998 -09	FD1327B		SKFD27-3	FD1423	FD16B	FD16RB		SHFD02B
GRAND MARQUIS	1995 -97	FD1327B		SKFD27-3	FD1423	FD02B	FD02RB	FDAB/FDARB	SHFD02B
GRAND MARQUIS Premium Sound	1995 -97	FD1327B		SKFD27-3	FD1423	FDK10B		FDAB/FDARB	
MARINER Silver Dash	2008 -09	FD1436B	FD1436B			FDSR		CRAB/CRARB	
MARINER Black Dash	2008 -09	FD1436BLKB	FD1436BLKB			FDSR		CRAB/CRARB	
MARINER	2005 -07	FD1327B		SKFD27-3	FD1423	FD16B	FD16RB		SHFD03B
MARINER HYBRID	2006 -07	FD1327B		SKFD27-3	FD1423	TBA			SHFD03B
MILAN	2010 -10	TBA				FDSR		CRAB/CRARB	
MILAN	2006 -09	FD1432B	FD1432B	SKFD24-4		FDSR	FD23RB	CRAB/CRARB	
MILAN Audiophile System	2006 -09	FD1432B	FD1432B	SKFD24-4		FDSR		CRAB/CRARB	
MONTEGO	2007 -07	FD1424B	FD1426B		FD1424	FDSR	FD23RB	CRAB/CRARB	
MONTEGO Audiophile System	2007 -07	FD1424B	FD1426B		FD1424	FDSR		CRAB/CRARB	
MONTEGO	2005 -06	FD1424B	FD1426B		FD1424	FD23B	FD23RB		
MONTEGO Audiophile System	2005 -06	FD1424B	FD1426B		FD1424	FDK11B			
MONTEREY	2004 -07	FD1425B	FD1426B		FD1425B	FD23B	FD23RB		SHFD03B
MOUNTAINEER	2006 -09	FD1424B	FD1426B	SKFD24-4		FDSR		CRAB/CRARB	SHFD03B
MOUNTAINEER	2002 -04	FD1422B	FD1428B	SKFD22-3		FD16B	FD16RB		SHFD03B
MOUNTAINEER	1998 -01	FD1327B		SKFD27-3	FD1423	FD16B	FD16RB		SHFD03B
MOUNTAINEER MACH Audio	1998 -01	FD1327B		SKFD27-3	FD1423	FDK9B			
MOUNTAINEER	1997 -97	FD1327B		SKFD27-3	FD1423	FD02B	FD02RB	FDA-18B	SHFD03B
MOUNTAINEER	1996 -96	FD1327B		SKFD27-3	FD1423	FD02B	FD02RB	FDA-18B	
MYSTIQUE	1995 -99	DIN				FD02B	FD02RB		
MYSTIQUE Premium Sound	1995 -99	DIN				FDK10B			
SABLE	2008 -09	FD1424B	FD1426B		FD1424	FDSR	FD23RB	CRAB/CRARB	
SABLE Audiophile Sound	2008 -09	FD1424B	FD1426B		FD1424	FDSR		CRAB/CRARB	
SABLE	2000 -05	NO FIT							SHFD03B
SABLE JBL/Premium Sound	1997 -99	FD134030B		FD134030					SHFD03B
SABLE JBL/Premium Sound	1996 -96	FD134030B		FD134030					
SABLE Premium Sound	1995 -95	DIN				FDK4B			SHFD02B
SABLE w/ digital climate controls	1998 -99	NO FIT				FD20B		FDA-18B	SHFD03B
SABLE w/ digital climate controls	1996 -97	NO FIT				FD10B		FDA-18B	SHFD03B
SABLE w/ rotary climate controls	1998 -99	FD134030B		FD134030		FD20B		FDA-18B	SHFD03B
SABLE w/ rotary climate controls	1996 -97	FD134030B		FD134030		FD10B		FDA-18B	SHFD03B
TRACER	1997 -99	FD136010B		FD136010		FD02B	FD02RB		
TRACER	1991 -96	DIN				FD02B	FD02RB		SHFD02B
VILLAGER	1999 -02	MN1377B				FD16B	FD16RB		
VILLAGER	1996 -98	CUSTOM				FD02B	FD02RB		
VILLAGER	1993 -95	DIN				FD02B	FD02RB		
VILLAGER Premium Sound	1996 -98	CUSTOM							
VILLAGER Premium Sound	1993 -95	DIN				FDK4B			
MINI									
CLUBMAN/S	2008 -09	NO FIT							
COOPER/S/CONVERTIBLE (NON-NAV)	2002 -09	BW2370B				VW03B	VW03RB	VWA-4B	
MITSUBISHI									
3000 GT	1995 -99	MI3012B	PERFECT	PERFECT		MI02B	MI02RB		SHUI01B
DIAMANTE	2004 -04	NO FIT				MI02B	MI02RB		SHUI01B
DIAMANTE	2002 -03	ISO-DIN				MI02B	MI02RB		SHUI01B
DIAMANTE	1997 -01	ISO-DIN				MI02B	MI02RB		SHUI01B
DIAMANTE	1992 -96	ISO-DIN				MC01B	MC01RB		SHUI01B
ECLIPSE/ECLIPSE SPYDER	2006 -09	MI3017B	MI3017B			MI02B	MI02RB		SHUI01B
ECLIPSE	2000 -05	MI3013B	PERFECT	PERFECT		MI02B	MI02RB		SHUI01B
ECLIPSE	1995 -99	MI3013B	PERFECT	PERFECT		MI02B	MI02RB		SHUI01B

800.621.3695 ext 3









800.350.0687

200

tech support

fax orders

Application Guide

Make & Model	Year	 AX Car Interface	 iPod Integration	 Steering Wheel Interface			 Front Speaker Adapter	 Front Speakers	 Rear Speaker Adapter	 Rear Speakers
					Factory Replacement / Universal Antenna	Power Antenna				
MERCEDES-BENZ (Cont'd)										
S CLASS	2007 -09									
S CLASS	2000 -06									
S CLASS	1992 -99				ALL UT	PA802		6 1/2 3 1/2		6 1/2, 8 6 1/2
SL CLASS	2009 -09									
SL CLASS	2003 -08						SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4		
SL CLASS	2001 -02						SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4		
SL CLASS	1992 -00				ALL UT	PA802	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4		
SLK CLASS	2005 -09							5 1/4		6 1/2
SLK CLASS	1998 -04							5 1/4		6 1/2
MERCURY										
CAPRI	1991 -95					PA802		6 1/2	SA68	5x7
COUGAR	2002 -03	AXFD					SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
COUGAR	2001 -01	AXFD					SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
COUGAR	1999 -00	AXFD					SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
COUGAR	1989 -97				ALL UT	PA802	SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
COUGAR JBL/Premium Sound	1994 -98					PA802	SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
GRAND MARQUIS	1998 -09	AXFD		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SA68	6x8	SA69	6x9
GRAND MARQUIS	1995 -97	AXFD			IN GLASS	PA802	SA68	6x8	SA69	6x9
GRAND MARQUIS Premium Sound	1995 -97				IN GLASS	PA802	SA68	6x8	SA69	6x9
MARINER Silver Dash	2008 -09						SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
MARINER Black Dash	2008 -09						SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
MARINER	2005 -07	AXFD		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SA68	2 1/2, 6x8	SA68	6x8
MARINER HYBRID	2006 -07						SA68	2 1/2, 6x8	SA68	6x8
MILAN	2010 -10						SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
MILAN	2006 -09						SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
MILAN Audiophile System	2006 -09						SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
MONTEGO	2007 -07	AXFD2		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
MONTEGO Audiophile System	2007 -07	AXFD2		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
MONTEGO	2005 -06	AXFD2		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
MONTEGO Audiophile System	2005 -06	AXFD2		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
MONTEREY	2004 -07			SWC-1/JACK/PS			SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
MOUNTAINEER	2006 -09	AXFD2					SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
MOUNTAINEER	2002 -04	AXFD		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
MOUNTAINEER	1998 -01	AXFD		SWC-1/JACK/PS	ALL UT		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
MOUNTAINEER MACH Audio	1998 -01	AXFD		SWC-1/JACK/PS	ALL UT		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
MOUNTAINEER	1997 -97	AXFD			ALL UT		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
MOUNTAINEER	1996 -96	AXFD			ALL UT		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
MYSTIQUE	1995 -99				GM202/ALL UT	PA802	SAF68	6x8	SAF68	6x8
MYSTIQUE Premium Sound	1995 -99				GM202/ALL UT	PA802	SAF68	6x8	SAF68	6x8
SABLE	2008 -09	AXFD2		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
SABLE Audiophile Sound	2008 -09	AXFD2		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
SABLE	2000 -05	AXFD					SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
SABLE JBL/Premium Sound	1997 -99	AXFD					SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
SABLE JBL/Premium Sound	1996 -96	AXFD					SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
SABLE Premium Sound	1995 -95					PA802		6 1/2	SA68	6x8, 6 1/2
SABLE w/ digital climate controls	1998 -99				ALL UT		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
SABLE w/ digital climate controls	1996 -97				ALL UT		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
SABLE w/ rotary climate controls	1998 -99				ALL UT		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
SABLE w/ rotary climate controls	1996 -97				ALL UT		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
TRACER	1997 -99							6 1/2	SA68	5x7
TRACER	1991 -96							6 1/2	SA68	5x7
VILLAGER	1999 -02	AXFD		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
VILLAGER	1996 -98					PA802	SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
VILLAGER	1993 -95					PA802	SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
VILLAGER Premium Sound	1996 -98						SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
VILLAGER Premium Sound	1993 -95					PA802	SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
MINI										
CLUBMAN/S	2008 -09									
COOPER/S/CONVERTIBLE (NON-NAV)	2002 -09			SWC-1/JACK/PS				5 1/4	SA69	6x9
MITSUBISHI										
3000 GT	1995 -99				GM202/ALL UT	PA802	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SA69	6x9
DIAMANTE	2004 -04						SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SA69	6x9
DIAMANTE	2002 -03			SWC-1/JACK/PS			SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SA69	6x9
DIAMANTE	1997 -01				GM202/ALL UT	PA802	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SA69	6x9
DIAMANTE	1992 -96				ALL UT	PA802	SAC656	6 1/2	SA69	6x9
ECLIPSE/ECLIPSE SPYDER	2006 -09									
ECLIPSE	2000 -05				IN GLASS		SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SA69	6x9
ECLIPSE	1995 -99				GM202/ALL UT	PA802	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SA69	6x9

800.363.4490 ext 1

www.scosche.com









sales hot line

SCOSCHE®

201

Application Guide

15 YEAR APPLICATIONS : 1994-2009
for full 1974-up listings go to www.scosche.com

Make & Model	Year	 Specific Kit	 Double DIN Kit	 Custom ISO/ SoundKase Kit	 Multi Kit	 To Factory Wiring Harness	 To Factory Radio	 Antenna Adapter/ Reverse Antenna Adapter	 Speaker Harness
MITSUBISHI (Cont'd)									
ECLIPSE SPYDER	2000 -05	MI3013B	PERFECT	PERFECT		MI02B	MI02RB		SHUI01B
ENDEAVOR (Without heated seats)	2004 -09	MI3014B				MI02B	MI02RB		
EXPO-LRV	1995 -95	MI1540B	PERFECT	PERFECT	MI1540	MC01B	MC01RB		
GALANT	2004 -09	MI3018B	MI3018B			MI02B	MI02RB		
GALANT	1999 -03	ISO-DIN				MI02B	MI02RB		SHUI01B
GALANT	1994 -98	MI2010B	PERFECT	PERFECT	MI2010	MI02B	MI02RB		SHUI01B
LANCER/EVO X	2007 -09	MI3019B	MI3019B			MI04B			
LANCER/EVO	2003 -06	ISO-DIN				MI02B	MI02RB		
MIGHTY MAX PICKUP	1993 -96	MI1540B	PERFECT	PERFECT	MI1540	MC01B	MC01RB		SHUI01B
MIRAGE	2003 -03	ISO-DIN				MI02B	MI02RB		
MIRAGE	2002 -02	ISO-DIN				MI02B	MI02RB		SHUI01B
MIRAGE	1997 -01	ISO-DIN				MI02B	MI02RB		SHUI01B
MIRAGE	1993 -96	MI2010B	PERFECT	PERFECT	MI2010	MC01B	MC01RB		SHUI01B
MONTERO	2000 -06	ISO-DIN				MI02B	MI02RB		SHUI01B
MONTERO	1996 -99	CUSTOM							SHUI01B
MONTERO	1992 -95	MI2010B	PERFECT		MI2010	MC01B	MC01RB		SHUI01B
MONTERO	1983 -88	SHAFT				MC01B	MC01RB		SHUI01B
MONTERO SPORT	1997 -04	ISO-DIN				MI02B	MI02RB		SHUI01B
OUTLANDER	2007 -09	MI3015B				MI02B	MI02RB		
OUTLANDER	2003 -06	NO FIT		PERFECT		MI02B	MI02RB		
PRECIS	1994 -95	HM1450B	PERFECT			HY02B	HY02RB		
RAIDER	2008 -09	CR1288B	CR1291B	CR1288B		CR06SR		VVA3B/VVA3RB	
RAIDER	2006 -07	CR1286B		CR1286B		CR04B		CRAB/CRARB	
NISSAN									
200 SX	1995 -99	NN2155B	PERFECT	PERFECT	TGN2100	NN03B	NN03RB	NDAB/NDARB	
240 SX	1995 -98	NN2155B	PERFECT	SKNT4	TN2150	NN03B	NN03RB	NDAB/NDARB	
300ZX Bose	1990 -96	NN2155B	PERFECT	SKNT4	TN2150	NN02B	NN02RB	NDAB/NDARB	
370Z	2009 -09	TBA				NN04B		NAA2B/NAAR2B	
350Z/CONVERTIBLE	2006 -09	NN1456B	NN1456B			NN03B	NN03RB	NDAB/NDARB	
350Z	2003 -05	NN1497B	NN1647B			NN03B	NN03RB	NDAB/NDARB	
350Z CONVERTIBLE	2004 -05	NN1497B	NN1647B			NN03B	NN03RB	NDAB/NDARB	
ALTIMA	2007 -09	NN1642B	NN1642B	NN1642B		NN04B		NAA2B/NAAR2B	
ALTIMA COUPE	2008 -09	NN1642B	NN1642B	NN1642B		NN04B		NAA2B/NAAR2B	
ALTIMA W/Navigation	2005 -06	NO FIT				NN03B	NN03RB	NDAB/NDARB	
ALTIMA Non Navigation	2005 -06	NN1493B	NN1660B			NN03B	NN03RB	NDAB/NDARB	
ALTIMA	2002 -04	NN1496B	NN1646B	SKNN96-4		NN03B	NN03RB	NDAB/NDARB	SHNN01B
ALTIMA	1998 -01	IM2120B	PERFECT	SKNT4	TN2150	NN03B	NN03RB	NDAB/NDARB	
ALTIMA	1995 -97	NN2155B	PERFECT	PERFECT	TGN2100	NN03B	NN03RB	NDAB/NDARB	SHNN01B
ALTIMA	1993 -94	NN2155B	PERFECT	PERFECT	TGN2100	NN02B	NN02RB	NDAB/NDARB	SHNN01B
ARMADA	2008 -09					NN04B		NAA2B/NAAR2B	
ARMADA W/ Heater Control LCD	2006 -07	NN1453B	NN1453B			NN03B	NN03RB	NDAB/NDARB	
ARMADA STANDARD	2004 -05	NN1451B				NN03B	NN03RB	NDAB/NDARB	
ARMADA W/Navigation	2004 -07	NO FIT				NN03B	NN03RB	NDAB/NDARB	
ARMADA Bose	2006 -07	NO FIT				NN03B	NN03RB	NDAB/NDARB	
CUBE	2010 -10	NN1663B	NN1663B			NN04B		NAA2B/NAAR2B	
FRONTIER	2009 -09	TBA				NN04B		NAA2B/NAAR2B	
FRONTIER	2008 -08	NN1491B				NN04B		NAA2B/NAAR2B	SHNN01B
FRONTIER	2005 -07	NN1491B				NN03B	NN03RB	NDAB/NDARB	SHNN01B
FRONTIER	1998 -04	IM2120B	PERFECT	SKNT4	TN2150	NN03B	NN03RB	NDAB/NDARB	SHNN01B
GT-R	2009 -09	CUSTOM							
HARDBODY	1994 -97	GN2200B	PERFECT	PERFECT	NN2020	NN03B	NN03RB	NDAB/NDARB	SHNN01B
MAXIMA	2009 -09	NN1664B	NN1664B			NN04B		NAA2B/NAAR2B	
MAXIMA	2007 -08	NN1640B	NN1640B	NN1640B		NN04B		NAA2B/NAAR2B	
MAXIMA	2004 -06	NN1498B	NN1498B			NN03B	NN03RB	NDAB/NDARB	
MAXIMA	2002 -03	NN1648B	NN1648B			NN03B	NN03RB	NDAB/NDARB	
MAXIMA with pocket	2000 -01	NN1648B	NN1648B	PERFECT		NN03B	NN03RB	NDAB/NDARB	
MAXIMA without pocket	2000 -01	NN1648B	NN1648B	PERFECT		NN03B	NN03RB	NDAB/NDARB	
MAXIMA Bose	2000 -01	NN1648B	NN1648B	PERFECT		NN03B+SLC4	NN03RB	NDAB/NDARB	
MAXIMA	1995 -99	NN2155B	PERFECT	SKNT4	TN2150	NN03B	NN03RB	NDAB/NDARB	
MAXIMA Bose	1995 -99	NN2155B	PERFECT	SKNT4	TN2150	NN03B+SLC4			
MURANO	2008 -09	NN1649B	NN1649B			NN04B		NAA2B/NAAR2B	
MURANO	2003 -07	CUSTOM				NN03B	NN03RB	NDAB/NDARB	
PATHFINDER	2005 -09	NN1491B				NN03B	NN03RB	NDAB/NDARB	SHNN01B
PATHFINDER	2003 -04	NN1499B		SKNN99-4		NN03B	NN03RB	NDAB/NDARB	SHNN01B
PATHFINDER w/BOSE	2003 -04	NN1499B		SKNN99-4		NN03B	NN03RB	NDAB/NDARB	
PATHFINDER	1996 -02	NN2155B	PERFECT	PERFECT	TGN2100	NN03B	NN03RB	NDAB/NDARB	
PATHFINDER W/Bose	1996 -02	NN2155B	PERFECT	PERFECT	TGN2100	NN03B	NN03RB	NDAB/NDARB	
PATHFINDER	1994 -95	GN2200B	PERFECT	PERFECT	NN2020	NN03B	NN03RB	NDAB/NDARB	

800.621.3695 ext 3









800.350.0687

202

tech support

fax orders

Application Guide

Make & Model	Year	 AX Car Interface	 iPod Integration	 Steering Wheel Interface			 Front Speaker Adapter	 Front Speakers	 Rear Speaker Adapter	 Rear Speakers	
					Factory Replacement / Universal Antenna	Power Antenna					
MITSUBISHI (Cont'd)											
ECLIPSE SPYDER	2000 -05						SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SA69	6x9	
ENDEAVOR (Without heated seats)	2004 -09							6 1/2		6 1/2	
EXPO-LRV	1995 -95						SAC656	4, 6 1/2	SA69	6x9	
GALANT	2004 -09						SAC656/SAU56	4, 6 3/4	SA69	6x9	
GALANT	1999 -03					IN GLASS	SAC656	1 1/8, 6 1/2	SA69	6x9	
GALANT	1994 -98					ALL UT	PA802	4, 6 3/4	SA69	6x9	
LANCER/EVO X	2007 -09						SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	
LANCER/EVO	2003 -06							1 1/2, 6 1/2		6 1/2	
MIGHTY MAX PICKUP	1993 -96						PA802	4		6 1/2	
MIRAGE	2003 -03										
MIRAGE	2002 -02										
MIRAGE	1997 -01							5 1/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	
MIRAGE	1993 -96						SAC656/SAU56	4, 6 3/4	SA69	6x9	
MONTERO	2000 -06							1, 6 1/2		6 1/2	
MONTERO	1996 -99										
MONTERO	1992 -95						PA802	4, 6 3/4	SA69	6x9	
MONTERO	1983 -88					GM202/ALL UT		3 1/2, 5 1/4		5 1/4	
MONTERO SPORT	1997 -04						PA802	4, 6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	
OUTLANDER	2007 -09							6 3/4		6 3/4	
OUTLANDER	2003 -06							6 1/2		6 1/2	
PRECIS	1994 -95					GM202/ALL UT		4		5 1/4	
RAIDER	2008 -09					SWC1/ALP/PS+CAN		6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	
RAIDER	2006 -07					SWC1/ALP/PS+CAN		6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	
NISSAN											
200 SX	1995 -99						PA802	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
240 SX	1995 -98					GM202/ALL UT	PA802	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	6 1/2	
300ZX Bose	1990 -96					SWC-1/JACK/PS	GM202/ALL UT	PA802	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	
370Z	2009 -09										
350Z/CONVERTIBLE	2006 -09	AXNN						6 1/2	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	
350Z	2003 -05	AXNN						6 1/2	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	
350Z CONVERTIBLE	2004 -05	AXNN						6 1/2	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	
ALTIMA	2007 -09							6 1/2		6x9	
ALTIMA COUPE	2008 -09							6 1/2		6x9	
ALTIMA W/Navigation	2005 -06	AXNN				SWC-1/JACK/PS		6 1/2	SA69	6x9	
ALTIMA Non Navigation	2005 -06	AXNN				SWC-1/JACK/PS		6 1/2	SA69	6x9	
ALTIMA	2002 -04					SWC-1/JACK/PS		6 1/2	SA69	6x9	
ALTIMA	1998 -01						PA802	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	
ALTIMA	1995 -97						GM202/ALL UT	PA802	5x7	6 1/2	
ALTIMA	1993 -94						GM202/ALL UT	PA802	5x7	6 1/2	
ARMADA	2008 -09										
ARMADA W/ Heater Control LCD	2006 -07	AXNN				SWC-1/JACK/PS		SA69	6x9	SAC656/SAU56	
ARMADA STANDARD	2004 -05	AXNN				SWC-1/JACK/PS		SA69	6x9	SAC656/SAU56	
ARMADA W/Navigation	2004 -07	AXNN				SWC-1/JACK/PS		SA69	6x9	SAC656/SAU56	
ARMADA Bose	2006 -07	AXNN				SWC-1/JACK/PS		SA69	6x9	SAC656/SAU56	
CUBE	2010 -10							SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	
FRONTIER	2009 -09							SA69	6x9	SAC656/SAU56	
FRONTIER	2008 -08					SWC-1/JACK/PS		SA69	6x9	SAC656/SAU56	
FRONTIER	2005 -07	AXNN				SWC-1/JACK/PS		SA69	6x9	SAC656/SAU56	
FRONTIER	1998 -04					SWC-1/JACK/PS		SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	4	
GT-R	2009 -09										
HARDBODY	1994 -97										
						NN602/UP714		6 1/2		4	
MAXIMA	2009 -09										
MAXIMA	2007 -08										
MAXIMA	2004 -06	AXNN				SWC-1/JACK/PS		6 1/2		5 1/4, 6x9	
MAXIMA	2002 -03					SWC-1/JACK/PS		6 1/2		5 1/4	
MAXIMA with pocket	2000 -01					SWC-1/JACK/PS		SAC656	1 1/8, 6 1/2	SAC656	
MAXIMA without pocket	2000 -01					SWC-1/JACK/PS		SAC656	1 1/8, 6 1/2	SAC656	
MAXIMA Bose	2000 -01					SWC-1/JACK/PS		SAC656	1 1/8, 6 1/2	SAC656	
MAXIMA	1995 -99						ALL UT	PA802	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	
MAXIMA Bose	1995 -99										
MURANO	2008 -09							6 1/2		6 1/2	
MURANO	2003 -07	AXNN				SWC-1/JACK/PS		6 1/2		6 1/2	
PATHFINDER	2005 -09	AXNN				SWC-1/JACK/PS		SA69	6x9	SAC656/SAU56	
PATHFINDER	2003 -04	AXNN				SWC-1/JACK/PS		SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	
PATHFINDER w/BOSE	2003 -04	AXNN				SWC-1/JACK/PS		SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	
PATHFINDER	1996 -02					SWC-1/JACK/PS		SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	
PATHFINDER W/Bose	1996 -02							SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	
PATHFINDER	1994 -95							NN602/UP714	5x7	5x7	









800.363.4490 ext 1

www.scosche.com

sales hot line

SCOSCHE®

203

Make & Model	Year	 Specific Kit	 Double DIN Kit	 Custom ISO/ SoundKase Kit	 Multi Kit	 To Factory Wiring Harness	 To Factory Radio	 Antenna Adapter/ Reverse Antenna Adapter	 Speaker Harness
NISSAN (Cont'd)									
QUEST	2007 -09	NO FIT					NN03B	NN03RB	NDAB/NDARB
QUEST	2004 -06	CUSTOM					NN03B	NN03RB	NDAB/NDARB
QUEST	1999 -02	MN1377B					FD16B	FD16RB	
QUEST	1996 -98	NO FIT					FD02B	FD02RB	
QUEST Premium Sound	1996 -98	NO FIT					FDK10B		
QUEST	1993 -95	DIN					FD02B	FD02RB	
QUEST Premium Sound	1993 -95	DIN					FDK4B		
ROGUE	2008 -09	NN1644B	NN1644B				NN04B		NAA2B/NAAR2B
SENTRA	2007 -09	NN1641B	NN1641B				NN04B		NAA2B/NAAR2B
SENTRA/SE-R/V SPEC	2000 -06	NN1495B					NN03B	NN03RB	NDAB/NDARB
SENTRA	1995 -99	NN2155B	PERFECT	PERFECT	TGN2100		NN03B	NN03RB	NDAB/NDARB SHNN01B
SENTRA	1991 -94	NN2155B	PERFECT	SKNT4	TN2150		NN02B	NN02RB	SHNN01B
TITAN Base (Non NAV & Non AUTO CLIMATE)	2008 -09	NN1643B	NN1643B				NN04B		NAA2B/NAAR2B
TITAN	2008 -09	NN1645B	NN1645B				NN04B		NAA2B/NAAR2B
TITAN Base	2006 -07	NO FIT					NN03B	NN03RB	NDAB/NDARB
TITAN W/ Heater Control LCD	2006 -07	NN1453B	NN1453B				NN03B	NN03RB	NDAB/NDARB
TITAN W/Navigation	2004 -05	NO FIT					NN03B	NN03RB	NDAB/NDARB
TITAN STANDARD	2004 -05	NN1451B					NN03B	NN03RB	NDAB/NDARB
VERSA	2007 -09	NN1458B	NN1662B	NN1662B			NN04B		NAA2B/NAAR2B
XTERRA	2009 -09	TBA					NN04B		NAA2B/NAAR2B
XTERRA	2008 -08	NN1491B					NN04B		NAA2B/NAAR2B SHNN01B
XTERRA	2005 -07	NN1491B					NN03B	NN03RB	NDAB/NDARB SHNN01B
XTERRA	2002 -04	NN2155B	PERFECT	SKNT4	TN2150		NN03B	NN03RB	NDAB/NDARB SHNN01B
XTERRA	2000 -01	IM2120B	PERFECT	SKNT4	TN2150		NN03B	NN03RB	NDAB/NDARB SHNN01B
OLDSMOBILE									
ACHIEVA	1996 -98	GM1583B	GM1590AB	SKGMT49-4	GMT2049B		GM03B	GM03RB	MDA-1B/MDARB
ACHIEVA	1992 -95	GM1508B		GM1500B	GM1500B		GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB SHGM03B
ALERO (RDS Radio)	2002 -04	GM1583B	GM1590AB	SKGMT49-4	GMT2049B		GM09SR		MDA-1B/MDARB SHGM03B
ALERO	1999 -01	GM1583B	GM1590AB	SKGMT49-4	GMT2049B		GM03B		MDA-1B/MDARB SHGM03B
AURORA	2001 -03	GM1583B	GM1590AB	SKGMT49-4	GMT2049B		GM14SR		
AURORA	1995 -00	GM1583B	GM1590AB	SKGMT49-4	GMT2049B		GM03B	GM03RB	MDA-1B/MDARB
BRAVADA	2002 -04	GM1583B	GM1590AB	SKGMT49-4	GMT2049B		GM09SR		MDA-1B/MDARB SHGM03B
BRAVADA	1998 -01	GM1588B		GM1500B	GM1500B		GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB SHGM03B
BRAVADA	1996 -97	GM1515B					GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB
BRAVADA	1991 -94	GM1508B		GM1500B	GM1500B		GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB SHGM01B
CUTLASS	1997 -99	GM1583B	GM1590AB	SKGMT49-4	GMT2049B		GM03B	GM03RB	MDA-1B/MDARB SHGM03B
CUTLASS CIERA	1988 -96	GM1508B		GM1500B	GM1500B		GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB SHGM01B
CUTLASS SUPREME	1995 -97	GM1583B	GM1590AB	SKGMT49-4	GMT2049B		GM03B	GM03RB	MDA-1B/MDARB SHGM03B
EIGHTY-EIGHT	1994 -99	GM1583B	GM1590AB	SKGMT49-4	GMT2049B		GM03B	GM03RB	MDA-1B/MDARB SHGM03B
INTRIGUE	1998 -01	GM1583B	GM1590AB	SKGMT49-4	GMT2049B		GM03B	GM03RB	MDA-1B/MDARB SHGM03B
NINETY-EIGHT	1994 -96	GM1583B	GM1590AB	SKGMT49-4	GMT2049B		GM03B	GM03RB	MDA-1B/MDARB SHGM03B
REGENCY	1994 -98	GM1583B	GM1590AB	SKGMT49-4	GMT2049B		GM03B	GM03RB	MDA-1B/MDARB
SILHOUETTE	2003 -04	GM1583B	GM1590AB	SKGMT49-4	GMT2049B		GM09SR		MDA-1B/MDARB
SILHOUETTE (external door chime)	2000 -02	GM1583B	GM1590AB	SKGMT49-4	GMT2049B		GM05B	GM05RB	MDA-1B/MDARB SHGM03B
SILHOUETTE (integrated door chime)	2000 -02	GM1583B	GM1590AB	SKGMT49-4	GMT2049B		GM09SR		MDA-1B/MDARB SHGM03B
SILHOUETTE	1997 -99	GM1588B		GM1500B	GM1500B		GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB SHGM03B
SILHOUETTE	1990 -96	GM1508B		GM1500B	GM1500B		GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB SHGM01B
PLYMOUTH									
BREEZE	1996 -00	CJ1282B		CJ1278B	FCJ1270A		CR01B	CR01RB	
NEON	2000 -00	CR1277B		CR1277B			CR01B	CR01RB	
NEON	1995 -99	CJ1282B		CJ1278B	FCJ1270A		CR01B	CR01RB	
PROWLER	2000 -01	CJ1282B		CJ1278B	FCJ1270A		CR01B	CR01RB	
PROWLER	1997 -99	CJ1282B		CJ1278B	FCJ1270A				
VOYAGER	2001 -01	CR1277B		CR1277B			CR01B	CR01RB	SHFD01B
VOYAGER	1996 -00	CJ1282B			FCJ1270A		CR01B	CR01RB	SHFD01B
PONTIAC									
AZTEK	2001 -05	GM1583B	GM1590AB	SKGMT49-4	GMT2049B		GM05B	GM05RB	SHGM03B
BONNEVILLE/RDS CHIME	2000 -05	GM1583B	GM1590AB	SKGMT49-4	GMT2049B		GM14SR		
BONNEVILLE	2000 -05	GM1583B	GM1590AB	SKGMT49-4	GMT2049B		GM07B		
BONNEVILLE	1992 -99	GM1589B		GM1500B	GM1500B		GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB SHGM03B
FIREBIRD	2000 -02	GM1516B		GM1500B	GM1500B				
FIREBIRD	1993 -99	GM1516B		GM1500B	GM1500B		GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB
GRAND AM	2001 -05	GM2049B		GM1583B	GM1583B		GM09SR		MDA-1B/MDARB
GRAND AM	1996 -00	GM1589B		GM1500B	GM1500B		GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB
GRAND AM	1992 -95	GM1508B		GM1500B	GM1500B		GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB SHGM03B
GRAND PRIX	2004 -08	GM1585B					NO FIT		
GRAND PRIX	2002 -03	GM1589B					GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB SHGM03B
GRAND PRIX	1994 -03	GM1589B		GM1500B	GM1500B		GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB SHGM03B

800.621.3695 ext 3










800.350.0687

204

tech support

fax orders

Application Guide

Make & Model	Year	 AX Car Interface	 iPod Integration	 Steering Wheel Interface	 Factory Replacement / Universal Antenna	 Power Antenna	 Front Speaker Adapter	 Front Speakers	 Rear Speaker Adapter	 Rear Speakers
NISSAN (Cont'd)										
QUEST	2007 -09							6 1/2	SA69	6x9
QUEST	2004 -06	AXNN								
QUEST	1999 -02	AXFD		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
QUEST	1996 -98					PA802	SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
QUEST Premium Sound	1996 -98					PA802	SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
QUEST	1993 -95			SWC-1/JACK/PS		PA802	SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
QUEST Premium Sound	1993 -95			SWC-1/JACK/PS		PA802	SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
ROGUE	2008 -09									
SENTRA	2007 -09						SA69	6x9	SA69	6x9
SENTRA/SE-R/V SPEC	2000 -06						SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
SENTRA	1995 -99					PA802	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
SENTRA	1991 -94				GM202/ALL UT	PA802	SA463/SA464	4x6	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
TITAN Base (Non NAV & Non AUTO CLIMATE)	2008 -09									
TITAN	2008 -09									
TITAN Bose	2006 -07	AXNN		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SA69	6x9	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
TITAN W/ Heater Control LCD	2006 -07	AXNN		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SA69	6x9	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
TITAN W/Navigation	2004 -05	AXNN		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SA69	6x9	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
TITAN STANDARD	2004 -05	AXNN		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SA69	6x9	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
VERSA	2007 -09							6 1/2		6 1/2
XTERRA	2009 -09						SA69	6x9	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
XTERRA	2008 -08			SWC-1/JACK/PS			SA69	6x9	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
XTERRA	2005 -07			SWC-1/JACK/PS			SA69	6x9	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
XTERRA	2002 -04			SWC-1/JACK/PS				6 1/2	SA69	6x9
XTERRA	2000 -01			SWC-1/JACK/PS			SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SA69	6x9
OLDSMOBILE										
ACHIEVA	1996 -98	AXGM		SWC-1/JACK/PS	GM202/ALL UT	PA802	SA463/SA464	4x6	SA69	6x9
ACHIEVA	1992 -95				GM202/ALL UT	PA802	SA463/SA464	4x6	SA69	6x9
ALERO (RDS Radio)	2002 -04	AXGM	AXIPCL2	SWC-1/JACK/PS			SA463/SA464	4x6	SA69	6x9
ALERO	1999 -01	AXGM		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SA463/SA464	4x6	SA69	6x9
AURORA	2001 -03	AXGM		SWC-1/JACK/PS				1 3/8, 6 1/2	SA69	6x9
AURORA	1995 -00	AXGM		SWC-1/JACK/PS	GM202/ALL UT	PA802			SA69	6x9
BRAVADA	2002 -04		AXIPCL2	SWC-1/JACK/PS			SAGTE6	6 1/2	SAGTE6	6 1/2
BRAVADA	1998 -01	AXGM		SWC-1/JACK/PS	GM202/ALL UT		SA463/SA464/SAC656	4x6 6 3/4	SA69/SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4, 6x9
BRAVADA	1996 -97	AXGM			GM202/ALL UT		SA463/SA464/SAC656	4x6 6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
BRAVADA	1991 -94				GM202/ALL UT		SA463/SA464	4x6	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
CUTLASS	1997 -99	AXGM		SWC-1/JACK/PS	GM203/ALL UT	PA802	SA463/SA464	4x6	SA69	6x9
CUTLASS CIERA	1988 -96							3 1/2	SA69	6x9
CUTLASS SUPREME	1995 -97	AXGM		SWC-1/JACK/PS	GM202/ALL UT	PA802	SA463/SA464	4x6	SA69	6x9
EIGHTY-EIGHT	1994 -99	AXGM		SWC-1/JACK/PS	GM202/ALL UT	PA802		5 1/4	SA69	6x9
INTRIGUE	1998 -01	AXGM		SWC-1/JACK/PS	GM202/ALL UT			5 1/4	SA69	6x9
NINETY-EIGHT	1994 -96	AXGM		SWC-1/JACK/PS	GM202/ALL UT	PA802		5 1/4	SA69	6x9
REGENCY	1994 -98				GM202/ALL UT	PA802		5 1/4	SA69	6x9
SILHOUETTE	2003 -04	AXGM	AXIPCL2	SWC-1/JACK/PS			SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
SILHOUETTE (external door chime)	2000 -02	AXGM		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
SILHOUETTE (integrated door chime)	2000 -02	AXGM					SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
SILHOUETTE	1997 -99	AXGM		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
SILHOUETTE	1990 -96						SA463/SA464	4x6	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
PLYMOUTH										
BREEZE	1996 -00	AXCR		SWC-1/JACK/PS	GM202/ALL UT	PA802	SAC656/SAU56	3 1/2, 6 3/4	SA69	6x9
NEON	2000 -00	AXCR		SWC-1/JACK/PS	ALL UT		SAC656/SAU56	3 1/2, 6 3/4	SA69	6x9
NEON	1995 -99	AXCR		SWC-1/JACK/PS	ALL UT		SAC656/SAU56	3 1/2, 6 3/4	SA69	6x9
PROWLER	2000 -01	AXCR		SWC-1/JACK/PS						
PROWLER	1997 -99	AXCR								
VOYAGER	2001 -01	AXCR		SWC-1/JACK/PS				5 1/4	SA69	6x9
VOYAGER	1996 -00	AXCR		SWC-1/JACK/PS	ALL UT	PA802		5 1/4	SA69	6x9
PONTIAC										
AZTEK	2001 -05	AXGM		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
BONNEVILLE/RDS CHIME	2000 -05	AXGM		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SAC656	1 1/4, 6 1/2	SA69	6x9
BONNEVILLE	2000 -05	AXGM		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SAC656	1 1/4, 6 1/2	SA69	6x9
BONNEVILLE	1992 -99	AXGM				PA802	SA463/SA464	4x6	SA69	6x9
FIREBIRD	2000 -02	AXGM		SWC-1/JACK/PS						
FIREBIRD	1993 -99				GM202/ALL UT	PA802	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
GRAND AM	2001 -05	AXGM	AXIPCL2	SWC-1/JACK/PS			SA463/SA464	4x6	SA69	6x9
GRAND AM	1996 -00	AXGM			GM202/ALL UT	PA802	SA463/SA464	4x6	SA69	6x9
GRAND AM	1992 -95				GM202/ALL UT	PA802	SA463/SA464	4x6	SA69	6x9
GRAND PRIX	2004 -08			SWC-1/JACK/PS				5 1/4	SA69	6x9
GRAND PRIX	2002 -03							5 1/4	SA69	6x9
GRAND PRIX	1994 -03				IN GLASS	PA802		5 1/4	SA69	6x9

800.363.4490 ext 1

www.scosche.com

sales hot line









SCOSCHE®

205

Application Guide

15 YEAR APPLICATIONS : 1994-2009

for full 1974-up listings go to www.scosche.com

Make & Model	Year									
		Specific Kit	Double DIN Kit	Custom ISO/SoundKase Kit	Multi Kit	To Factory Wiring Harness	To Factory Radio	Antenna Adapter/Reverse Antenna Adapter	Speaker Harness	
PONTIAC (Cont'd)										
G3	2009 -09	GM1520B	GM1520B			GM18B		CRAB/CRAB		
G5	2007 -08	GM1587B	GM1599B			GM13SR		CRAB/CRAB		
G6	2005 -09	GM1587B	GM1599B			GM13SR		MDA-1B/MDARB		
G8	2008 -09	NO FIT								
GTO	2004 -06	GM1596B	GM1597B			VW01B	VW01RB	VWAB/VWARB		
MONTANA SV6	2005 -06	GM1594B	GM1595B			GM09SR		MDA-1B/MDARB		
MONTANA	2002 -05	GM1583B	GM1590AB	SKGMT49-4	GMT2049B	GM09SR	GM05RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B	
MONTANA	1997 -99	GM1517B		GM1500B	GM1500B	GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B	
MONTANA (external door chime)	2000 -01	GM1583B	GM1590AB	SKGMT49-4	GMT2049B	GM05B	GM05RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B	
MONTANA (integrated door chime)	2000 -01	GM1583B	GM1590AB	SKGMT49-4	GMT2049B	GM09SR		MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B	
SOLSTICE	2007 -09	GM1587B	GM1599B			GM13SR				
SUNFIRE	2000 -05	GM1583B	GM1590AB	SKGMT49-4	GMT2049B	GM09SR		MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B	
SUNFIRE	1996 -99	GM1589B		GM1500B	GM1500B	GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	SHCR01B	
SUNFIRE	1995 -95	GM1589B		GM1500B	GM1500B	GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	SHTA01B	
TORRENT	2007 -09	GM1598AB	GM1598AB			TBA				
TORRENT	2006 -06	GM1587B	GM1599B			GM16SR				
TRANS SPORT	1997 -99	GM1588B		GM1500B	GM1500B	GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM03B	
TRANS SPORT	1994 -96	GM1508B		GM1500B	GM1500B	GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB		
VIBE	2009 -09	TA2102B	TA2102B			TA02B				
VIBE	2002 -08	PT2049B	GM1590AB	SKGMT49-4	GMT2049B	GM05B	GM05RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	SHTA02B	
PORSCHE										
911	2003 -05	DIN								
911	2002 -02	DIN								
911	1999 -01	DIN								
911	1996 -98	DIN				VW01B	VW01RB	VWAB/VWARB		
968	1992 -96	DIN								
996	1999 -99	DIN						VWAB/VWARB		
BOXSTER	2005 -09	CUSTOM								
BOXSTER	1997 -04	DIN								
CAYENNE	2003 -09	CUSTOM								
CAYMAN	2007 -09	CUSTOM								
SAAB										
900	1995 -98	DIN								
9000	1986 -97	DIN								
9-3	1998 -02	CUSTOM								
9-5	1998 -02	CUSTOM								
9-5 2001.5	2001 -01	CUSTOM								
SATURN										
ASTRA Light Gray Dash	2008 -09	SN1528LGB	SN1528LGB			VW03B		VWA3B/VWA3RB		
ASTRA Dark Gray Dash	2008 -09	SN1528DGB	SN1528DGB			VW03B		VWA3B/VWA3RB		
AURA	2007 -09	GM1587B	GM1599B			GM13SR				
ION	2006 -07	GM1587B	GM1599B			GM17B				
ION	2004 -05	SN1527B			GMT2049B	GM10B				
ION	2003 -03	SN1527B			GMT2049B	GM04B	GM04RB		SHGM03B	
L SERIES	2004 -05	SN1527B			GMT2049B	GM10B				
L SERIES	2000 -03	SN1527B			GMT2049B	GM04B	GM04RB		SHGM03B	
LW SERIES	2000 -02	SN1527B			GMT2049B	GM04B	GM04RB			
OUTLOOK	2009 -09	GM1598AB	GM1598AB			GM22SR		CRAB/CRAB		
OUTLOOK w/OnStar	2009 -09	GM1598AB	GM1598AB			GM21SR		CRAB/CRAB		
OUTLOOK	2007 -08	GM1598AB	GM1598AB			GM22SR		CRAB/CRAB		
OUTLOOK w/OnStar	2007 -08	GM1598AB	GM1598AB			GM21SR		CRAB/CRAB		
RELAY	2005 -07	GM1594B	GM1595B			GM09SR		MDA-1B/MDARB		
S SERIES	2000 -03	SN1527B			GMT2049B	GM04B	GM04RB			
SC SERIES	2000 -02	SN1527B			GMT2049B	GM04B	GM04RB			
SC/SL/SW	1995 -99	SN1525B				GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM01B	
SC/SL/SW SC2/SL2/SW2	1991 -94	GM1508B		GM1500B	GM1500B	GM02B	GM02RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM01B	
SKY	2007 -09	GM1587B	GM1599B			GM13SR				
SW SERIES	2000 -01	SN1527B			GMT2049B	GM04B	GM04RB			
VUE	2008 -09	TBA				TBA				
VUE	2006 -07					TBA				
VUE	2004 -05	SN1527B			GMT2049B	GM10B	GM04RB			
VUE	2002 -03	SN1527B			GMT2049B	GM04B	GM04RB			
SCION										
TC	2005 -09	SCN2056B	SCN2059B		SCN2056B	TA02B	TA02RB			
XA	2005 -06	SCN2056B	TA1465B		SCN2056B	TA02B	TA02RB			
XA	2004 -04	SCN2056B	TA1465B		SCN2056B	TA02B	TA02RB			
XB	2008 -09	SCN2057B	TA1465B		SCN2057B	TA02B	TA02RB			

800.621.3695 ext 3









800.350.0687

206

tech support

fax orders

Application Guide

Make & Model	Year	 AX Car Interface	 iPod Integration	 Steering Wheel Interface			 Front Speaker Adapter	 Front Speakers	 Rear Speaker Adapter	 Rear Speakers
					Factory Replacement / Universal Antenna	Power Antenna				
PONTIAC (Cont'd)										
G3	2009 -09									6x9
G5	2007 -08			SWC-1/JACK/PS			SAGMHR634	6 3/4	SA69	6x9
G6	2005 -09							6 3/4	SA69	6x9
G8	2008 -09									
GTO	2004 -06			SWC-1/JACK/PS				6 1/2	SAU56	6 1/2, 6 3/4
MONTANA SV6	2005 -06		AXIPCL2	SWC-1/JACK/PS			SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
MONTANA	2002 -05	AXGM	AXIPCL2	SWC-1/JACK/PS						
MONTANA	1997 -99				IN GLASS		SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
MONTANA (external door chime)	2000 -01	AXGM		SWC-1/JACK/PS						
MONTANA (integrated door chime)	2000 -01	AXGM		SWC-1/JACK/PS						
SOLSTICE	2007 -09							6 3/4		3 1/2
SUNFIRE	2000 -05	AXGM	AXIPCL2				SA463/SA464	4x6	SA69	6x9
SUNFIRE	1996 -99	AXGM					SA463/SA464	4x6	SA69	6x9
SUNFIRE	1995 -95						SA463/SA464	4x6	SA69	6x9
TORRENT	2007 -09						SAGMEQ656	6 1/2	SAGMEQ656	6 1/2
TORRENT	2006 -06						SAGMEQ656	6 1/2	SAGMEQ656	6 1/2
TRANS SPORT	1997 -99	AXGM			IN GLASS		SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
TRANS SPORT	1994 -96				IN GLASS		SA463/SA464	4x6	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
VIBE	2009 -09						SAT6	6 3/4	SAT6	6 3/4
VIBE	2002 -08	AXGM						6 3/4		5 1/4
PORSCHE										
911	2003 -05									
911	2002 -02									
911	1999 -01							4		4
911	1996 -98				UT703/UT713	PA802		6 1/2	SA463/SA464	4x6
968	1992 -96				UT703/UT713	PA802	SA463/SA464	4x6	SA463/SA464	4x6
996	1999 -99				UT703/UT713	PA802	SA463/SA464	4x6	SA463/SA464	4x6
BOXSTER	2005 -09							5 1/4		ENCLOSURE
BOXSTER	1997 -04							5 1/4		ENCLOSURE
CAYENNE	2003 -09							5 1/4		5 1/4
CAYMAN	2007 -09									
SAAB										
900	1995 -98									
9000	1986 -97				ALL UT	PA802		4	SA463/SA464	4x6
9-3	1998 -02									
9-5	1998 -02									
9-5 2001.5	2001 -01									
SATURN										
ASTRA Light Gray Dash	2008 -09							6 1/2		
ASTRA Dark Gray Dash	2008 -09							6 1/2		
AURA	2007 -09									
ION	2006 -07						SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
ION	2004 -05						SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
ION	2003 -03						SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
L SERIES	2004 -05						SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
L SERIES	2000 -03						SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
LW SERIES	2000 -02						SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
OUTLOOK	2009 -09						SAGMHR634	6 3/4	SAGMHR634	6 3/4
OUTLOOK w/OnStar	2009 -09						SAGMHR634	6 3/4	SAGMHR634	6 3/4
OUTLOOK	2007 -08	AXIPGMLAN					SAGMHR634	6 3/4	SAGMHR634	6 3/4
OUTLOOK w/OnStar	2007 -08	AXIPGMLAN					SAGMHR634	6 3/4	SAGMHR634	6 3/4
RELAY	2005 -07		AXIPCL2	SWC-1/JACK/PS			SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
S SERIES	2000 -03	AXGM					SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
SC SERIES	2000 -02	AXGM					SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
SC/SL/SW	1995 -99	AXGM			RM904B		SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
SC/SL/SW SC2/SL2/SW2	1991 -94				RM904B		SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
SKY	2007 -09									
SW SERIES	2000 -01	AXGM					SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
VUE	2008 -09									
VUE	2006 -07						SAGMEQ656	6 1/2	SAGMEQ656	6 1/2
VUE	2004 -05	AXGM					SAGMEQ656	6 1/2	SAGMEQ656	6 1/2
VUE	2002 -03	AXGM					SAGMEQ656	6 1/2	SAGMEQ656	6 1/2
SCION										
TC	2005 -09	AXHT	AXIPTA				SAT6	6 1/2		5 1/4
XA	2005 -06	AXHT	AXIPTA				SAT6	6 1/2		5 1/4
XA	2004 -04	AXHT					SAT6	6 1/2		5 1/4
XB	2008 -09						SAT6	6 1/2		5 1/4

800.363.4490 ext 1

sales hot line









www.scosche.com

SCOSCHE

207

Application Guide

15 YEAR APPLICATIONS : 1994-2009
for full 1974-up listings go to www.scosche.com

Make & Model	Year	 Specific Kit	 Double DIN Kit	 Custom ISO/ SoundKase Kit	 Multi Kit	 To Factory Wiring Harness	 To Factory Radio	 Antenna Adapter/ Reverse Antenna Adapter	 Speaker Harness
SCION (Cont'd)									
XB	2005 -06	SCN2056B	TA1465B		SCN2056B	TA02B	TA02RB		
XB	2004 -04	SCN2056B	TA1465B		SCN2056B	TA02B	TA02RB		
XD	2008 -09	SCN2057B	TA1465B		SCN2057B	TA02B	TA02RB		
SMART									
FOR2	2008 -09	ST2430B	ST2430B			ST01B		WWAB/VWARB	
SUBARU									
B9 TRIBECA	2006 -09	NO FIT							
BAJA	2003 -06		PERFECT			SU03B	SU03RB		
FORESTER	2008 -09	SU2027B	SU2027B	SU2027B		NN04B			
FORESTER	2003 -07	DBL DIN	PERFECT			SU03B	SU03RB		
FORESTER	1998 -02	DBL DIN	PERFECT			SU03B	SU03RB		
IMPREZA/WRX/RS/Sti	2008 -09	SU2027B	SU2027B	SU2027B		NN04B			
IMPREZA/WRX/RS/Sti	2002 -07	SU2026B	PERFECT	SU2026B		SU03B	SU03RB		
IMPREZA	1993 -01	ISO-DIN				SU03B	SU03RB		
LEGACY w/Round A/C controls	2005 -09	SU2025B	SU2025B	SU2025B		SU03B	SU03RB	SUAB/SUARB	
LEGACY w/DIGITAL A/C controls	2005 -09	NO FIT	NO FIT	NO FIT		SU03B	SU03RB	SUAB/SUARB	
LEGACY	2000 -04		PERFECT	SU2026B		SU03B	SU03RB		
LEGACY	1995 -99		PERFECT	SU2026B		SU03B	SU03RB		
OUTBACK w/Round A/C controls	2005 -09	SU2025B	SU2025B	SU2025B		SU03B	SU03RB	SUAB/SUARB	
OUTBACK w/DIGITAL A/C controls	2005 -09	NO FIT	NO FIT	NO FIT		SU03B	SU03RB	SUAB/SUARB	
OUTBACK	2000 -04		PERFECT	SU2026B		SU03B	SU03RB		
OUTBACK	1995 -99		PERFECT	SU2026B		SU03B	SU03RB		
OUTBACK SPORT	1995 -99	ISO-DIN				SU03B	SU03RB		
SVX	1992 -97	NO FIT				SU02B			
SUZUKI									
AERIO	2002 -07	CUSTOM				SI04B			
EQUATOR	2009 -010	TBA				NN04B		NAA2B/NAAR2B	
ESTEEM	2002 -03	CUSTOM							
ESTEEM	1996 -01	ISO-DIN				SI03B			
FORENZA	2004 -08	SI2221B	SI2223B	SI2221B		D001B			
GRAND VITARA (Tan Dash)	2006 -09	SI2227TB	SI2227TB			SI04B			
GRAND VITARA (Black Dash)	2006 -09	SI2227B	SI2227B			SI04B			
GRAND VITARA	2003 -05	CUSTOM				SI04B			
GRAND VITARA	2000 -02	GN2200B	GM1590AB	PERFECT		GM05B	GM05RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	SHGM01B
GRAND VITARA	1999 -99	GN2200B	GM1590AB	PERFECT		SI03B			SHGM01B
RENO	2005 -08	SI2221B	SI2223B	SI2221B		D001B			
SX4	2007 -09	SI2228B	SI2228B	SI2228B		SI04B			
SIDEKICK	1996 -98	GN2200B	GM1590AB			SI03B			
SIDEKICK	1992 -95	GN2200B	PERFECT		G02050	SI02B			
SWIFT	2000 -02	GN2200B	GM1590AB						
SWIFT	1995 -99	GN2200B	GM1590AB			SI03B			
VERONA	2004 -07	SI2221B	SI2223B	SI2221B		SI03B			
X90	1996 -98	ISO-DIN				SI03B			
XL7	2007 -09	GM1598AB	GM1598AB			GM22SR		CRAB/CRARB	
XL7	2003 -06	CUSTOM				SI04B			
XL7	2001 -02	GN2200B				GM05B	GM05RB		
TOYOTA									
4 RUNNER SR5/STD.	2003 -09	TA2044B	TA1465B			TA02B	TA02RB		SHTA02B
4 RUNNER Navigation/JBL System	2005 -09	TA2042B	TA2079B			TA07SR			SHTA02B
4 RUNNER RDS RADIO/JBL Amplified	2003 -04	TA2042B	TA2079B			TA07SR			
4 RUNNER	1996 -02	TA2154B	PERFECT	SKNT4	TN2150	TA02B	TA02RB		SHTA02B
4 RUNNER	1990 -95	TA2154B	PERFECT	PERFECT	TA2040	TA02B	TA02RB		
AVALON Navigation/JBL System	2005 -09	TA2086B				TA07SR			
AVALON	2002 -04	TA2085B	TA2085B	TA2085B					
AVALON (amplified)	2000 -01	TA2085B	TA2085B	PERFECT		TA03B			
AVALON (non-amplified)	2000 -01	CUSTOM		PERFECT		TA02B	TA02RB		
AVALON	1995 -99	TA2154B	PERFECT	SKNT4	TN2150	TA02B	TA02RB		
CAMRY	2007 -09	TA2058B	TA2058B			TA02B			
CAMRY JBL Synthesis	2007 -09	TA2058B	TA2058B			TA07SR			
CAMRY	2002 -06	TA1468B	TA1467B			TA02B	TA02RB		SHTA02B
CAMRY	1997 -01	TA2154B	PERFECT	SKNT4	TN2150	TA02B	TA02RB		SHGM01B
CAMRY	1992 -96	TA2154B	PERFECT	SKNT4	TN2150	TA02B	TA02RB		SHGM01B
CELICA	2002 -05	TA2045B	TA1465B	PERFECT	TA2046B	TA02B	TA02RB		SHTA02B
CELICA (4 & 6 speaker system)	2000 -01	TA2045B	TA1465B	PERFECT	TA2046B	TA02B	TA02RB		
CELICA (8 speaker system)	2000 -01	TA2045B	TA1465B	PERFECT	TA2046B	TA03B			
CELICA / GT	1994 -99	TA2154B	PERFECT	SKNT4	TN2150	TA02B	TA02RB		
COROLLA BLACK Dash	2009 -09	TA2101B	TA2101B			TA02B	TA02RB		SHTA02B

800.621.3695 ext 3

800.350.0687

208

tech support

fax orders

Application Guide

Make & Model	Year	AX Car Interface	iPod Integration	Steering Wheel Interface	Antenna		Front Speaker Adapter	Front Speakers	Rear Speaker Adapter	Rear Speakers
					Factory Replacement / Universal Antenna	Power Antenna				
SCION (Cont'd)										
XB	2005 -06	AXHT	AXIPTA				SAT6	6 1/2	SASCN656	5 1/4
XB	2004 -04	AXHT					SAT6	6 1/2	SASCN656	5 1/4
XD	2008 -09						SAT6	6 1/2		5 1/4
SMART										
FOR2	2008 -09							5 1/4		
SUBARU										
B9 TRIBECA	2006 -09									
BAJA	2003 -06									
FORESTER	2008 -09									
FORESTER	2003 -07							6 1/2		4
FORESTER	1998 -02							6 1/2		4
IMPREZA/WRX/RS/Sti	2008 -09							6 1/2		6 1/2
IMPREZA/WRX/RS/Sti	2002 -07							6 1/2		5 1/4
IMPREZA	1993 -01							6 1/2		5 1/4
LEGACY w/Round A/C controls	2005 -09							6 1/2		6 1/2
LEGACY w/DIGITAL A/C controls	2005 -09							6 1/2		6 1/2
LEGACY	2000 -04							6 1/2		6 1/2
LEGACY	1995 -99							6 1/2		6 1/2
OUTBACK w/Round A/C controls	2005 -09							6 1/2		6 1/2
OUTBACK w/DIGITAL A/C controls	2005 -09							6 1/2		6 1/2
OUTBACK	2000 -04							6 1/2		6 1/2
OUTBACK	1995 -99							6 1/2		6 1/2
OUTBACK SPORT	1995 -99				TA403			6 1/2		6 1/2
SVX	1992 -97				GM202/ALL UT	PA802		6 1/2	SA69	6x9
SUZUKI										
AERIO	2002 -07							6 1/2		5 1/4
EQUATOR	2009 -10						SA69	6x9	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
ESTEEM	2002 -03							6 1/2		6 1/2
ESTEEM	1996 -01							6 1/2		6 1/2
FORENZA	2004 -08				SWC-1/JACK/PS			6 1/2		6 1/2
GRAND VITARA (Tan Dash)	2006 -09							6 1/2		6 1/2
GRAND VITARA (Black Dash)	2006 -09							6 1/2		6 1/2
GRAND VITARA	2003 -05				SWC-1/JACK/PS			6 1/2		6 1/2
GRAND VITARA	2000 -02							4		4
GRAND VITARA	1999 -99							4		4
RENO	2005 -08							6 1/2		5 1/4
SX4	2007 -09									
SIDEKICK	1996 -98							4		4
SIDEKICK	1992 -95							4		4
SWIFT	2000 -02						SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
SWIFT	1995 -99						SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
VERONA	2004 -07				SWC-1/JACK/PS					
X90	1996 -98							6 1/2		6 1/2
XL7	2007 -09	AXIPGMLAN						6 1/2		6 1/2
XL7	2003 -06				SWC-1/JACK/PS			6 1/2		6 1/2
XL7	2001 -02							4		4
TOYOTA										
4 RUNNER SR5/STD.	2003 -09	AXHT			SWC-1/JACK/PS		SAT69	6x9	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
4 RUNNER Navigation/JBL System	2005 -09	AXHT	AXIPTA		SWC-1/JACK/PS		SAT69	6x9	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
4 RUNNER RDS RADIO/JBL Amplified	2003 -04	AXHT			SWC-1/JACK/PS		SAT69	6x9	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
4 RUNNER	1996 -02	AXHT				UT703/UT713	PA802	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	5 1/4
4 RUNNER	1990 -95					TA402/ALL UT	PA802		4	5 1/4
AVALON Navigation/JBL System	2005 -09		AXIPTA							
AVALON	2002 -04	AXHT				IN GLASS		SAC656	1 3/8, 6 3/4	SAT6 3 1/2, 8
AVALON (amplified)	2000 -01	AXHT				IN GLASS		SAC656	1 3/8, 6 3/4	SAT6 3 1/2, 8
AVALON (non-amplified)	2000 -01	AXHT								
AVALON	1995 -99					ALL UT	PA802		4	4
CAMRY	2007 -09						SAT69	6x9	SAT69	6x9
CAMRY JBL Synthesis	2007 -09		AXIPTA				SAT69	6x9	SAT69	6x9
CAMRY	2002 -06	AXHT			SWC-1/JACK/PS	IN GLASS	SAT69	6x9	SA69	6x9
CAMRY	1997 -01	AXHT					SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SA69	6x9
CAMRY	1992 -96					GM202/ALL UT	PA802	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SA69 6x9
CELICA	2002 -05	AXHT					SAT6	1 1/2, 6 1/2	SAT6	6 1/2
CELICA (4 & 6 speaker system)	2000 -01	AXHT					SAT6	1 1/2, 6 1/2	SAT6	6 1/2
CELICA (8 speaker system)	2000 -01	AXHT					SAT6	1 1/2, 6 1/2	SAT6	6 1/2
CELICA / GT	1994 -99					GM202/ALL UT	PA802	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56 6 3/4
COROLLA BLACK Dash	2009 -09						SAT6	6 3/4	SA69	6x9

800.363.4490 ext 1

www.scosche.com









sales hot line

SCOSCHE®

209

Application Guide

15 YEAR APPLICATIONS : 1994-2009
for full 1974-up listings go to www.scosche.com

Make & Model	Year	 Specific Kit	 Double DIN Kit	 Custom ISO/ SoundKase Kit	 Multi Kit	 To Factory Wiring Harness	 To Factory Radio	 Antenna Adapter/ Reverse Antenna Adapter	 Speaker Harness
TOYOTA (Cont'd)									
COROLLA DK. GRAY Dash	2009 -09	TA2101DGB	TA2101DGB			TA02B	TA02RB		SHTA02B
COROLLA	2003 -08	TA2048B	TA2078B			TA02B	TA02RB		SHTA02B
COROLLA	2001 -02	TA2154B	PERFECT	SKNT4	TN2150	TA02B	TA02RB		SHTA02B
COROLLA	1998 -00	TA2154B	PERFECT	SKNT4	TN2150	TA02B	TA02RB		SHTA02B
COROLLA	1993 -97	TA2154B	PERFECT	PERFECT	TGN2100	TA02B	TA02RB		SHTA02B
ECHO	2000 -05	TA2045B	TA1465B	PERFECT	TA2046B	TA02B	TA02RB		
FJ CRUISER	2007 -09	TA2074B	TA2076B			TA02B	TA02RB		
FJ CRUISER JBL System	2007 -09	TA2074B	TA2076B			TA07SR			
HIGHLANDER	2008 -09	TA2089B/BLKB	TA2089B/BLKB			TA02B			
HIGHLANDER JBL System	2008 -09	TA2089B/BLKB	TA2089B/BLKB			TA07SR			
HIGHLANDER W/Navigation or JBL System	2005 -07	TA2046B	TA1465B		TA2046B	TA07SR	TA02RB		SHTA02B
HIGHLANDER	2002 -07	TA2046B	TA1465B		TA2046B	TA02B	TA02RB		SHTA02B
HIGHLANDER	2001 -01	TA2154B	PERFECT		TA2046B	TA02B	TA02RB		SHTA02B
LAND CRUISER	2008 -09	TBA				TBA			
LAND CRUISER	2005 -07	NO FIT							
LAND CRUISER	2002 -04	NO FIT							
LAND CRUISER	1998 -01	TA2154B	PERFECT	SKNT4	TN2150	TA02B	TA02RB		
LAND CRUISER	1991 -97	TA2154B	PERFECT	SKNT4	TN2150	TA02B	TA02RB		SHTA01B
LAND CRUISER (amplified)	2001 -02	TA2154B	PERFECT	SKNT4	TN2150	TA03B			
LAND CRUISER (non-amplified)	2001 -02	NO FIT				TA02B	TA02RB		
MATRIX JBL Amplified /Non Nav	2009 -09	TA2102B	TA2102B			TA07SR			
MATRIX NON Nav	2009 -09	TA2102B	TA2102B			TA02B	TA02RB		
MATRIX w/Factory NAV	2009 -09		TA1465B			TA02B	TA02RB		
MATRIX	2005 -08	TA2044B	TA1465B			TA02B	TA02RB		
MATRIX	2002 -04	PT2049B	GM1590AB	SKGMT49-4	GMT2049B	GM05B	GM05RB	MDA-1B/MDARB	
MR2	1991 -95	TA2154B	PERFECT	PERFECT	TA2040	TA02B	TA02RB		SHTA02B
MR2 SPYDER	2001 -05	TA2047B	TA1465B		TA2046B	TA02B	TA02RB		
PASEO	1992 -99	TA2154B	PERFECT	SKNT4	TN2150	TA02B	TA02RB		
PREVIA	1991 -97	TA2154B	PERFECT	SKNT4	TN2150	TA02B	TA02RB		SHTA01B
PRIUS	2004 -09	TA2103B	TA2103B			TA02B	TA02RB		
PRIUS	2001 -03	NO FIT							
RAV4	2006 -09	TA2055B	TA2055B			TA02B	TA02RB		
RAV4 W/Navigation or JBL system	2006 -09	TA2055B	TA2055B			TA07SR			
RAV4	2001 -05	TA2047B	TA1465B		TA2046B	TA02B	TA02RB		
RAV4	1996 -00	TA2154B	PERFECT	SKNT4	TA2046B	TA02B	TA02RB		
SEQUOIA	2008 -09	TA2073B	TA2073B	TA2073B		TA02B			
SEQUOIA JBL Amplified	2008 -09	TA2073B	TA2073B	TA2073B		TA07SR			
SEQUOIA	2006 -07	TA2043B	TA1465B	SKTA43-3		TA02B	TA02RB		
SEQUOIA JBL Amplified	2006 -07	TA2043B	TA1465B	SKTA43-3		TA07SR			SHTA02B
SEQUOIA	2003 -05	TA2043B	TA1465B	SKTA43-3		TA02B	TA02RB		
SEQUOIA JBL Amplified	2003 -05	TA2043B	TA1465B	SKTA43-3		TA07SR			SHTA02B
SEQUOIA	2001 -02	TN2154B	PERFECT	SKTA43-3	TN2150	TA02B	TA02RB		
SEQUOIA JBL Amplified	2001 -02	TN2154B	PERFECT	SKTA43-3	TN2150	NO FIT			
SIENNA	2004 -09	TA2051B	TA2088B			TA02B	TA02RB		
SIENNA JBL Amplified	2004 -09	TA2051B	TA2088B			TA07SR			
SIENNA	2003 -03	TA2154B		SKNT4	TN2150	TA02B	TA02RB		
SIENNA	1998 -03	TA2154B	PERFECT	SKNT4	TN2150	TA02B	TA02RB		
SIENNA JBL Amplified	1998 -03	TA2154B	PERFECT	SKNT4	TN2150	NO FIT			
SOLARA	2004 -09	TA2041B	TA2087B			TA02B	TA02RB		
SOLARA JBL Amplified	2004 -09	TA2041B	TA2087B			TA07SR			
SOLARA	1998 -03	TA2154B	PERFECT	SKNT4	TN2150	TA02B	TA02RB		
SUPRA	1994 -98	TA2154B	PERFECT	SKNT4	TN2150	TA02B	TA02RB		
TACOMA Dark Silver (NEW 09 Color)	2009 -09	TA2053S9B	TA2053S9B			TA02B	TA02RB		
TACOMA Dark Silver (NEW 09 Color) W/JBL	2009 -09	TA2053S9B	TA2053S9B			TA07SR			
TACOMA Silver Color Match	2005 -08	TA2052B	TA2053B			TA02B	TA02RB		
TACOMA JBL System	2005 -08	TA2052B	TA2053B			TA07SR			
TACOMA Base Model-Black Dash	2005 -08	TA2052BLKB				TA02B	TA02RB		
TACOMA	2000 -04	TA2154B	PERFECT	PERFECT	TA2040	TA02B	TA02RB		SHTA02B
TACOMA	1995 -99	TA2154B	PERFECT	PERFECT	TA2040	TA02B	TA02RB		SHTA02B
TERCEL	1991 -98	TA2154B	PERFECT	SKNT4	TN2150	TA02B	TA02RB		
TERCEL	1987 -90	TA2154B	PERFECT	SKNT4	TN2150	TA02B	TA02RB		SHTA01B
TERCEL	1983 -86	TA2154B	PERFECT	SKNT4	TN2150	TA01B	TA01RB		SHUI01B
TERCEL 4WD WAGON	1983 -87	TA2154B	PERFECT	SKNT4	TN2150	TA01B	TA01RB		
TUNDRA	2007 -09	TA2073B	TA2073B	TA2073B		TA02B			
TUNDRA JBL System	2007 -09	TA2073B	TA2073B	TA2073B		TA07SR			
TUNDRA	2003 -06	TA2043B	TA1465B	SKTA43-3	TA2043B	TA02B	TA02RB		SHTA02B
TUNDRA JBL System	2003 -06	TA2043B	TA1465B	SKTA43-3	TA2043B	TA07SR			SHTA02B
TUNDRA	2000 -02	TA2154B	PERFECT		TA2040	TA02B	TA02RB		

800.621.3695 ext 3

800.350.0687

210

tech support

fax orders

Application Guide

Make & Model	Year	AX Car Interface	iPod Integration	Steering Wheel Interface	Factory Replacement / Universal Antenna		Front Speaker Adapter	Front Speakers	Rear Speaker Adapter	Rear Speakers
						Power Antenna				
TOYOTA (Cont'd)										
COROLLA DK. GRAY Dash	2009 -09						SAT6	6 3/4	SA69	6x9
COROLLA	2003 -08	AXHT					SAT6	6 3/4	SA69	6x9
COROLLA	2001 -02	AXHT					SAT6	6 1/2		6 1/2
COROLLA	1998 -00	AXHT					SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
COROLLA	1993 -97				TA403			4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
ECHO	2000 -05	AXHT					SAT6	6 1/2	SA69	6x9
FJ CRUISER	2007 -09		AXIPTA				SAT69	6x9		2 1/2
FJ CRUISER JBL System	2007 -09		AXIPTA				SAT69	6x9		2 1/2
HIGHLANDER	2008 -09						SAT69	6x9	SAT6	6 3/4
HIGHLANDER JBL System	2008 -09						SAT69	6x9	SAT6	6 3/4
HIGHLANDER W/Navigation or JBL System	2005 -07	AXHT	AXIPTA	SWC-1/JACK/PS			SAT6	6 1/2	SAT6	5 1/4
HIGHLANDER	2002 -07	AXHT		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SAT6	6 1/2	SAT6	5 1/4
HIGHLANDER	2001 -01	AXHT					SAT6	6 1/2	SAT6	5 1/4
LAND CRUISER	2008 -09									
LAND CRUISER	2005 -07	AXHT	AXIPTA	SWC-1/JACK/PS			SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4		4
LAND CRUISER	2002 -04	AXHT		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4		4
LAND CRUISER	1998 -01	AXHT					SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4		4
LAND CRUISER	1991 -97				GM202/ALL UT	PA802	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4		4
LAND CRUISER (amplified)	2001 -02									
LAND CRUISER (non-amplified)	2001 -02									
MATRIX JBL Amplified /Non Nav	2009 -09						SAT6	6 3/4	SAT6	6 3/4
MATRIX NON Nav	2009 -09						SAT6	6 3/4	SAT6	6 3/4
MATRIX w/Factory NAV	2009 -09						SAT6	6 3/4	SAT6	6 3/4
MATRIX	2005 -08	AXHT					SAT6	6 3/4		5 1/4
MATRIX	2002 -04	AXGM					SAT6	6 3/4		5 1/4
MR2	1991 -95				GM202/ALL UT	PA802	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4		
MR2 SPYDER	2001 -05	AXHT						6 1/2		
PASEO	1992 -99				TA403				SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
PREVIA	1991 -97				TA403			5 1/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
PRIUS	2004 -09							6 1/2		6 1/2
PRIUS	2001 -03									
RAV4	2006 -09						SAT6	6 1/2	SAT6	6 1/2
RAV4 W/Navigation or JBL system	2006 -09		AXIPTA				SAT6	6 1/2	SAT6	6 1/2
RAV4	2001 -05	AXHT		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SAT6	6 1/2	SAT6	6 1/2
RAV4	1996 -00	AXHT					SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656	6 1/2
SEQUOIA	2008 -09	AXIPTA					SAT69	6x9	SAT6	6 3/4
SEQUOIA JBL Amplified	2008 -09	AXIPTA					SAT69	6x9	SAT6	6 3/4
SEQUOIA	2006 -07	AXHT		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SAU56	6 3/4	SATT634	6 1/2
SEQUOIA JBL Amplified	2006 -07	AXHT	AXIPTA	SWC-1/JACK/PS			SAT6	6 1/2	SATT634	6 1/2
SEQUOIA	2003 -05	AXHT		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SAU56	6 3/4	SATT634	6 1/2
SEQUOIA JBL Amplified	2003 -05	AXHT		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SAT6	6 1/2	SATT634	6 1/2
SEQUOIA	2001 -02	AXHT					SAT6	6 1/2	SAT6	6 1/2
SEQUOIA JBL Amplified	2001 -02	AXHT					SAT6	6 1/2	SAT6	6 1/2
SIENNA	2004 -09	AXHT		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SAT6	6 1/2	SAT6	6 1/2
SIENNA JBL Amplified	2004 -09	AXHT	AXIPTA				SAT6	6 1/2	SAT6	6 1/2
SIENNA	2003 -03	AXHT					SAT6	6 1/2	SAT6	6 1/2
SIENNA	1998 -03						SAT6	6 1/2	SAT6	6 1/2
SIENNA JBL Amplified	1998 -03						SAT6	6 1/2	SAT6	6 1/2
SOLARA	2004 -09	AXHT		SWC-1/JACK/PS			SAT69	6x9		6x9
SOLARA JBL Amplified	2004 -09	AXHT	AXIPTA	SWC-1/JACK/PS			SAT69	6x9		6x9
SOLARA	1998 -03	AXHT			IN GLASS		SAT6	6 3/4	SA69	6x9
SUPRA	1994 -98					PA802		ENCLOSURE	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
TACOMA Dark Silver (NEW 09 Color)	2009 -09			SWC-1/JACK/PS			SAT69	6x9		6 3/4
TACOMA Dark Silver (NEW 09 Color) W/JBL	2009 -09			SWC-1/JACK/PS			SAT69	6x9		6 3/4
TACOMA Silver Color Match	2005 -08			SWC-1/JACK/PS			SAT69	6x9		6 3/4
TACOMA JBL System	2005 -08		AXIPTA	SWC-1/JACK/PS			SAT69	6x9		6 3/4
TACOMA Base Model-Black Dash	2005 -08			SWC-1/JACK/PS			SAT69	6x9		6 3/4
TACOMA	2000 -04	AXHT			UT703/UT713	PA802	SA68	6x8		5x7
TACOMA	1995 -99	AXHT			UT703/UT713	PA802	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
TERCEL	1991 -98				TA403				SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
TERCEL	1987 -90				TA403				SAC656	5 1/4
TERCEL	1983 -86							4		5 1/4
TERCEL 4WD WAGON	1983 -87							4		
TUNDRA	2007 -09	AXIPTA					SAT69	6x9	SAT6	6 3/4
TUNDRA JBL System	2007 -09	AXIPTA					SAT69	6x9	SAT6	6 3/4
TUNDRA	2003 -06			SWC-1/JACK/PS			SAT6	1 3/8, 6 3/4	SATT634	6 3/4
TUNDRA JBL System	2003 -06			SWC-1/JACK/PS			SAT6	1 3/8, 6 3/4	SATT634	6 3/4
TUNDRA	2000 -02				TA402		SAC656	1 3/8, 6 3/4	SAT6	6 3/4

800.363.4490 ext 1

www.scosche.com









sales hot line

SCOSCHE®

211

Application Guide

15 YEAR APPLICATIONS : 1994-2009
for full 1974-up listings go to www.scosche.com

Make & Model	Year	 Specific Kit	 Double DIN Kit	 Custom ISO/ SoundKase Kit	 Multi Kit	 To Factory Wiring Harness	 To Factory Radio	 Antenna Adapter/ Reverse Antenna Adapter	 Speaker Harness
TOYOTA (Cont'd)									
VENZA	2009 -09	TA2104B	TA2104B			TA02B	TA02RB		
VENZA JBL System	2009 -09	TA2104B	TA2104B			TA07SR			
YARIS Premium Radio	2007 -09	NO FIT				TA02B	TA02RB		
YARIS Standard Radio	2007 -09	TA2077B	TA1465B			TA02B	TA02RB		
VOLKSWAGEN									
CABRIO	2002 -03	DIN				VW03B	VW03RB	VWA-4B	
CABRIO	1999 -01	DIN				VW01B	VW01RB	WWAB/VWARB	
CABRIO	1995 -98	DIN				VW01B	VW01RB	WWAB/VWARB	
CC	2009 -09	VW2317B	VW2317B			VW07SR		VWA-4B	
EOS	2007 -09	VW2317B	VW2317B			VW07SR		VWA-4B	
EUROVAN	2004 -04	DIN						VWA-4B	
EUROVAN	1993 -03	DIN						WWAB/VWARB	
GTI	2006 -09	VW2317B	VW2317B			VW03B	VW03RB	VWA-4B	
GOLF / GTI	2002 -05	VW2350B		SKVW50-4		VW03B	VW03RB	VWA-4B	
GOLF / GTI W/Monsoon Audio	2002 -05	VW2350B		SKVW50-4		VW07SR	VW03RB	VWA-4B	
GOLF / GTI	1999 -01	DIN				VW01B	VW01RB	VWA2B	
GOLF / GTI	1993 -98	DIN				VW01B	VW01RB	WWAB/VWARB	
JETTA / GLI	2006 -09	VW2317B	VW2317B			VW03B	VW03RB	VWA-4B	
JETTA / GLI	2002 -05	VW2350B		SKVW50-4		VW03B	VW03RB	VWA-4B	
JETTA / GLI W/Monsoon Audio	2002 -05	VW2350B		SKVW50-4		VW07SR		VWA-4B	
JETTA / GLI	1999 -01	DIN				VW01B	VW01RB	VWA2B	
JETTA / GLI	1993 -98	DIN				VW01B	VW01RB	WWAB/VWARB	
NEW BEETLE	1998 -09	VW2310B				VW01B	VW01RB	VWA2B	
PASSAT	2006 -08	VW2317B	VW2317B			VW07SR		VWA-4B	
PASSAT	2002 -05	VW2350B		SKVW50-4		VW03B	VW03RB	VWA-4B	
PASSAT W/Monsoon Audio	2002 -05	VW2350B		SKVW50-4		VW07SR	VW03RB	VWA-4B	
PASSAT	1998 -01	DIN				VW01B	VW01RB	VWA2B	
PASSAT	1990 -97	DIN				VW01B	VW01RB	WWAB/VWARB	
PASSAT "AKTIV"	1990 -97	DIN				VW01B	VW01RB	WWAB/VWARB	
PHAETON	2003 -05	CUSTOM							
RABBIT	2006 -09	VW2317B	VW2317B			VW07SR		VWA-4B	
ROUTAN	2009 -09	CR1288B	CR1291B	CR1288B		CR07SR		WWA3B/VWA3RB	
TIGUAN	2009 -09	TBA				TBA			
TOUAREG	2003 -09	VW2342B	VW2342B			VW03B	VW03RB	VWA-4B	
VANAGON	1980 -92	DIN						WWAB/VWARB	
VOLVO									
850	1993 -98	DIN				V001B			
960	1992 -97	DIN				V001B			
C30	2008 -09	CUSTOM							
C70	2006 -09	CUSTOM							
C70	2000 -04	CUSTOM				V003B		VOAB/VOARB	
C70	1998 -99	CUSTOM				V001B		VOAB/VOARB	
S40	2004 -09	NO FIT							
S40	2000 -03	V02158B				V004B		VOAB/VOARB	
S60	2005 -07	V04152B	V04152B						
S60	2001 -04	V04149B				V003B		VOAB/VOARB	
S60	1998 -00	CUSTOM				V001B		VOAB/VOARB	
S80	2007 -09	CUSTOM							
S80	1999 -06	V04148B						VOAB/VOARB	
S90/V90	1997 -98	DIN				V001B		VOAB/VOARB	
V40	2000 -03	V02158B				V004B		VOAB/VOARB	
V50	2004 -09	NO FIT							
V70	2005 -07	V04152B	V04152B			V003B		VOAB/VOARB	
V70	2001 -04	V04149B				V003B		VOAB/VOARB	
V70	1998 -00	CUSTOM				V001B		VOAB/VOARB	
XC60	2009 -09	NO FIT							
XC70	2005 -07	V04152B	V04152B						
XC70	2003 -04	V04149B				V003B		VOAB/VOARB	
XC90	2003 -08	V04150B				V003B			

800.621.3695 ext 3

800.350.0687

212

tech support

fax orders

Application Guide

Make & Model	Year	AX Car Interface	iPod Integration	Steering Wheel Interface	Factory Replacement / Universal Antenna		Front Speaker Adapter	Front Speakers	Rear Speaker Adapter	Rear Speakers
					Factory Replacement / Universal Antenna	Power Antenna				
TOYOTA (Cont'd)										
VENZA	2009 -09									
VENZA JBL System	2009 -09									
YARIS Premium Radio	2007 -09						SAT6	6 1/2	SA69	6x9
YARIS Standard Radio	2007 -09						SAT6	6 1/2	SA69	6x9
VOLKSWAGEN										
CABRIO	2002 -03	AXVW								
CABRIO	1999 -01	AXVW								
CABRIO	1995 -98									
CC	2009 -09	AXIPVW	AXIPVW				SAVW6	6 1/2, 4	SAVW6	6 1/2
EOS	2007 -09	AXIPVW	AXIPVW							
EUROVAN	2004 -04									
EUROVAN	1993 -03							4, 5 1/4		6 1/2
GTI	2006 -09	AXIPVW	AXIPVW				SAVW6	6 1/2, 4	SAVW6	6 1/2
GOLF / GTI	2002 -05	AXIPVW	AXIPVW				SAVW6	6 1/2	SAVW6	6 1/2
GOLF / GTI W/Monsoon Audio	2002 -05	AXIPVW	AXIPVW				SAVW6	6 1/2	SAVW6	6 1/2
GOLF / GTI	1999 -01	AXIPVW	AXIPVW	SWC-1/JACK/PS			SAVW6	6 1/2	SAVW6	6 1/2
GOLF / GTI	1993 -98							4, 6 1/2	SAC656/SAU56/SA463/SA464	6 3/4, 4x6
JETTA / GLI	2006 -09	AXIPVW	AXIPVW					4		5 1/4
JETTA / GLI	2002 -05	AXIPVW	AXIPVW				SAVW6	6 1/2	SAVW6	6 1/2
JETTA / GLI W/Monsoon Audio	2002 -05	AXIPVW	AXIPVW				SAVW6	6 1/2	SAVW6	6 1/2
JETTA / GLI	1999 -01	AXIPVW	AXIPVW	SWC-1/JACK/PS			SAVW6	6 1/2	SAVW6	6 1/2
JETTA / GLI	1993 -98						SAC656/SAU56	4, 6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
NEW BEETLE	1998 -09	AXIPVW	AXIPVW				SAVW6	6 1/2	SAVW6	6 1/2
PASSAT	2006 -08	AXIPVW	AXIPVW				SAVW6	6 1/2, 4	SAVW6	6 1/2
PASSAT	2002 -05	AXIPVW	AXIPVW				SAVW6	6 1/2	SAVW6	6 1/2
PASSAT W/Monsoon Audio	2002 -05	AXIPVW	AXIPVW				SAVW6	6 1/2	SAVW6	6 1/2
PASSAT	1998 -01	AXIPVW	AXIPVW	SWC-1/JACK/PS			SAVW6	6 1/2	SAVW6	6 1/2
PASSAT	1990 -97							4		4x6, 4
PASSAT "AKTIV"	1990 -97							4		6 1/2
PHAETON	2003 -05	AXIPVW	AXIPVW							
RABBIT	2006 -09	AXIPVW	AXIPVW				SAVW6	6 1/2, 4	SAVW6	6 1/2
ROUTAN	2009 -09						SA69	6x9	SA69	6x9
TIGUAN	2009 -09	AXIPVW	AXIPVW							
TOUAREG	2003 -09	AXIPVW	AXIPVW					5 1/4		5 1/4
VANAGON	1980 -92				VW101			4		
VOLVO										
850	1993 -98				GM202/ALL UT	PA802	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SA69	5 1/4, 6x9
960	1992 -97				IN GLASS	PA802	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SA69	6x9
C30	2008 -09									
C70	2006 -09									
C70	2000 -04				GM202/ALL UT	PA802	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SA69	5 1/4, 6x9
C70	1998 -99				GM202/ALL UT	PA802	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SA69	5 1/4, 6x9
S40	2004 -09									
S40	2000 -03							5 1/4		6 1/2
S60	2005 -07									
S60	2001 -04				GM202/ALL UT	PA802	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SA69	5 1/4, 6x9
S60	1998 -00				GM202/ALL UT	PA802	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SA69	5 1/4, 6x9
S80	2007 -09									
S80	1999 -06									
S90/V90	1997 -98				GM202/ALL UT	PA802	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SA69	5 1/4, 6x9
V40	2000 -03							5 1/4		6 1/2
V50	2004 -09									
V70	2005 -07									
V70	2001 -04				GM202/ALL UT	PA802	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SA69	5 1/4, 6x9
V70	1998 -00				GM202/ALL UT	PA802	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SA69	5 1/4, 6x9
XC60	2009 -09									
XC70	2005 -07									
XC70	2003 -04				GM202/ALL UT	PA802	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SA69	5 1/4, 6x9
XC90	2003 -08									

800.363.4490 ext 1

sales hot line

www.scosche.com

SCOSCHE

213

Product Locator/Index

Part No.	Description	Page #
ACCUMAT - SOUND DAMPING MATERIAL		
AMT045SQ	Damping material for interior panels; trunks and doors. 5 pcs., 12 x 12, Box	146
AMT045X	Damping material for interior panels; trunks and doors. 5 pcs., 12 x 12, blistered. 4-color retail packaging	146
AMT045X2	Damping material for interior panels; trunks and doors. 2 pcs., 12 x 12, blistered	146
AMT045	Damping material for interior panels; trunks and doors. Box of 8 (24 x 27" panels)	146
AMT060HFDK	HyperFlex Door Kit Damping material for interior panels; trunks and doors. 4 pcs., 12 x 27, Box	147
AMT060HFSK	HyperFlex Speaker Kit Damping material for interior panels; trunks and doors. 2 pcs., 12 x 12	147
AMT060HF	HyperFlex Damping material for interior panels; trunks and doors. Box of 8 (24 x 27" panels)	147
AMT250	Damping material for under carpet and on transmission tunnels. Box of 4 (24 x 27" panels)	146
AMT750	Damping material for use as a hoodliner. Box of 2 (24 x 27" panels)	146
AMTSMPL	Accumat Sample	147
AMTPD	Accumat Plexiglass Slatwall display	147

Part No.	Description	Page #
ANTENNA ADAPTERS		
CHYAKB	2002-Up Chrysler/Jeep Antenna Adapter Kit	151
CRAB	2002-Up Chrysler/Jeep Antenna Adapter	151
CRARB	2002-Up Chrysler/Jeep Antenna Adapter (Reverse)	151
FDAB	Ford Antenna Adapter	151
FDARB	Ford Antenna Adapter (Reverse)	151
FDAKB	Ford Antenna Adapter Kit	151
FDA18B	Ford Antenna Adapter plus 18 ft long cable	151
FDA18KB	Ford Antenna Adapter Kit (for FM Modulator) 18 ft long	151
HAAB	2005-up select Honda Antenna Adapter	151
HAARB	2005-up select Honda Antenna Adapter (Reverse)	151
KAAB	2008-up Kia Antenna "Y" Adapter	151
KAARB	2008-up Kia Antenna "Y" Adapter (Reverse)	152
MDA1B	1988-up GM Micro/Delco Antenna Adapter	152
MDARB	1988-up GM Micro/Delco Antenna Adapter (Reverse)	152
MDAKB	1988-up GM Micro/Delco Antenna Adapter Kit for use with FM Modulator	152
MDAB	1988-up GM Micro/Delco Antenna Adapter Tip	152
NAA2B	2007-up Nissan Versa Antenna Adapter	152
NAA2RB	2007-up Nissan Versa Antenna Adapter (Reverse)	152
NDAB	Nissan Diversity Antenna Adapter	152
NDARB	Nissan Diversity Antenna Adapter (Reverse)	152
NDAKB	Nissan Diversity Antenna Adapter Kit (Standard and Reverse)	152
SUAB	2005-up select Subaru Antenna Adapter	152
SUARB	2005-up select Subaru Antenna Adapter (Reverse)	152
VOAB	1999-up Volvo S80 Antenna Adapter	153
VOARB	1999-up Volvo S-80 Antenna Adapter (Reverse)	153
VWAB	VW Antenna Converter	153
VWARB	VW Reverse Antenna Converter	153
VWAKB	VW Antenna Kit	153
VWA2B	VW Amplified Antenna Adapter	153
VWA3B	1997-up Audi 1999-up BMW 2002-up Volkswagen Antenna Adapter	153
VWA3RB	1997-up Audi 1999-up BMW 2002-up Volkswagen Antenna Adapter (Reverse)	153
VWA4B	2000-up Audi / BMW / VW Antenna Adapter	153

Part No.	Description	Page #
ANTENNAS		
AXT12	Antenna extension cable - 12"	153
AXT18	Antenna extension cable - 18"	153
AXT24	Antenna extension cable - 24"	153
AXT36	Antenna extension cable - 36"	153
AXT48	Antenna extension cable - 48"	153
AXT96	Antenna extension cable - 96"	153
AXT144	Antenna extension cable - 144"	153
CB201	CB Antenna mount, Universal, Magnetic mount	148
CR301	1986-95 Chrysler/GM fender mount antenna, 30" steel mast	148
FD102	1971-up Ford antenna, 29" steel mast	148
FD103	1997-up Ford truck / SUV antenna, 29" steel mast	148
GM202	1987-up General Motors fender mount antenna, 30" steel mast, 4 adapter bases	148
GM203	1970-up General Motors narrow fender mount antenna, 30" steel mast	149
GM204	1975-87 GM/Chevrolet Full Size Truck fender mount antenna	149
HA501	1980-90 Honda pillar mount antenna, 3 sec. 37" mast	149

Part No.	Description	Page #
ANTENNAS (Cont'd)		
HA502	1992-00 Honda pillar mount antenna, 3 sec. 37" mast	149
NN601	1974-84 Nissan pillar mount antenna	149
NN602	1989-up Nissan Pathfinder/Hardbody fender mount antenna, 30" steel mast	149
RM901	Replacement mast for Domestic & Imports, 30" steel mast, 4 adapters	149
RM904B	Replacement mast for Domestic & Imports, 30" black mast, 6 adapters	149
RM905	Replacement mast for Domestic & Imports, 30" steel mast, 5 bases, 1 adapter	149
RM906R	Replacement mast for Domestic & Imports, 13" rubber mast, 4 adapters	149
TA402	1981-95 Toyota fender mount antenna, 31" mast	149
TA403	1985-up select Toyota pillar mount antenna, 19" steel mast	149
LIP714	Off-Set Pillar Mount Antenna, 3 sec. 50" mast	150
UT701	Fender Mount Antenna for Domestic & Imports, 3 sec. 39" mast	150
UT702R	Fender Mount Antenna for Domestic & Imports, 14" rubber mast	150
UT703	Fender Mount Antenna for Domestic & Imports, 28" steel mast	150
UT708B	Fender Mount Antenna for Domestic & Imports, 3 sec. 39" black mast	150
UT711R	Fender Mount Antenna for Domestic & Imports, 14" rubber mast, splitball base	150
UTS705	Fender Mount Antenna for Domestic & Imports, 3 sec. 50" mast, splitball & springbase	150
UTS712	Fender Mount Antenna for Domestic & Imports, 3 sec. 50" mast w/booster coil, splitball base	150
UT713	Fender Mount Antenna for Domestic & Imports	150
VW101	1978-up Volkswagen Universal Antenna, 3 section 37" steel mast	150
VW102	1997-up Audi / Volkswagen Amplified Antenna	150
WMA	Windshield Mount Amplified Antenna	150

Part No.	Description	Page #
AUTOSOUND ENCYCLOPEDIA		
AES1	1 Month On Line Autosound Encyclopedia Subscription	100
AES3	3 Month On Line Autosound Encyclopedia Subscription	100
AES12	12 Month On Line Autosound Encyclopedia Subscription	100

Part No.	Description	Page #
AX (Auxiliary) CAR INTERFACE		
AXCR	1995-up Chrysler/Dodge/Jeep CANBUS Auxiliary Input Interface	132
AXCR2	2005-up Chrysler Auxiliary Input Interface	132
AXFD	1995-up Ford Auxiliary Input Interface	132
AXFD2	2005-up Ford Auxiliary Input Interface	132
AXGM	1995-up General Motors Auxiliary Input Interface	132
AXHA2	2003-up Honda/Toyota Auxiliary Input Interface	133
AXHT	1998-up Honda/Toyota Auxiliary Input Interface	133
AXMAZ	2004-up Mazda Auxiliary Input Interface	133
AXNN	2003-up Nissan/Infiniti Auxiliary Input Interface	133
AXVW	1998-up Audi/Volkswagen Auxiliary Input Interface	132
GMAUX15	2003-06 GM Preamp Aux input for GM Class II Factory Radio w/slave unit (XM/Changer)	133
GMAUX17	2003-06 GM Class II Factory Radio without slave Unit	133
GMAUX18	1995092 GM Class II Factory Radio w/slave unit	133
AX Car	Application Guide	134-139

Part No.	Description	Page #
AX (Auxiliary) IPOD INTERFACE		
AXIPAU	1998-08 select Audi Auxiliary Input/iPod Controller	122
AXIPBW	1996-07 select BMW Auxiliary Input/iPod Controller	122
AXIPGLAN	2007-up General Motors LAN Auxiliary Input/iPod Controller	122
AXIPCLR2	2000-up Class 2 vehicles Auxiliary Input/iPod Controller	122
AXIPHA	2006-up Honda Auxiliary Input/iPod Controller for non NAV radios	122
AXIPHA2	2006-up Honda Auxiliary Input/iPod Controller for NAV radios	122
AXIPMAZ	2005-08 select Mazda Auxiliary Input/iPod Controller	122
AXIPTA	2004-up Toyota, Lexus, Scion Auxiliary Input/iPod Controller	122
AXIPVW	1998-08 select Volkswagen Auxiliary Input/iPod Controller	122
IPFMRDS	Universal iPod FM modulator with RDS text	122
AX iPod	Application Guide	123

Part No.	Description	Page #
BLUEFUSION BLUETOOTH INTEGRATION		
BFCL2	2003-select GM Class 2	121
BFCL	62D Eclipse NAV	121
BFGM	2000-up General Motors Class 2 & GMLAN Bluetooth Integration	121
BFHA	2006-up Honda Bluetooth Integration	121
BFTA	2005-up Toyota/Lexus Bluetooth Integration	121
BFCL2HB	GM Class 2 XM ready w/o XM module harness	121
BFCL2XMB	Retains XM for Class 2 applications	121
BFCLHB	Eclipse 62D NAV radios harness	121

Product Locator/Index

Part No.	Description	Page #
BLUEFUSION BLUETOOTH INTEGRATION (Cont'd)		
BFEFTB	GM Extension harness	121
BFGMHB	GMLAN XM ready radios harness	121
BFGMLANXMB	Retains XM for GMLAN applications harness	121
BFHABH	Honda XM ready radios w/without XM module	121
BFTAAB	Toyota XM radio radios w/without XM module	121
BlueFusion	Application Guide	121

COMPONENT PARTS		
1255	Snap-in 1/2 DIN Equalizer Pocket	98
25.187	ABS Plastic Sheets 16"x16"	98
2001870-2002360	GM Factory Brackets	98
UDEB	Underdash Enclosure	98
ABS1212	12" X 12" Pre-Scored ABS Sheet	98
ACM1	Aqua Marine Cover-up - Automatic Door, Black	99
ACM-1W	Aqua Marine Cover-Up - Automatic Door, White	99
ACM3	Aqua Marine Cover-up - Spring Loaded Door, Black	99
ACM3W	Aqua Marine Cover-up - Spring Loaded Door, White	99
BTDIN	Bluetooth In-Dash Kit	98
DDTRB	Double Din Trim Ring	99
DIN.12B	DIN Trim Ring; 1/8" border	99
DIN.25B	DIN Trim Ring; 1/4" border	99
DIN.50B	DIN Trim Ring; 1/2" border	99
DINTKB	DIN Trim Ring Kit (3 pcs.); 1/8", 1/4" and 1/2" borders	99
DT1	DIN removal tool	98
DT2B	EURO DIN removal tool	98
EQ.50B	EQ Trim Ring; 1/2 DIN opening; 1/2" border	99
GM1518B	GM Optional Storage Pocket	98
GRTB	2004-UP Pontiac GTO Radio Removal Tool	98
ISO.12B	ISO-DIN Trim Ring; ISO-DIN opening; 1/8" border	99
ISO.25B	ISO-DIN Trim Ring; ISO-DIN opening; 1/4" border	99
ISO.50B	ISO-DIN Trim Ring; ISO-DIN Opening; 1/2" border	99
ISOTKB	ISO-DIN Trim Ring kit (3 pcs.); 1/8", 1/4" and 1/2" borders	99
SK-3	SoundKase In-Dash 3 CD Pocket	98
SK-4	SoundKase In-Dash 4 CD Pocket	98

ELECTRONIC ACCESSORIES		
ES004	10 Amp 100 Watt Single Stage Noise Filter	141
ES014	AM/FM Antenna Filter	141
ES034	Ground Loop Isolator	141
FGAB	Car Stereo Floating Ground Adapter	140
FMMOD02	Audio Modulator	140
LOC80	Lineout Converter-adjustable 80 watt	140
OEA4	OEM Factory Amplifier Adapter	141
SLC4	4-Channel Speaker Level Converter w/ 80 watt max	140
SWC1	Steering Wheel Radio Control Interface	140
SWCJACK	Steering Wheel Control Interface - Alpine/JVC	140
SWCCAN	Steering Wheel Control Interface for CANBUS	140
SWCPS	Steering Wheel Control Interface - Pioneer/Sony	140
TODB	Turn On Delay Circuit ; 0-60 Seconds	141
US2B	Universal CD Switcher	141

GM / CHRYSLER / FORD / TOYOTA INTERFACE SOLUTIONS		
CR03SR	2005-Up Chrysler, Dodge, Jeep CANBUS Radio replacement interface	125
CR06SR	2007-up Jeep & Dodge Stereo Replacement with factory amplified systems	125
CR07SR	2007-up Chrysler/Dodge Stereo Replacement with factory amplified systems	126
FDSR	2007-up select Ford/Lincoln/Mercury stereo replacement with factory amplified systems	127
GM09SR	2000-Up GM Radio replacement interface with door chime feature	127
GM13SR	2004-up GM 11-bit stereo replacement interface	126
GM14SR	2001-Up GM Class II "Dock-N-Lock" Radio replacement interface	126
GM16SR	2005-Up Chevrolet Equinox Class II Chime interface	126
GM19SR	2000-Up Cadillac replacement interface	126
GM20SR	2003-06 Cadillac replacement interface	126
GM21SR	2007-up select General Motors with OnStar replacement interface	125
GM22SR	2007-up select General Motors non-OnStar replacement interface	125
GM2209SR	2003-up GM Class II and GMLAN stereo replacement interface	126
GM2CM2B12	Chime module for use with GMOS210, GMOS2B11, GMOS213, GMOS1B14	127
GMOS1B14	ONSTAR interface for NON Class 2 WITH BOSE vehicles (GM02 version)	127
GMOS210	ONSTAR interface for Class 2 NON BOSE vehicles (GM06 version)	126
GMOS2B11	ONSTAR interface for Class 2 WITH BOSE vehicles (GM06 version)	127

GM/CHRYSLER/FORD/TOYOTA INTERFACE SOLUTIONS (Cont'd)		
GMOS213	ONSTAR interface for NON Class 2 NON BOSE vehicles (GM02 version)	127
TA07SR	2003-up select Toyota/Lexus Radio Replacement Interface	127
VW07SR	2002-07 select Volkswagen stereo replacement	127
Interface	Application Guide	128-131

HARDWARE		
ARCAP-24	Panel Mount Female RCA Jack	162
ARCAF-24	Female to Female RCA Barrel Connector	162
ARCAM-24	Male to Male RCA Barrel Connector	163
ATCFH10	ATC Fuse Holder, 10 Gauge each	161
ATCFH10-5	10 GA ATC Fuse Holder with cover	161
ATCFH12-5	12 GA ATC Fuse Holder with cover	161
ATCFH14-5	14 GA ATC Fuse Holder	161
ATCFH16	ATC Fuse Holder, 16 Gauge each	161
ATCFH16-5	16 GA ATC Fuse Holder with cover	161
ATCFH18-5	18 GA ATC Fuse Holder with cover	161
MXFH8	MAXI Fuse In-Line Fuse Holder 8GA	161
BCNB-100	BUTT CONNECTOR, NYLON, BLUE, 16-14 GAUGE; 100 PCS/BAG	158
BCNR-100	BUTT CONNECTOR, NYLON, RED, 22-18 GAUGE; 100 PCS/BAG	158
BCNY-100	BUTT CONNECTOR, NYLON, YELLOW, 12-10 GAUGE; 100 PCS/BAG	158
BCVB-100	BUTT CONNECTOR, VINYL, BLUE, 16-14 GAUGE; 100 PCS/BAG	158
BCVR-100	BUTT CONNECTOR, VINYL, RED, 22-18 GAUGE; 100 PCS/BAG	158
BCVY-100	BUTT CONNECTOR, VINYL, YELLOW, 12-10 GAUGE; 100 PCS/BAG	158
BPSG	GOLD SINGLE BANANA PLUG	158
BPDG	GOLD DUAL BANANA PLUG	158
BS9	Back Strap, 9" EACH	158
BS18	Back Strap, 18" EACH	158
BS9-10	Back Strap, 9", 10 pcs/bag	158
CB100	100 AMP RESETABLE CIRCUIT BREAKER	159
CB140	140 AMP RESETABLE CIRCUIT BREAKER	159
CB200	200 AMP RESETABLE CIRCUIT BREAKER	159
CC1614-100	CRIMP CAP, NYLON, 16-14 GAUGE; 100 PCS/BAG	159
CC8-100	CRIMP CAP, NYLON, 8 GAUGE; 100 PCS/BAG	159
CT4-100	CABLE TIES, 4"; 100 PCS/BAG	158
CT6-100	CABLE TIES, 6"; 100 PCS/BAG	158
CT8-100	CABLE TIES, 8"; 100 PCS/BAG	158
CT11-100	CABLE TIES, 11"; 100 PCS/BAG	158
CT15-100	CABLE TIES, 15"; 100 PCS/BAG	158
DCS	DOOR CONTACT SET	166
FBVB-100	FEMALE BULLET, VINYL, BLUE, 16-14 GAUGE; 100 PCS/BAG	158
FBVR-100	FEMALE BULLET, VINYL, RED, 22-18 GAUGE; 100 PCS/BAG	158
FDNB250-100	FEMALE DISCONNECT, NYLON, BLUE, 16-14 GAUGE, 0.250"; 100 PCS/BAG	159
FDNB187-100	FEMALE INSULATED DISCONNECT BLUE .187	159
FDR187-100	FEMALE INSULATED DISCONNECT RED .187	159
FDR110-100	FEMALE INSULATED DISCONNECT RED .110	159
FDR250-100	FEMALE DISCONNECT, NYLON, RED, 22-18 GAUGE, 0.250"; 100 PCS/BAG	159
FDR250-100	Female Disconnect, Nylon, Yellow, 12-10 Gauge, 0.250"; 100 Pcs/Bag	159
FDVB205-100	FEMALE DISCONNECT, VINYL, BLUE, 16-14 GAUGE, 0.205"; 100 PCS/BAG	159
FDVB187-100	FEMALE DISCONNECT BLUE .187	159
FDR250-100	FEMALE DISCONNECT RED .250	159
FDVY250-100	FEMALE DISCONNECT, VINYL, YELLOW, 12-10 GAUGE, 0.250"; 100 PCS/BAG	159
FFW025-100	FENDER WASHER, 1/4" I.D. & 1" O.D., 100 PCS/BAG	161
FWB025-100	FLAT WASHER, 1/4" I.D. & 5/8" O.D., 100 PCS/BAG	161
FWB375-100	FLAT WASHER, 3/8" I.D. & 7/8" O.D., 100 PCS/BAG	161
GMBP	GM Brass Side Post Battery terminal	158
GMBPL	GM Brass Side Post Battery terminal (Long)	158
GSB-10	10" BLACK GLUE STICK	161
HST18-25	HEAT SHRINK TUBING, 1/8"; 25 FT. ROLL	166
HST316-25	HEAT SHRINK TUBING, 3/16"; 25 FT. ROLL	166
HST14-25	HEAT SHRINK TUBING, 1/4"; 25 FT. ROLL	166
HST12-25	HEAT SHRINK TUBING, 1/2"; 25 FT. ROLL	166
HST38-25	HEAT SHRINK TUBING, 3/8"; 25 FT. ROLL	166
HST34-25	HEAT SHRINK TUBING, 3/4"; 25 FT. ROLL	166
LEDF	3V LED FLASHING RED	161
LEDNF	3V LED NON-FLASHING RED	161
LW10-100	LOCK WASHER, #10, 100 PCS/BAG	162
LWB8-100	LOCK WASHER #8 BLACK OXIDE	162
MBVB-100	MALE BULLET, VINYL, BLUE, 16-14 GAUGE; 100 PCS/BAG	158
MBVR-100	MALE BULLET, VINYL, RED, 22-18 GAUGE; 100 PCS/BAG	158
MDB250-100	MALE DISCONNECT, NYLON, BLUE, 16-14 GAUGE, 0.250"; 100 PCS/BAG	159

Product Locator/Index

PRODUCT LOCATOR

Part No.	Description	Page #
HARDWARE (Cont'd)		
MDNR250-100	MALE DISCONNECT, NYLON, RED, 22-18 GAUGE, 0.250"; 100 PCS/BAG	159
MDNY250-100	MALE DISCONNECT, NYLON, YELLOW, 12-10 GAUGE, 0.250"; 100 PCS/BAG	159
MDVB250-100	MALE DISCONNECT, VINYL, BLUE, 16-14 GAUGE, 0.250"; 100 PCS/BAG	159
MDVR250-100	MALE DISCONNECT, VINYL, RED, 22-18 GAUGE, 0.250"; 100 PCS/BAG	159
MDVY250-100	MALE DISCONNECT, VINYL, YELLOW, 12-10 GAUGE, 0.250"; 100 PCS/BAG	159
P4BSI-100	Barrier Spade Terminal, 4 gauge, 100 pcs/bag	165
P8BSI-100	Barrier Spade Terminal, 8 gauge, 100 pcs/bag	165
P0RTI-50	RING TERMINALS 1/0 GAUGE 3/8 HOLE (QTY 50)	163
P4RTI-100	RING TERMINALS 4 GAUGE 5/16 HOLE (QTY 100)	163
P8RTI-100	RING TERMINALS 8 GAUGE 5/16 HOLE (QTY 100)	163
P1AGCF-5	AGC 1 AMP FUSE	160
P2AGCF-5	AGC 2 AMP FUSE	160
P5AGCF-5	AGC 5 AMP FUSE	160
P7AGCF-5	AGC 7 AMP FUSE	160
P10AGCF-5	AGC 10 AMP FUSE	160
P15AGCF-5	AGC 15 AMP FUSE	160
P20AGCF-5	AGC 20 AMP FUSE	160
P25AGCF-5	AGC 25 AMP FUSE	160
P30AGCF-5	AGC 30 AMP FUSE	160
P35AGCF-5	AGC 35 AMP FUSE	160
P10AGUFI-25	AGU 10 AMP FUSE	159
P20AGUFI-25	AGU 20 AMP FUSE	159
P30AGUFI-25	AGU 30 AMP FUSE	159
P40AGUFI-25	AGU 40 AMP FUSE	159
P50AGUFI-25	AGU 50 AMP FUSE	159
P60AGUFI-25	AGU 60 AMP FUSE	159
P3ATCF-10	ATC BLADE FUSE 3 AMP 10 PCS/BAG	160
P5ATCF-25	ATC BLADE FUSE 5 AMP 25 PCS/BAG	160
P7ATCF-25	ATC BLADE FUSE 7 AMP 25 PCS/BAG	160
P10ATCF-25	ATC BLADE FUSE 10 AMP 25 PCS/BAG	160
P15ATCF-25	ATC BLADE FUSE 15 AMP 25 PCS/BAG	160
P20ATCF-25	ATC BLADE FUSE 20 AMP 25 PCS/BAG	160
P25ATCF-25	ATC BLADE FUSE 25 AMP 25 PCS/BAG	160
P30ATCF-25	ATC BLADE FUSE 30 AMP 25 PCS/BAG	160
P35ATCF-25	ATC BLADE FUSE 35 AMP 25 PCS/BAG	160
P40ATCF-25	ATC BLADE FUSE 40 AMP 25 PCS/BAG	160
P3ATMF-25	ATM MINI BLADE FUSE 3 AMP 25 PCS/BAG	160
P5ATMF-25	ATM MINI BLADE FUSE 5 AMP 25 PCS/BAG	160
P7ATMF-25	ATM MINI BLADE FUSE 7.5 AMP 25 PCS/BAG	160
P10ATMF-25	ATM MINI BLADE FUSE 10 AMP 25 PCS/BAG	160
P15ATMF-25	ATM MINI BLADE FUSE 15 AMP 25 PCS/BAG	160
P20ATMF-25	ATM MINI BLADE FUSE 20 AMP 25 PCS/BAG	160
P25ATMF-25	ATM MINI BLADE FUSE 25 AMP 25 PCS/BAG	160
P30ATMF-25	ATM MINI BLADE FUSE 30 AMP 25 PCS/BAG	160
P16GBCF-5	GBC Bakelite Fuses (European Cars)	160
P25GBCF-5	GBC Bakelite Fuses (European Cars)	160
P5GBCF-5	GBC Bakelite Fuses (European Cars)	160
P8GBCF-5	GBC Bakelite Fuses (European Cars)	160
P3LPMF-25	LOW PROFILE MINI FUSE 3 AMP 25 PCS/BAG	160
P5LPMF-25	LOW PROFILE MINI FUSE 5 AMP 25 PCS/BAG	160
P7LPMF-25	LOW PROFILE MINI FUSE 7 AMP 25 PCS/BAG	160
P10LPMF-25	LOW PROFILE MINI FUSE 10 AMP 25 PCS/BAG	160
P15LPMF-25	LOW PROFILE MINI FUSE 15 AMP 25 PCS/BAG	160
P20LPMF-25	LOW PROFILE MINI FUSE 20 AMP 25 PCS/BAG	160
P30LPMF-25	LOW PROFILE MINI FUSE 30 AMP 25 PCS/BAG	160
P20MXFI-25	MAXI Fuse 20 amp QTY 25	160
P30MXFI-25	MAXI Fuse 30 amp QTY 25	160
P40MXFI-25	MAXI Fuse 40 amp QTY 25	160
P50MXFI-25	MAXI Fuse 50 amp QTY 25	160
P60MXFI-25	MAXI Fuse 60 amp QTY 25	160
P70MXFI-25	MAXI Fuse 70 amp QTY 25	160
P80MXFI-25	MAXI Fuse 80 amp QTY 25	160
P100MXFI-25	MAXI Fuse 100 amp QTY 25	160
PBTI	Standard Battery Terminal, Positive	165
PBTNI	Standard Battery Terminal, Negative	165
PCFD1-10	FORD PANEL CLIP	162
PCGM1-10	GM PANEL CLIP	162
PCGM2-10	GM PANEL CLIP	162
PCGM3-10	GM TRUCK PANEL CLIP	162
PCTA1-10	TOYOTA PANEL CLIP	162
PCCR1-10	CHRYSLER PANEL CLIP	162

Part No.	Description	Page #
HARDWARE (Cont'd)		
PCHA1-10	HONDA PANEL CLIP	162
PW10RED-250	PRIMARY WIRE, 10 Gauge Red, 250 ft. Spool	162
PW10BLK-250	PRIMARY WIRE, 10 Gauge Black, 250 ft. Spool	162
PW12RED-250	PRIMARY WIRE, 12 Gauge Red, 250 ft. Spool	162
PW12BLK-250	PRIMARY WIRE, 12 Gauge Black, 250 ft. Spool	162
PW14RED-250	PRIMARY WIRE, 14 Gauge Red, 250 ft. Spool	162
PW14BLK-250	PRIMARY WIRE, 14 Gauge Black, 250 ft. Spool	162
PW16RED-250	PRIMARY WIRE, 16 Gauge Red, 250 ft. Spool	162
PW16BLK-250	PRIMARY WIRE, 16 Gauge Black, 250 ft. Spool	162
PWYLW500	PRIMARY WIRE, Yellow, 500 ft. Spool	162
PWWHT500	PRIMARY WIRE, White, 500 ft. Spool	162
PWVLT500	PRIMARY WIRE, Violet, 500 ft. Spool	162
PWORG500	PRIMARY WIRE, Orange, 500 ft. Spool	162
PWGRY500	PRIMARY WIRE, Grey, 500 ft. Spool	162
PWRED500	PRIMARY WIRE, Red, 500 ft. Spool	162
PWBLK500	PRIMARY WIRE, Black, 500 ft. Spool	162
PWBRN500	PRIMARY WIRE, Brown, 500 ft. Spool	162
PWGRN500	PRIMARY WIRE, Green, 500 ft. Spool	162
PWBLU500	PRIMARY WIRE, Blue, 500 ft. Spool	162
RB23A	12 VOLT REMOTE BATTERY 23A	163
RB27A	12 VOLT REMOTE BATTERY 27A	163
RG14-100	RUBBER GROMMET, 1/4" 100 PCS/BAG	161
RG38-100	RUBBER GROMMET, 3/8" 100 PCS/BAG	161
RHDL	DOOR LOCK RELAY SOCKET	163
RH5W	5 wire Relay Harness	163
RLVBSCH	Tyco Relay 30 Amp	163
RLYE	RELAY 30/40 AMP	163
RT414C-10	COPPER RING TERMINAL 4GA 1/4"	164
RT438C-10	COPPER RING TERMINAL 4GA 3/8"	164
RT814C-10	COPPER RING TERMINAL 8GA 1/4"	164
RT838C-10	COPPER RING TERMINAL 8GA 3/8"	164
RTVB6-100	BLUE RING TERMINAL #6	164
RTVB8-100	RING TERMINAL, VINYL, BLUE, #8; 100 PCS/BAG	164
RTVB10-100	BLUE RING TERMINAL #10	164
RTVB38-100	BLUE RING TERMINAL 3/8"	164
RTVB516-100	BLUE RING TERMINAL 5/16"	164
RTVB14-100	RING TERMINAL, VINYL, BLUE, 1/4"; 100 PCS/BAG	164
RTVR8-100	RED RING TERMINAL #8	164
RTVY8-100	YELLOW RING TERMINAL #8	164
RTVY10-100	RING TERMINAL, VINYL, YELLOW, #10; 100 PCS/BAG	164
RTVY12-100	YELLOW RING TERMINAL 1/2"	164
RTVY14-100	YELLOW RING TERMINAL 1/4"	164
RTVY516-100	RING TERMINAL, VINYL, YELLOW, 5/16"; 100 PCS/BAG	164
RTVY38-100	RING TERMINAL, VINYL, YELLOW, 3/8"; 100 PCS/BAG	164
S120D14	BANANA PLUG, 12 GA. 4 WIRE	158
SCB6-100	BLUE SPADE TONGUE #6	165
SCB8-100	SPADE CONNECTOR, BLUE, #8; 100 PCS/BAG	165
SCB10-100	SPADE CONNECTOR, BLUE, #10; 100 PCS/BAG	165
SCBLK-100	SCREW CAP BLACK	164
SCGRY-100	SCREW CAP GREY	164
SCR6-100	RED SPADE TONGUE #6	165
SCR8-100	RED SPADE TONGUE #8	165
SCY6-100	YELLOW SPADE TONGUE #6	165
SCY8-100	YELLOW SPADE TONGUE #8	165
SCY10-100	SPADE CONNECTOR, YELLOW, #10; 100 PCS/BAG	165
SCS-100	Speed Clip, #8, Short 100 PCS/BAG	166
SCL-100	Speed Clip, #8, Long 100 PCS/BAG	166
SDWS61-500	SCREW, DRYWALL, STINGER, #6 x 1"; 500 PCS/BAG	164
SDWS6125-500	SCREW, DRYWALL, STINGER, #6 x 1.25"; 500 PCS/BAG	164
SDWS615-500	SCREW, DRYWALL, STINGER, #6 x 1.5"; 500 PCS/BAG	164
SDWS62-500	SCREW, DRYWALL, STINGER, #6 x 2"; 500 PCS/BAG	164
SDWS63-500	SCREW, DRYWALL, STINGER, #6 x 3"; 500 PCS/BAG	164
SG316-100	SNAP GROMMET, 3/16", 100 PCS/BAG	161
SG38-100	SNAP GROMMET, 3/8"; 100 PCS/BAG	161
SG12-100	SNAP GROMMET, 1/2"; 100 PCS/BAG	161
SG58-100	SNAP GROMMET, 5/8"; 100 PCS/BAG	161
SG34-100	SNAP GROMMET 3/4" ID X 1" OD	161
SL14-400	SPLIT LOOM, 1/4", 400 FT.	166
SL38-200	SPLIT LOOM, 3/8", 200 FT.	166
SL12-150	SPLIT LOOM, 1/2", 150 FT.	166
SL34-80	SPLIT LOOM, 3/4", 80 FT.	166

800.621.3695 ext 3

800.350.0687

216

tech support

fax orders

Product Locator/Index

PRODUCT LOCATOR

Part No.	Description	Page #
HARDWARE (Cont'd)		
SL1-50	SPLIT LOOM, 1", 50 FT.	166
SLBL-100	3M 14-18 GA SCOTCH LOCK	166
SLBR-50	3M 12-10 / 14-18 GA SCOTCH LOCK	166
SLRD-100	3M 14-22 GA SCOTCH LOCK	166
SOH805-500	SCREW, OVAL HEAD, #8 x 0.5"; 500 PCS/BAG	164
SOH8075-500	PHILLIPS OVAL HEAD SCREWS #8 X 3/4" (500	164
SOH81-500	SCREW, OVAL HEAD, #8 x 1"; 500 PCS/BAG	164
SOH815-500	PHILLIPS OVAL HEAD SCREWS #8 1.5" (500)	164
SOH82-500	SCREW, OVAL HEAD, #8 x 2"; 500 PCS/BAG	164
SPH8025-500	SCREW, PAN HEAD, #8 x 0.25"; 500 PCS/BAG	165
SPH805-500	SCREW, PAN HEAD, #8 x 0.5"; 500 PCS/BAG	165
SPH8075-500	PANHEAD BLACK SCREW 3/4" (500)	165
SPH81-500	SCREW, PAN HEAD, #8 x 1"; 500 PCS/BAG	165
SPH815-500	SCREW, PAN HEAD, #8 x 1.5"; 500 PCS/BAG	165
SPH82-500	SCREW, PAN HEAD, #8 x 2"; 500 PCS/BAG	165
SPH83-500	SCREW, PAN HEAD, #8 x 3"; 500 PCS/BAG	165
SPH101-500	PANHEAD BLACK SCREW 1"/#10 (500)	165
SPH1005-500	PANHEAD BLACK SCREW 1/2"/#10 (500)	165
SPH10075-500	PANHEAD BLACK SCREW 3/4"/#10 (500)	165
SPHST805-500	SCREW, PAN HEAD, SELF-TAP, #8 x 0.5", 500 PCS/BAG	165
SPHST8075-500	SCREW, PAN HEAD, SELF-TAP, #8 x 0.75", 500 PCS/BAG	165
SPHST81-500	SCREW, PAN HEAD, SELF-TAP, #8 x 1", 500 PCS/BAG	165
STH805-500	SCREW, TRUSS HEAD, #8 x 0.5"; 500 PCS/BAG	165
STH81-500	SCREW, TRUSS HEAD, #8 x 1"; 500 PCS/BAG	165
STH1005-500	SCREW, TRUSS HEAD, #10 x 0.5"; 500 PCS/BAG	165
STH101-500	SCREW, TRUSS HEAD, #10 x 1"; 500 PCS/BAG	165
SWBFM	FLAT MOUNT FOR PIN SWITCH	166
SWBRAM	RIGHT ANGLE MOUNT PIN SWITCH BRACKET	166
SWMAG	SURFACE MOUNT MAGNETIC REED SWITCH	166
SWMERC	MERCURY SWITCH WITH 18" LEADS	166
SWPCFM	PIN SWITCH FLANGE MOUNT POLYCARBONATE	166
SWPCOS	PIN SWITCH "0" CLEARANCE- STRAIGHT	166
SWPSS	PIN SWITCH STAINLESS SHAFT	166
SWPRBFM	PIN SWITCH RUBBER BOOTED FLANGE MOUNT	166
SWPVFM	PIN SWITCH VERTICAL FLANGE MOUNT	166
SWPLBA	LONG BRASS ADJUSTABLE HOOD PIN SWITCH	166
SWTM	MINI TOGGLE SWITCH WITH 24" LEADS	166
SWHS805-500	SCREW, WAFER HEAD, STINGER, #8 x 0.5"; 500 PCS/BAG	164
SWHS8075-500	BLACK PHILLIPS WAFERHEAD 3/4" (500)	164
SWHS81-500	SCREW, WAFER HEAD, STINGER, #8 x 1"; 500 PCS/BAG	164
SWHST805-500	SCREW, WAFER HEAD, SELF-TAP, #8 x 0.5"; 500 PCS/BAG	164
SWHST8075-500	TEK WAFERHEAD BLACK SCREW 3/4" (500)	164
SWHST81-500	SCREW, WAFER HEAD, SELF-TAP, #8 x 1"; 500 PCS/BAG	164
TCR-10	ROUND SPEAK TERM CUPS 2 1/4" PUSH TERMINALS	165
TCS-10	SQUARE SPEAK TERM CUPS 2 1/4" PUSH TERMINALS	165
TCRM-10	SPKR TERM. CUP RND 2" METAL POSTS	165
TCSM-10	SPKR TERM. CUP SQUARE METAL POSTS	165
TTPB-100	3M T-TAP 16-14 GAUGE, Blue QTY 100	166
TTPR-100	3M T-TAP 22-18 GAUGE, Red QTY 100	166
TTPY-100	3M T-TAP 12-10 GAUGE, YELLOW QTY 100	166
TTP2B-100	NON 3M T-TAP 16-14 GAUGE, Blue QTY 100	166
TTP2R-100	NON 3M T-TAP 22-18 GAUGE, Red QTY 100	166
TTP2Y-100	NON 3M T-TAP 12-10 GAUGE, YELLOW QTY 100	166
WC12-100	1/2" CABLE CLAMPS	158
WC14-100	1/4" CABLE CLAMPS	158
WC316-100	3/16" CABLE CLAMPS	158
WC38-100	3/8" CABLE CLAMPS	158
WCC1-10	WINDOW CRANK CLIP GM, FORD, TOYOTA	162
WG10	10"WAFFLE GRILL	161
WG12	12"WAFFLE GRILL	161
WG15	15"WAFFLE GRILL	161
WG18	18"WAFFLE GRILL	161
WGB	8"WAFFLE GRILL	161
WGB	BRACKETS FOR WAFFLE GRILL BULK	161
XOCAP100	XOVER CAPACITOR 100uF	159
XOCAP200	XOVER CAPACITOR 200uF	159
XOCAP220	XOVER CAPACITOR 220uF	159
XOCAP3.3	XOVER CAPACITOR 3.3uF	159
XOCAP33	XOVER CAPACITOR 33uF	159
XOCAP4.7	XOVER CAPACITOR 4.7uF	159
XOCAP47	XOVER CAPACITOR 47uF	159

Part No.	Description	Page #
XOCAP50	XOVER CAPACITOR 50uF	159
HARNESSES (Plugs into Car Harness)		
BW01B	1990-up select BMW Import speaker connector	105
CR01B	1984-up Chrysler power/4 speaker connector	105
CR02B	2002-up Select Chrysler/Jeep Vehicles speaker connector	105
CR04B	2007-up Select Chrysler/Jeep Vehicles speaker connector	105
D001B	1999-Up Daewoo power / 4 speaker connector	105
FD01B	1982-85 Ford power/4 speaker connector	105
FD02B	1986-97 Ford power/4 speaker connector	105
FD03B	Ford Premium RCA's to Dash/Amp Plug connector	106
FD04B	Ford Amp Input connector w/RCA's	106
FD05B	Ford Amp Output connector to Speaker wires	106
FD06B	Ford Speaker wires to Dash/Amp Plug connector	106
FD07B	Ford Amp Jumper	106
FD08B	Ford Power connector	106
FD09B	1996-97 Ford Taurus car stereo connector	106
FD10B	1996-97 Ford Taurus/Mercury Sable power, speaker, defroster & antenna adapter	106
FD11B	1995-97 16 Pin RCA to factory dash/amp plug	106
FD12B	Ford 18 ft. speaker connector from factory amp location to high power stereo	106
FD13B	1995-up Ford high level amp input connector	106
FD15B	1995-up Ford Premium Sound amp Jumper Plug (bag)	107
FD16B	1998-up Ford power/4 speaker connector	107
FD20B	1998-up Ford Taurus/Mercury Sable power, speaker, defroster & antenna adapter	107
FD23B	2003-up Select Ford Harness	107
FDK1B	Low Level Head Unit Kit - when replacing factory Ford head unit and retaining factory amp.	107
FDK2B	High Power Head Unit Replacement Kit - to bypass factory Ford JBL/Premium Sound Amplifier	107
FDK3B	Aftermarket Amp Kit - for replacement of factory Ford JBL/Premium Sound amp. with aftermarket	107
FDK4B	Ford JBL/Premium Sound Upgrade (Common Ground)	108
FDK7B	Low Level Head Unit Kit - when replacing factory Ford head unit and retaining factory amp.	108
FDK8B	High Power Head Unit Replacement Kit - to bypass factory Ford JBL/Premium Sound Amplifier	108
FDK9B	1998 Ford Premium Head Unit Replacement Kit	108
FDK10B	1988-97 Select Ford/Lincoln/Mercury/Mazda Premium Sound Connector	108
FDK13B	2004-up select Ford/Lincoln/Mercury Premium/Audiophile connector for subamp	108
GM01B	1978-87 GM power/4 speaker connector	108
GM02B	1988-up GM "Mini" connector set	109
GM03B	1992-up GM 32 pin connector	109
GM04B	2000-up Saturn power/speaker connector	109
GM05B	2000-Up Chevrolet Metro/Tracker/Prizm/Venture speaker connector	109
GM06B	2000-Up GM radio T-Harness (17 ft extension with Speaker)	109
GM07B	2000-Up GM Ribbon Style Harness	109
GM08B	2000-Up GM radio T-Harness (2 ft extension)	110
GM10B	2004-Up Saturn Power / Speaker Harness	110
GM17B	2006-Up Saturn Ion Power/4 speaker connector	110
GM18B	2007-Up Chevrolet Aveo Power/4 speaker connector	110
HA01B	1983-85 Honda power/speaker connector	110
HA02B	1986-97 Honda power/4 speaker connector	110
HA03B	1996-98 Honda Civic Integrated alarm 16 pin dome light by-pass connector	110
HA04B	1996-98 Honda Civic 16 pin alarm input harness	110
HA05B	1996-98 Honda Civic 16 pin radio/alarm relocation harness	111
HA06B	1996-98 Honda Civic 32 pin alarm relocation harness	111
HA07B	1996-98 Honda Civic radio power relocation harness	111
HA08B	1998-up Honda power/speaker connector	111
HA09B	2003-Up Honda Accord EX V6 radio Relocation harness	111
HA10B	2006-Up Honda Civic power/4 speaker connector	111
HA11B	2008-up Honda Accord power/4 speaker connector	111
HAAxB	2007-up Honda Input Retention Harness	111
HAK1B	1996-98 Honda Civic HA05B & HA07B Relocation Kit	112
HAK2B	1996-98 Honda Civic HA05B, HA06B & HA07B Relocation Kit	112
HAK3B	1996-98 Honda Civic HA02B & HA03B Dome Light Bypass Kit	112
HY02B	1992-up Hyundai power/4 speaker connector	112
HY03B	2000-Up Hyundai Sonata/Accent speaker connector	112
HY04B	2000-Up Hyundai Tiburon speaker connector	112
HY05B	2006-up Hyundai Sonata speaker connector	113

800.363.4490 ext 1

sales hot line

www.scosche.com

SCOSCHE

Product Locator/Index

Part No.	Description	Page #
HARNESSES (Plugs into Car Harness) (Cont'd)		
HY06B	2002-up select Hyundai & Kia Amanti speaker connector	113
HY07B	2006-up Hyundai Accent & Azera and 2005-up Kia Sportage	113
HY08B	2006-up Hyundai Azera & 2005-up Kia Sportage EX speaker connector	113
HY09B	2007-up Hyundai Santa Fe power/4 speaker connector	113
HY10B	2008-up Hyundai Power/4 Speaker connector	113
IM01B	1990-up Universal Import speaker connector	113
IU02B	1995-up Isuzu/Honda/Acura connector - Sport Utility Vehicles	113
JE01B	1989-97 Jeep/Eagle car stereo connector	113
KA01B	2000-Up Kia car stereo connector	114
KA02B	2003-up Kia car stereo connector	114
KA03B	2006-up Kia Sorento & Hyundai Sante Fe car stereo connector	114
MA01B	1982-90 Mazda power / 4 speaker connector	114
MA02B	1990-up Mazda speaker connector	114
MA03B	2000-Up Select Mazda Vehicles speaker connector	114
MCO1B	1987-93 Mitsubishi/Chrysler speaker connector	114
MI02B	1994-up Mitsubishi/Dodge speaker connector	115
MI03B	1987-05 Mitsubishi radio replacement or amplifier replacement interface	115
MI04B	2008-up Mitsubishi power/4 speaker connector	115
MIAXB	2008-up Mitsubishi Lancer input retention harness	115
NN02B	1982-94 Nissan power/4 speaker connector	115
NN03B	1995-up Nissan car stereo connector	115
NN04B	2007-up Nissan Versa car stereo connector	115
SIO2B	1989-95 Suzuki power/4 speaker connector	116
SIO3B	1996-02 select Suzuki power/4 speaker connector	116
SIO4B	2003-up Suzuki power/4 speaker connector	116
ST01B	2008-up Smart Car power/4 speaker connector	116
SU01B	1985-92 Subaru power/4 speaker connector	116
SU02B	1989-92 Subaru power/4 speaker connector	116
SU03B	1993-up select Subaru power/4 speaker connector	116
TA01B	1982-86 Toyota power/4 speaker connector	116
TA02B	1987-up Toyota power/4 speaker connector	116
TA03B	2000-Up Toyota Amplifier Interface	117
VO00B	1981-up Volvo power/speaker connector	117
VO01B	1989-up Volvo power/speaker connector	117
VO03B	2000 Volvo S80 speaker connector	117
VO04B	2000 Volvo S40 speaker connector	117
VW01B	1986-up Volkswagen power/speaker connector	117
VW03B	2002-up Volkswagen power/speaker connector	117
VWV1B	1986-up Volkswagen head replace connector kit	117

HARNESSES - REVERSE (Plugs into O.E. Radio)		
CR01RB	1984-up Chrysler power/4 speaker connector	105
CR02RB	2002-up Select Chrysler/Jeep vehicles speaker connector	105
DO01RB	1999-Up Daewoo power / 4 speaker connector	105
FD01RB	1982-85 Ford power/4 speaker connector	105
FD02RB	1986-97 Ford power/4 speaker connector	106
FD16RB	1998-up Ford power/4 speaker connector	107
FD23RB	2003-up Ford power / 4 speaker connector	107
GM01RB	1978-87 General Motors power/4 speaker connector	109
GM02RB	1988-up General Motors "Mini" connector set	109
GM03RB	1992-up GM 32 pin reverse connector	109
GM04RB	2000-up Saturn power/speaker connector	109
GM05RB	2000-Up Chevrolet Metro/Tracker/Prizm/ connector	109
GM07RB	2000-up GM Ribbon reverse harness	110
HA01RB	1983-85 Honda power/speaker connector	110
HA02RB	1986-up Honda power/4 speaker connector	110
HA08RB	1998-up Honda power/speaker connector	111
HA10RB	2006-up Honda Civic power/speaker connector	111
HA11RB	2008-up Honda Accord power/speaker connector	111
HY02RB	1992-up Hyundai power/speaker connector	112
HY03RB	2000-Up Hyundai Sonata/Accent speaker connector	112
HY04RB	2000-Up Hyundai Tiburon speaker connector	112
HY10RB	1008-up Hyundai power/speaker connector	113
IM01RB	1990-up Universal Import speaker connector	113
JE01RB	1989-97 Jeep/Eagle car stereo connector	113
KA01RB	2000-up Kia Car stereo connector	114
KA02RB	2003-up Kia stereo connector	114
MA01RB	1982-90 Mazda power/4 speaker connector	114
MA02RB	1990-92 Mazda speaker connector	114
MA03RB	2000-Up Select Mazda Vehicles speaker connector	114

Part No.	Description	Page #
HARNESSES - REVERSE (Plugs into O.E. Radio) (Cont'd)		
MC01RB	1987-93 Mitsubishi/Chrysler speaker connector	115
MI02RB	1994-up Mitsubishi power/speaker connector	115
MI04RB	2008-up Mitsubishi power/4 speaker connector	115
NN02RB	1982-94 Nissan power/4 speaker connector	115
NN03RB	1995-up Nissan car stereo connector	115
ST01RB	2008-up Smart Car power/4 speaker connector	115
SU03RB	1993-up select Subaru power/4 speaker connector	116
TA01RB	1982-86 Toyota power/4 speaker connector	116
TA02RB	1987-up Toyota power/4 speaker connector	117
VW01RB	1986-up Volkswagen power/speaker connector	117
VW03RB	2002-up Volkswagen power/speaker connector	117

HARNESSES - DIRECT CONNECTION		
SMCR01ALP16B	Direct Connection Harness 84-up Chrysler to Alpine 16 pin connector	118
SMCR01ALP1603B	Direct Connection Harness 84-up Chrysler to 2003 - up Alpine 16 pin connector	118
SMFD02ALP16B	Direct Connection Harness 86-up Ford to Alpine 16 pin connector	118
SMFD02ALP16B03	Direct Connection Harness 86-up Ford to 2003 - up Alpine 16 pin connector	118
SMFD16ALP16B	Direct Connection Harness 98-up Ford to Alpine 16 pin connector	118
SMFD16ALP1603B	Direct Connection Harness 98-up Ford to 2003 - up Alpine 16 pin connector	118
SMGM02ALP16B	Direct Connection Harness 88-up General Motors to Alpine 16 pin connector	118
SMGM02ALP1603B	Direct Connection Harness 88-up General Motors to 2003 - up Alpine 16 pin connector	118
SMHA02ALP16B	Direct Connection Harness 86-up Honda to Alpine 16 pin connector	118
SMHA02ALP1603B	Direct Connection Harness 86-up Honda to 2003 - up Alpine 16 pin connector	118
SMHA08ALP16B	Direct Connection Harness 98-up Honda to Alpine 16 pin connector	118
SMHA08ALP1603B	Direct Connection Harness 98-up Honda to 2003 - up Alpine 16 pin connector	118
SMNN03ALP16B	Direct Connection Harness 95-up Nissan to Alpine 16 pin connector	118
SMNN03ALP1603B	Direct Connection Harness 95-up Nissan to 2003 - up Alpine 16 pin connector	118
SMTA02ALP16B	Direct Connection Harness 87-up Toyota to Alpine 16 pin connector	118
SMTA02ALP1603B	Direct Connection Harness 87-up Toyota to 2003 - up Alpine 16 pin connector	118
SMCR01CLR16B	Direct Connection Harness 84-up Chrysler to Clarion 16 pin connector	118
SMFD02CLR16B	Direct Connection Harness 86-up Ford to Clarion 16 pin connector	118
SMFD16CLR16B	Direct Connection Harness 98-up Ford to Clarion 16 pin connector	118
SMGM02CLR16B	Direct Connection Harness 88-up General Motors to Clarion 16 pin connector	118
SMGM05CLR16B	Direct Connection Harness 00-up Geo Metro/Prizm to Clarion 16 pin connector	118
SMHA02CLR16B	Direct Connection Harness 86-up Honda to Clarion 16 pin connector	118
SMHA08CLR16B	Direct Connection Harness 98-up Honda to Clarion 16 pin connector	118
SMHY02CLR16B	Direct Connection Harness 92-up Hyundai to Clarion 16 pin connector	118
SMHY03CLR16B	Direct Connection Harness 00-up Hyundai Accent/Sonata to Clarion 16 pin connector	118
SMNN03CLR16B	Direct Connection Harness 95-up Nissan to Clarion 16 pin connector	118
SMTA02CLR16B	Direct Connection Harness 87-up Toyota to Clarion 16 pin connector	118
SMSI03CLR16B	Direct Connection Harness 96-up Suzuki to Clarion 16 pin connector	118
SMCR01KEN16B	Direct Connection Harness 84-up Chrysler to Kenwood 16 pin connector	118
SMFD02KEN16B	Direct Connection Harness 86-up Ford to Kenwood 16 pin connector	118
SMFD16KEN16B	Direct Connection Harness 98-up Ford to Kenwood 16 pin connector	118
SMGM02KEN16B	Direct Connection Harness 88-up General Motors to Kenwood 16 pin connector	118
SMHA02KEN16B	Direct Connection Harness 86-up Honda to Kenwood 16 pin connector	118
SMHA08KEN16B	Direct Connection Harness 98-up Honda to Kenwood 16 pin connector	118
SMNN03KEN16B	Direct Connection Harness 95-up Nissan to Kenwood 16 pin connector	118
SMTA02KEN16B	Direct Connection Harness 87-up Toyota to Kenwood 16 pin connector	118
SMCR01PIO1603B	Direct Connection Harness 84-up Chrysler to 2003 Pioneer 16 pin connector	118
SMFD02PIO1603B	Direct Connection Harness 86-up Ford to 2003 Pioneer 16 pin connector	118
SMFD16PIO1603B	Direct Connection Harness 95-up Ford to 2003 Pioneer 16 pin connector	118
SMGM02PIO1603B	Direct Connection Harness 88-up General Motors to 2003 Pioneer 16 pin connector	118
SMHA02PIO1603B	Direct Connection Harness 86-up Honda to 2003 Pioneer 16 pin connector	118
SMHA08PIO1603B	Direct Connection Harness 98-up Honda to 2003 Pioneer 16 pin connector	118
SMNN03PIO1603B	Direct Connection Harness 95-up Nissan to 2003 Pioneer 16 pin connector	118
SMTA02PIO1603B	Direct Connection Harness 87-up Toyota to 2003 Pioneer 16 pin connector	118
SMCR01SON16B	Direct Connection Harness 84-up Chrysler to Sony 16 pin connector	118
SMFD02SON16B	Direct Connection Harness 86-up Ford to Sony 16 pin connector	118
SMFD16SON16B	Direct Connection Harness 95-up Ford to Sony 16 pin connector	118
SMGM02SON16B	Direct Connection Harness 88-up General Motors to Sony 16 pin connector	118
SMHA02SON16B	Direct Connection Harness 86-up Honda to Sony 16 pin connector	118

Product Locator/Index

Part No. **Description** **Page #**

HARNESSES - DIRECT CONNECTION (Cont'd)

SMHA08SON16B	Direct Connection Harness 98-up Honda to Sony 16 pin connector	118
SMNN03SON16B	Direct Connection Harness 95-up Nissan to Sony 16 pin connector	118
SMTA02SON16B	Direct Connection Harness 87-up Sony to Pioneer 16 pin connector	118

HARNESSES - FACTORY SPEAKER (Connects at Speaker)

SHCR01B	1985-97 Chrysler / Dodge / Geo Universal Speaker Harness	103
SHCR02B	1981-up Chrysler Speaker Harness	103
SHCR03B	1991-Up Chrysler 2-pin rectangular universal speaker harness	103
SHCR04B	1987-Up Chrysler 4-pin rectangular universal speaker harness	103
SHFD01B	1981-97 Ford universal speaker harness	103
SHFD02B	1986-up Ford speaker harness	103
SHFD03B	1999-up Ford Truck speaker harness	103
SHGM01B	1973-96 GM universal speaker harness	103
SHGM02B	1978-97 GM speaker harness	104
SHGM03B	1985-Up GM universal speaker harness	104
SHGM04B	1978-up GM speaker harness	104
SHHA01B	1992-up Honda Civic Speaker Harness	104
SHHA02B	1990-Up Honda universal speaker harness	104
SHHY01B	2002-06 Hyundai universal speaker harness	104
SHHY02B	2007-Up Hyundai Accent universal speaker harness	104
SHMA01B	1989-up Mazda Universal Speaker harness	104
SHNN01B	1991-up Nissan speaker harness	104
SHTA01B	1987-90 Toyota Universal Speaker Harness	104
SHTA02B	1987-98 Toyota/Chevrolet Speaker Harness	104
SHUI01B	1981-Up Mitsubishi / Dodge / Eagle / Hyundai / Geo universal speaker harness	104

INSTALLATION KITS - BLUETOOTH IN-DASH KIT

BTDIN	Bluetooth In-Dash Kit - Bluetooth wireless technology	98
-------	---	----

INSTALLATION KITS - SOUNDKASE IN-DASH - CD/DVD Storage

SK-3	SK 3 Drawer Pocket (Scosche kit required for installation)	98
SK-4	SK 4 Drawer Pocket (Scosche kit required for installation)	98
SKFD22-3	2001-Up Ford Mustang kit with 3 CD SK Drawer	22
SKFD24-4	2004-Up Ford F-150 kit with 4 CD SK Drawer	23
SKFD27-3	1995-Up Ford Truck/SUV Kit with 3 CD SK Drawer	19, 61
SKGMT49-4	1992-up M-3000 Installation kit including 2002-up Pontiac Vibe / Toyota Matrix with 4 CD SK Drawer	37, 80
SKHA63-4	1990-up Honda / Acura installation kit with 4 CD Drawer	40, 53
SKHA69-4	2003-up Honda Pilot ISO-DIN Kit with 4 CD SK Drawer	41
SKHA71-4	2003-up Honda Element ISO-DIN Kit with 4 CD SK Drawer	41
SKHY04-4	2002-up Hyundai Elantra / Sonata / Santa Fe / Tiburon with 4 CD SK Drawer	47
SKLN28-4	2000-Up Lincoln LS/2002-Up Ford Thunderbird with 4 CD SK Drawer	27
SKLS75-4	2001-Up Lexus IS300 with 4 CD SK Drawer	60
SKMA35-4	2001 Mazda Tribute with 4 CD SK Drawer	63
SKMA37-4	2000-Up Mazda 626. Protégé, Millenia with 4 CD SK Drawer	63
SKNN96-4	2002-Up Nissan Altima Kit with CD SK Drawer	72
SKNN99-4	2003 Nissan Pathfinder Kit with 4 CD SK Drawer	73
SKNT-4	1982-up Select Toyota/Nissan/Infiniti/Lexus/Geo factory pocket replacement 4 CD SK Drawer	38,45,50, 54,60,76,87
SKTA43-3	2003-Up Tundra/Sequoia Kit with 3 CD SK Drawer	82
SKVW50-4	2002-up Volkswagen Jetta / Passat pocket kit with 4 CD SK Drawer	89

INSTALLATION KITS

1255	Snap-In Equalizer Pocket	98
UDEB	Underdash Enclosure	98
AA1568B	2002-Up Acura RSX ISO, Pocket/Double ISO	12
AA1574B	1999-03 Acura TL & 2001-03 Acura CL Pocket Installation Kit	12
AA1576B	2001-Up Acura MDX Pocket Installation kit	12
ACM-1	Aqua Marine Cover-Up - Automatic Door, Black	99
ACM-1W	Aqua Marine Cover-Up - Automatic Door, White	99
AU2300B	1996-up select Audi vehicles radio Trim Panel Kit	13
AU2380B	2000-Up Audi A6 DIN Pocket Installation Kit	13
AU2390B	2000-Up Audi A4 Pocket Installation Kit	13
AU2391B	2002-Up Audi A4 ISO Double-DIN Installation Kit	13
AU2392B	2006-Up Audi A3 Pocket Installation Kit	14
BW2320B	1999-up BMW 3-Series Trim Ring Panel Kit	14
BW2330B	1997-up BMW 5-Series Kit	14
BW2335B	2003-up BMW Z24 Installation Kit	14
BW2337B	2004-up BMW X3 Installation Kit	14

Part No. **Description** **Page #**

INSTALLATION KITS (Cont'd)

BW2338B	2006-up BMW 3-Series Sedan Installation Kit	15
BW2370B	2003-up Mini Cooper Installation Kit	15
CJ1278B	1974-Up Chrysler Multi Kit with 1 CD Storage Pocket	16
CJ1279B	1974-Up Chrysler/Jeep ISO/DIN Kit	16
CJ1282B	1974-Up Chrysler/Jeep DIN panel	16
CJ2086	1998-Up Chrysler/Jeep DIN panel, Retail Pkg.	95
CR1277B	1999-up Jeep Grand Cherokee/1998-up Dodge Intrepid/Chrysler Concorde Kit	15
CR1284B	2004 Chrysler Pacifica Kit	15
CR1286B	2004 Dodge Durango Installation Kit	15
CR1288B	2006-up Chrysler, Dodge Jeep Installation kit	16
CR1289B	2005-up Dodge, Chrysler Jeep Installation kit	17
CR1290B	2003-06 Dodge Sprinter Installation kit	17
CR1291B	2007-up Chrysler, Dodge, Jeep ISO Double-DIN kit	17
CR1292B	2007-up Dodge Sprinter Installation kit	17
DIN1191B	1973-up DIN to Shaft Conversion Kit; w/o Spring Clips	19
DO2110B	2000-Up Daewoo Kit with 2 CD Pocket	18
FCJ1276AB	1974-up Ford, Chrysler, Jeep Multi-Purpose Kit , incl. 1999-Up Grand Cherokee/Intrepid	20
FCJ2076	1974-02 Ford, Chrysler, Jeep Multi-Purpose Kit, Retail Pkg	94
FD2080	1995-up Ford, Lincoln, Mercury DIN Multi-Purpose Kit, Retail Pkg	94
FD1300B	1995-up Ford Pocket Kit - fits latest oversize Ford radios	19, 62
FD1325B	1997-up Ford Truck/SUV Kit with storage pocket	19
FD1327B	1995-Up Ford Truck/SUV Kit With 1.5 CD Storage Pocket	20, 61
FD1330B	1995-up Ford Double DIN Kit	21
FD134030B	1996-up Ford Taurus/Sable ICP Kit, DIN/ISO w/complete harness set	21
FD136010B	1997-up Ford Escort/Mercury Tracer ICP Kit with harness, DIN/ISO	21
FD1380B	2000-Up Ford Taurus ICP Kit with 1 CD Storage Pocket	21
FD1420B	1987-93 Ford Mustang Kit with EQ provision	21
FD1422B	2001-Up Ford Mustang kit with 1.5 CD Storage Pocket	22
FD1423B	1995-up select Ford Truck/SUV pocket kit	22
FD1424B	2004-up Ford F-150 pocket installation kit	22
FD1425B	2004-up F-250 / 2004 Ford Freestar/ 2005 Ford Focus Pocket	23
FD1426B	2004-up Select Ford and Mercury ISO Double-DIN Installation kit	23
FD1428B	2001-up Select Ford and Mercury ISO Double-DIN Installation kit	23
FD1432AB	2007-up Ford Expedition, Lincoln Navigator ISO Double-DIN Installation Kit	23
FD1436B	2008-Up Ford Escape, Mazda Tribute installation kit, silver	24
FD1436BLKB	2008-Up Ford Escape, Mazda Tribute installation kit, black	24
FD1437B	2008-up Ford Focus DIN with pocket and Double-DIN kit	24
FD1438B	2009-up Ford F-150 installation kit	24
FD1439B	2009-up Ford Flex installation kit	24
FD1442B	2009-up Ford F-150 Lariat/Platinum [non-NAV] installation kit	24
FD1445B	2004-up F-150 / Freestar/ Mustang / Focus / Monterey Pocket Kit	25
FD1446	1995-up Ford / Lincoln / Mazda / Mercury Kit, Retail Pkg	95
FD1475B	1988-93 Ford Festiva DIN metal Kit	25
FD1510B	1989-92 Ford Probe Kit	25
FJ1550B	1984-96 Ford/Mercury/Jeep Multi-Purpose Kit	25
FM1375B	1999-Up Ford Focus/Mercury Cougar ISO Trim Kit With 2 CD Storage Pocket	26
FM2157B	1992-Up Ford / Mazda Replacement Pocket	26, 61
FMC1370B	1998-up Mercury Cougar Kit with storage pocket for disc's	25
GM1452B	1989-94 Pontiac Sunbird installation Kit	27
GM1460B	1988-90 Corsica/Beretta Universal/DIN Kit w/air cond	27
GM1480B	1987-90 Chevrolet Caprice / Impala Installation Kit	27
GM1481B	1973-87 General Motors Full Size Truck Kit	30
GM1482B	1988-94 General Motors Full Size Truck Kit; Full Panel - Black	30
GM1482CSB	1988-94 General Motors Full Size Truck Kit; Full Panel - Cognac/Saddle	30
GM1482DBB	1988-94 General Motors Full Size Truck Kit; Full Panel - Dark Blue	30
GM1482GRB	1988-94 General Motors Full Size Truck Kit; Full Panel - Garnet Red	30
GM1482MBB	1988-94 General Motors Full Size Truck Kit; Full Panel - Medium Beige	30
GM1482MGB	1988-94 General Motors Full Size Truck Kit; Full Panel - Medium Grey	30
GM1483B	1995-02 General Motors 1500 Series Full Size Truck Kit, DIN/ISO	30
GM1484B	1995-98 General Motors Full Size Truck EQ Kit	30
GM1500B	1982-up General Motors Multi Kit; DIN/ISO, 5/8" extension included w/Universal Brackets, Patented	28, 52
GM1502B	1982-up General Motors Multi Kit; w/out Brackets. Patented	28, 52
GM1504B	1982-05 General Motors Multi Kit w/molded on 7/8" Extension; DIN/ISO w/Universal Brackets, Patented	28, 52
GM1504	1982-05 General Motors Multi Kit, Retail Pkg	96
GM1504W	1982-05 General Motors Multi Kit - Wood Grain , Retail Pkg	96
GM1505B	1982-up General Motors Flush Face Rack Multi-Purpose Kit w/Universal Brackets	28, 52

Product Locator/Index

PRODUCT LOCATOR

Part No.	Description	Page #
INSTALLATION KITS (Cont'd)		
GM1507B	1982-up General Motors Extended Multi-Purpose Rack Kit w/Universal Brackets, Patented	28, 52
GM1508B	1982-up General Motors Expediter Kit for use with Factory Brackets; 5/8" extension included	29
GM1509B	1982-up General Motors Expediter Kit	29
GM1515B	1995-97 General Motors Sonoma/Chevrolet S10 Rack Kit, Color Match 1/2" molded ext.; EQ provision	31, 51
GM1515	1995-97 General Motors Sonoma/Chevrolet S10 Rack Kit, Retail Pkg	96
GM1516B	1993-up Chevrolet Camaro/Pontiac Firebird Kit	31
GM1517B	1990-up select General Motors Expediter Kit with ISO ring 5/8" snap-in extension included.	31, 51
GM1518B	GM Optional Storage Pocket	31
GM1520B	2007-up Chevrolet Aveo ISO Double-DIN installation kit with pocket	32
GM1521B	2007-up Cadillac Escalade ISO Double DIN pocket installation kit	32
GM1522B	2000-up Cadillac Deville, Seville, El Dorado ISO DIN with pocket installation kit	32
GM1523B	2006-up Cadillac DTS installation kit	32
GM1524B	2005-08 Buick LaCrosse ISO DIN with pocket or ISO Double-DIN installation kit	32
GM1583B	1992-Up General Motors Oversize Radio Multi Kit with 2 CD pocket	33
GM1584B	1996-1999 Cadillac Deville Installation Kit	33
GM1585B	2004 Pontiac Grand Prix Installation Kit	33
GM1586B	2003-up Cadillac CTS/SRX ISO DIN with pocket or ISO Double-DIN Installation Kit, color: Black	33
GM1587B	2004 Chevrolet Malibu Installation Kit	34
GM1588B	1994-Up Select Chevy, Oldsmobile & Pontiac	34, 53
GM1589B	1992-Up Select Pontiac Multi Kit	34
GM1590B	1994-up General Motors Double DIN Kit	34
GM1590AB	1994-up General Motors Double DIN Kit	34
GM1591B	1992-up General Motors multi Kit includes 95-up Fullsize Trucks	35
GM1594B	2005-up Buick, Chevrolet, Hummer, Pontiac & Saturn Installation Kit	35
GM1595B	2005-up Buick, Chevrolet, Hummer, Pontiac & Saturn Double DIN Installation Kit	35
GM1596B	2004-06 Pontiac GTO ISO DIN with pocket Installation Kit	35
GM1597B	2004-06 Pontiac GTO Double-DIN Installation Kit	36
GM1598AB	2006-up Chevrolet Impala; 2007-up Chevrolet Tahoe Installation kit	36
GM1599B	2004-up Chevrolet / Pontiac ISO Double-DIN installation kit	36
GM5200B	2005-up Cadillac STS DIN w/pocket or Double-DIN kit	36
GMT2049B	1992-up M-3000 Installation kit including 2002-up Pontiac Vibe / Toyota Matrix	36, 80
GMT2049	1992-up M-3000 Installation kit including 2002-up Pontiac Vibe / Toyota Matrix - Retail Kit	95
GN2200B	1992-up Select Geo / Nissan / Suzuki Kit	37, 69, 78
G01565B	1990-94 Geo/Isuzu Kit	39, 53
G02050B	1983-up Geo Mini Multi Rack Kit	37, 79
HA1558B	2007-up Honda Fit / Fit Sport ISO Double-DIN kit	39
HA1559B	2007-up Honda CRV ISO DIN with pocket and ISO Double-DIN kit	39
HA1561BMB	2006-up Honda Civic single or double-DIN Kit / color: Blue Metallic	40
HA1561DGB	2006-up Honda Civic single or double-DIN Kit / color: Dark Atlas Grey	40
HA1561ETB	2006-up Honda Civic single or double-DIN Kit / color: Earth Taupe	40
HA1563B	1990-up Honda/Acura Kit with molded pocket and rear support	12, 40, 53
HA1564B	1998-up Honda Accord Kit	40
HA1566B	1990-Up Honda/Acura Double ISO Kit, 2 single DINs, or 1 double DIN	13, 40
HA1567B	2001 Honda Civic Kit with 2 CD pocket	41
HA1569B	2003-up Honda Pilot ISO-DIN Kit w/ Pocket	41
HA1570B	1996-98 Honda Civic Kit	41
HA1572B	2002-up Honda Civic Si pocket kit / Color matched silver	42
HA1573B	2003 Honda Accord Lower Dash DIN pocket kit	42
HA1577B	2005-up Honda Odyssey DIN Pocket Kit	42
HA1578B	2006-up Honda Ridgeline DIN Pocket Kit	42
HA1579B	2006-up Honda Ridgeline Double DIN Kit	42
HA1700B	2005-up Honda Odyssey ISO Double-DIN installation kit	43
HA1701B	2003-08 Honda Element ISO DIN with pock and ISO Double-DIN kit	43
HA1702B	2007-up Honda Element (non LX models) ISO DIN with pocket and ISO Double DIN kit	43
HA1703B	2003-08 Honda Pilot Installation kit	43
HA1705B	1996-98 and 2001-05 Honda Civic Installation kit	43
HA1707DGB	2008-up Honda Accord ISO DIN with pocket and ISO Double-DIN kit, Dark Grey	44
HA1707ETB	2008-up Honda Accord ISO DIN with pocket and ISO Double-DIN kit, Earth Taupe	44
HA1707DCDGB	2008-up Honda Accord ISO DIN with pocket and ISO Double-DIN kit, dual climate controls, Dark Grey	44
HA1707DCETB	2008-up Honda Accord ISO DIN with pocket and ISO Double-DIN kit, dual climate controls, Earth Taupe	44
HA1708B	2009-up Honda Fit installation kit	44
HA2156B	1998-Up Honda Civic / Accord Replacement Pocket	44
HM1440B	1986-89 Hyundai/Mitsubishi Kit	45, 66

Part No.	Description	Page #
INSTALLATION KITS (Cont'd)		
HM1450B	1989-96 Hyundai/Mitsubishi Mini Multi Kit	45, 66
HM1455B	1986-up Hyundai/Mitsubishi Mini Multi Kit	45, 66
HY1600B	1995-up Hyundai Multi-Purpose Kit	46
HY1601B	1986-00 Hyundai Multi Purpose Kit	46
HY1602B	2000-Up Hyundai Accent and Sonata kit with 2 CD pocket for Sonata	46
HY1603B	2002-UP Hyundai Accent ISO Kit	46
HY1604B	2002-up Hyundai Elantra / Sonata / Santa Fe / Tiburon	46
HY1605B	2000-Up Hyundai Sonata Kit with 2 CD Pocket	47
HY1607B	2000-up Hyundai Accent DIN/ISO Kit	47
HY1608B	2005-up Hyundai Tucson Pocket Installation Kit	47
HY1609B	2006-up Hyundai Sonata ISO Kit with pocket or ISO Double-DIN installation kit	47
HY1610B	2006-up Hyundai Azera pocket installation kit	48
HY1611B	2006-up Hyundai Accent ISO Installation kit with pocket	48
HY1612B	2007-up Hyundai Santa Fe ISO DIN Pocket Installation Kit	48
HY1614B	2007-up Hyundai Elantra Installation Kit	48
HY1615B	2007-up Hyundai Elantra ISO DIN with pocket and ISO Double-DIN installation kit for radio delete option	48
HY1617B	1995-up Hyundai ISO Double-DIN Installation Kit	49
HY1618B	2001-up Hyundai ISO Double-DIN Installation Kit	49
HY1620B	2006-up Hyundai Azera ISO Double-DIN installation kit	49
HY1621B	2007-up Hyundai Tucson Double-DIN installation kit	49
HY1622B	2009-up Hyundai Sonata [Non-NAV] Double-DIN Installation Kit	49
IM2120B	1998-up Nissan, Isuzu, Honda, Passport Multi-Purpose Kit	44, 53, 69
IM2122B	2000 Chevy Prism	37
KA2060B	1994-up Kia Sephia Kit	55
KA2062B	2002-Up Kia Spectra Pocket Installation Kit	55
KA2063B	2005-up Kia Spectra Pocket Installation Kit	55
KA2064B	2005-up Kia Sportage Pocket Installation Kit	55
KA2065B	1998-Up Select Kia Vehicles	56
KA2066B	2003-Up Kia Sorento DIN w/pocket installation kit	56
KA2067B	2005-1/2-Up Kia Spectra 5, Spectra DIN w/pocket installation kit	56
KA2068B	2006-Up Kia Optima DIN Installation kit with pocket	56
KA2069B	2006-Up Kia ISO Double-DIN Installation Kit	56
KA2070B	2006-Up Kia Rio Installation Kit with pocket	57
KA2071B	2002-Up Kia ISO Double-DIN Installation Kit	57
KA2072B	2006-Up Kia Sedona/2007-up Hyundai Entourage DIN Installation Kit with pocket	57
KA2090B	2007-up Kia Rondo/Spectra/Spectra 5 ISO DIN installation kit with pocket	57
KA2091B	2007-up Kia Rondo/Spectra/Spectra 5 ISO Double-DIN installation kit	57
KA2092B	2007-up Kia Rio/Sorento ISO Double-DIN installation kit	58
KA2093B	2007-up Kia Spectra/Spectra 5 ISO-DIN with pocket and ISO Double-DIN kit	58
KA2094B	2003-up Kia Sportage ISO Double-DIN installation kit	58
KA2095B	2007-up Kia Amanti ISO DIN with pocket and ISO Double-DIN kit	58
KA2096B	2009-Up Kia Soul ISO DIN with pocket and Double-DIN Installation Kit	58
LN1328B	2000-Up Lincoln LS/2002-Up Ford Thunderbird 2 CD Pocket Kit	26
LN1329B	2000-Up Lincoln LS Double-DIN installation kit	26
LN1434B	2007-up Lincoln Navigator ISO-DIN pocket installation kit	26
LS2075B	2001-Up Lexus IS300 2 CD Pocket ISO Kit	59
LS2080B	1992-96 Lexus ES Series Installation Kit	59
LS2081B	1997-01 Lexus ES Series ISO Double-DIN Installation kit with pocket	59
LS2082B	1993-97 Lexus GS Series ISO Installation Kit	59
LS2083B	1998-03 Lexus GS Series Installation Kit	59
LS2085B	1995-up Lexus LS400 installation kit	60
MA1530B	1984-96 Mazda Multi-Purpose Rack Kit	62
MA1532B	2006-up Mazda Miata ISO-DIN w/pocket or ISO Double-DIN Installation kit	62
MA1533B	2007-up Mazda CX7 ISO-DIN w/pocket or ISO Double-DIN Installation kit	62
MA1535B	2001 Mazda Tribute with CD pocket	63
MA1536B	2005-up Mazda 3 Pocket Installation Kit	63
MA1537B	2000-Up Mazda 626, Protégé, Millennia with 2 CD Pocket	63
MA1538B	2006-up Mazda 5 installation kit	64
MA1539B	2000-Up Mazda MPV with 2 CD Pocket	64
MA1540B	2005-up Mazda 3 ISO Double-DIN installation kit	18, 64
MA1541B	1995-03 Mazda 626, Protégé, Millennia ISO Double-DIN installation kit	64
MA1542B	2001-07 Mazda Tribute ISO Double-DIN installation kit	64
MA2030B	1983-up Mazda Mini Multi Rack Kit	64
MI1540B	1984-up Mitsubishi Multi-Purpose Kit	18, 67
MI2010B	1983-up Chrysler Import/Mitsubishi Multi-Purpose Rack Kit	18, 67
MI3012B	1989-up Mitsubishi 3000GT/Dodge Stealth 3-Way Metal Kit	67
MI3013B	1995-Up Mitsubishi Eclipse Kit with 2 CD Storage Pocket	18, 68
MI3014B	2004-up Mitsubishi Endeavor Installation Kit	68
MI3015B	2007-up Mitsubishi Outlander installation kit	68
MI3017B	2006-up Mitsubishi Eclipse ISO-DIN w/pocket or Double-DIN ISO Installation Kit	68

800.621.3695 ext 3

800.350.0687

220

tech support

fax orders

Product Locator/Index

Part No.	Description	Page #	Part No.	Description	Page #
INSTALLATION KITS (Cont'd)			INSTALLATION KITS (Cont'd)		
MI3018B	2008-up Mitsubishi Galant DIN with pocket and Double-DIN kit	68	TA2048B	2003-up Toyota Corolla Installation kit	83
MI3019B	2008-up Mitsubishi Lancer DIN with pocket and Double-DIN installation kit	69	TA2051B	2003-up Toyota Sienna Installation kit	83
MN1377B	1999-up Mercury Villager / Nissan Quest Kit With 1.5 CD Storage Pocket	27, 69	TA2052B	2005-up Toyota Tacoma DIN Pocket Installation Kit - Factory Color matched	84
MZ2340B	2002-up Mercedes C230 Coupe Double DIN Pocket kit	65	TA2052BLKB	2005-up Toyota Tacoma DIN Pocket Installation Kit - Black	84
MZ2345B	2003-up Mercedes E Class Installation Kit	65	TA2053B	2005-up Toyota Tacoma Double ISO-DIN Installation Kit - Factory Color matched	84
MZ2346B	2005-up Mercedes C Class, CLK, SLK ISO-DIN Installation Kit with pocket	66	TA2055B	2006-up Toyota RAV4 Double ISO-DIN Installation Kit with pocket	84
MZ2347B	2005-up Mercedes C Class ISO Double-DIN Installation Kit	66	TA2058B	2007-up Toyota Camry Double ISO-DIN Installation Kit with pocket	84
NN1451B	2004-up Nissan Armada / Titan Pocket Installation Kit	69	TA2073B	2007-up Toyota Tundra ISO DIN w/pocket and ISO Double-DIN installation kit	84
NN1453B	2006-up Nissan Armada, Titan Double-DIN Installation Kit with pocket	70	TA2074B	2007-up Toyota FJ Cruiser ISO-DIN Installation Kit with pocket	85
NN1456B	2006-up Nissan 350Z ISO Double-DIN Installation Kit with pocket	70	TA2076B	2007-up Toyota FJ Cruiser Double ISO-DIN Installation Kit with pocket	85
NN1458B	2007-up Nissan Versa ISO Installation Kit with pocket	70	TA2077B	2007-up Toyota Yaris ISO-DIN Installation Kit with pocket	85
NN1490B	1980-96 Nissan Multi-Purpose Rack Kit	50, 70	TA2078B	2003-up Toyota Corolla ISO Double-DIN installation kit	85
NN1491B	2005-up Nissan Frontier, Oathfinder & Xterra Pocket Installation Kit	71	TA2079B	2003-up Toyota 4-runner RDS radio replacement ISO Double-DIN installation kit	85
NN1492B	1986-93 Nissan Hardbody Kit	71	TA2085B	2000-04 Toyota Avalon ISO Double-DIN Installation Kit with pocket	86
NN1493B	2005-up Nissan Altima Pocket kit	71	TA2086B	2005-up Toyota Avalon ISO-DIN installation Kit with pocket	86
NN1494B	2000-Up Nissan Maxima Double ISO Kit, 2 Single DINs, 1 Double DIN, 1 Single DIN, Pocket	71	TA2087B	2004-up Toyota Solara ISO Double-DIN Installation kit	86
NN1495MTB	2000-Up Nissan Sentra DIN ISO Kit Metallic	72	TA2088B	2004-up Toyota Sienna ISO Double-DIN installation kit	86
NN1495SDB	2000-Up Nissan Sentra DIN ISO Kit Sand	72	TA2089B	2008-up Toyota Highlander ISO DIN w/pocket and ISO Double-DIN kit, Black	86
NN1495STB	2000-Up Nissan Sentra DIN ISO Kit Stone	72	TA2089BRB	2008-up Toyota Highlander ISO DIN w/pocket and ISO Double-DIN kit, Brown	86
NN1496B	2002-Up Nissan Altima Kit With 2 CD Storage Pocket	71	TA2101B	2009-up Toyota Corolla DIN w/pocket and Double-DIN installation kit, Black	87
NN1497B	2003-Up Nissan 350z Pocket Installation Kit	72	TA2101DGB	2009-up Toyota Corolla DIN w/pocket and Double-DIN installation kit, Dark Grey	87
NN1498B	2004-Up Nissan Maxima Pocket Installation Kit	72	TA2102B	2009-up Toyota Matrix/Pontiac Vibe Din w/pocket and Double-DIN kit	87
NN1499B	2003 Nissan Pathfinder Pocket Installation Kit	50, 73	TA2103B	2004-up Toyota Prius Din w/pocket and Double-DIN installation kit	87
NN1640B	2007-up Nissan Maxima ISO w/pocket and ISO Double-DIN kit	73	TA2104B	2009-up Toyota Venza ISO Din w/pocket and ISO Double-DIN installation kit	88
NN1641B	2007-up Nissan Sentra installation kit	73	TA2154B	1978-Up Toyota Replacement Pocket	38, 61, 88
NN1642B	2007-up Nissan Altima ISO DIN w/pocket and ISO Double-DIN installation kit	73	TGN2100B	1992-up Select Toyota/Geo/Nissan/Infiniti/Suzuki Mini-Multi Pocket Kit, DIN/ISO	39, 50, 55, 76, 79
NN1643B	2008-up Nissan Titan ISO DIN w/pocket and ISO Double-DIN installation kit	74	TN2150B	1982-up Select Toyota/Nissan/Infiniti/Lexus/Geo radio Replacement Pocket Kit	39, 45, 51, 54, 60, 76, 83
NN1644B	2008-up Nissan Rogue ISO DIN w/pocket and ISO Double-DIN installation kit	74	TN2152B	1986-up Select Ford/Mazda/Volvo Radio Replacement Pocket Kit	65
NN1645B	2008-up Nissan Titan ISO DIN w/pocket and ISO Double-DIN kit, w/automatic climate control	74	UI3025	1982-up Toyota / Imports Multi-Purpose kit, Retail Pkg	97
NN1646B	2002-04 Nissan Altima ISO Double-DIN installation kit	74	UI3050	1982-up Acura / Honda / Infiniti / Nissan Multi-Purpose kit, Retail Pkg	97
NN1647B	2003-05 Nissan 350Z ISO Double-DIN installation kit	74	VO2158B	1992-Up Volvo Replacement Pocket	90
NN1648B	2000-03 Nissan Maxima ISO DIN w/pocket and ISO Double-DIN installation kit	75	VO3135B	1973-93 Volvo Upper Dash Kit for 200 Series	90
NN1649B	2009-up Nissan Murano DIN w/pocket and ISO Double-DIN kit	75	VO31319B	1983-92 Volvo Lower Console Kit, for 240 Series	90
NN1660B	2005-06 Nissan Altima Double-DIN installation kit	75	VO41461B	1983-92 Volvo DIN Mount Kit, for 740 models	90
NN1662B	2007-up Nissan Versa Double-DIN installation kit	75	VO4148B	1999-up Volvo S80 Installation kit	91
NN2155B	1990-Up Nissan Replacement Pocket	50, 54, 75	VO4149B	1998-up Volvo S60, S70 & V70 installation pocket kit	91
PT2049B	2002-up Pontiac Vibe / Toyota Matrix Installation kit	37, 80	VO4150B	2003-up Volvo XC90 installation pocket kit	91
SCN2056B	2004 SCION xA & xB pocket Installation Kit	76	VO4152B	2005-up Volvo S60 & V70 installation pocket kit	91
SCN2057B	2008-up Scion xB, xD pocket installation kit	76	VW2310B	1998-up Volkswagen Beetle Kit	88
SCN2059B	2005-up Scion tC ISO Double-DIN installation kit	77	VW2315B	1998-up Volkswagen Beetle Kit / Front load DIN mount for Flip down face Radios	88
SI2221B	2004-06 Suzuki Verona, Forenza, Reno, Chevrolet Aveo ISO-DIN Installation Kit w/pocket	78	VW2317B	2006-up Volkswagen Jetta/Passat ISO DIN w/pocket or ISO Double Din Kit	89
SI2223B	2004-06 Suzuki Verona, Forenza, Reno; Chevrolet Aveo Double-DIN Installation Kit	78	VW2340B	2004 Volkswagen Touareg Pocket Kit	89
SI2227B	2006-up Suzuki Grand Vitara ISO Double-DIN Installation Kit w/pocket	79	VW2342B	2003-06 Volkswagen Toureg ISO Double-DIN installation kit	89
SI2227TB	2006-up Suzuki Grand Vitara ISO Double-DIN Installation Kit w/pocket, tan	79	VW2350B	2002-up Volkswagen Jetta / Passat pocket kit	89
SI2228B	2007-up Suzuki SX4 Installation Kit	79	VW4147B	1984-92 VW Golf/Jetta DIN Kit	90
SN1525B	1995-99 Saturn Kit	38	POWER INVERTERS		
SN1527B	2000-Up Saturn Kit	38	PI150	150/250 Watt Power Inverter	144
SN1528B	2008-up Saturn Astra DIN w/pocket and Double-DIN kit	38	PI350	350/700 Watt Power Inverter	144
ST2430B	2008-Up Smart Fortwo Passion/Pure ISO DIN w/pocket and ISO Double-DIN kit	77	SPEAKER ADAPTERS		
SU2020B	1981-up Subaru Multi-Purpose Kit	77	SA1451	1978-up Chrysler 5-1/4" to 4" & 5" Speaker Adapter (pair)	154
SU2025B	2005-up Subaru Legacy / Outback ISO Double-DIN installation kit	77	SA41069	4x10 to 6x9 speaker adapter (pair)	154
SU2026B	2002-up Subaru installation kit	78	SA68	Convertible 6 x 8" Speaker adapter (pair)	154
SU2027B	2008-up Subaru Impreza ISO DIN w/pocket and ISO Double-DIN installation kit	78	SA69	Convertible 6 x 9" Speaker adapter (pair)	154
TA1457B	1981-up Toyota ISO Multi-Purpose Kit	80	SA463	4 x 6" adapter; exact fit 3.5". (pair)	155
TA1465B	2000-Up Toyota Double DIN trim ring	77, 80	SA464	4 x 6" adapter; exact fit 4". (pair)	155
TA1467B	2002-Up Toyota Camry ISO DIN w/Pocket/ Double ISO DIN	81	SAH6	2001-up Honda Civic Speaker Adapter (pair)	155
TA1468B	2002-Up Toyota Camry DIN w / Pocket	81	SAHR6	2006-up Honda Ridgeline Speaker Adapter (pair)	156
TA2040B	1987-up Toyota Multi-Purpose, Camry Celica, Pick-up, Supra, 4-Runner/Version Kit	81	SAHC634	2006-up Honda Civic Speaker Adapter for 6.5" or 6.75" Speakers (pair)	156
TA2041B	2004 Toyota Solara Pocket Installation Kit - Factory color matched	81	SAV05	1993-up Volvo Rear Deck Speaker Adapter (pair)	156
TA2041BLKB	2004 Toyota Solara Pocket Installation Kit - Black	81	SAVW6	1995-up Volkswagen Speaker Adapter (pair)	156
TA2042B	2003-Up Toyota 4-Runner RDS radio pocket Installation Kit	81	SAU56	Convertible 5.25/6.5" Universal Speaker Adapter (pair)	156
TA2043B	2003-Up Toyota Tundra/Sequoia pocket Installation kit	82	SABW525	1999-up BMW 3-Series Speaker Adapter - 5.25" (pair)	155
TA2044B	2003-up Toyota 4-Runner pocket Installation Kit	82	SAC656	1995-up Neon Jeep Speaker Adapter - 5.25/6.5" ABS (pair)	155
TA2045B	2000-Up Toyota Echo / Celica Kit With 2 CD Storage Pocket	82	SAC653	1995-up Neon Speaker Adapter with 1/2" spacer included - 5.25/6.5" ABS (pair)	155
TA2046B	2000-Up Toyota Select Multi Pocket Kit	82	SAGMHR634	2006-up Chevrolet speaker adapter for 6.5" and 6.75" speakers	155
TA2047B	2000-Up Toyota MR-2 Spider/RAV4 Kit with 2 CD storage pocket	83	SAGMEQ656	2005-up Chevrolet Equinox / Saturn vue Speaker Adapter - 7.5" / 6.75" (pair)	155

Product Locator/Index

PRODUCT LOCATOR

Part No.	Description	Page #
SPEAKER ADAPTERS (Cont'd)		
SAGMT95	1995-up GM Full Size Pickups & SUV Speaker Adapter (pair)	155
SAGTE6	2002 Trailblazer/Envoy/Bravada 5 1/4" - 6 1/2" Speaker Adapter	155
SAJ46	1997-up Jeep 4 x 6" Speaker Adapter, fits aftermarket 4" speaker (pair)	156
SAF68	1995-up Ford Contour/Mercury Mystique Speaker Adapter - ABS (pair)	155
SAF7	1990-up Ford/Mazda 7" Speaker Adapter, fits aftermarket 6.5" & 5.25" speaker	155
SAKA656	2005-up Kia Spectra speaker adapter for 5.25 and 6.5" speakers	156
SATT634	2000-up Toyota Tundra 3rd door speaker adapter for 6.5" and 6.75" speakers	156
SASCN656	2004 Scion xB rear speaker adapter	156
SAT6	2000-Up Toyota Echo / Avalon Speaker Adapter	156
SAT69	2003 Toyota 4-Runner Speaker Adapter	156
SS65	1" Universal 5 1/4" or 6 1/2" Speaker Spacer	156
SS69	1" Universal 6x9" Speaker Spacer	156

SPEAKERS - FACTORY REPLACEMENT		
FRS35	3.5" OE Poly 5 oz. 8/25 Watt Speaker	154
FRS4	4" OE Poly 5.3 oz. 10/30 Watt Speaker	154
FRS46	4 x 6" OE Poly 5.3 oz. 10/30 Watt Speaker	154
FRS525	5.25" OE Poly 5.3 oz. 15/40 Watt Speaker	154
FRS5768	5 x 7" / 6 x 8" OE Poly 10 oz. 20/50 Watt Speaker	154
FRS65	6.5" OE Poly 8 oz. 15/40 Watt Speaker	154
FRS69	6 x 9" OE Poly 15 oz. 25/60 Watt Speaker	154

SPEAKER GRILL CLOTH (Sold in linear yards - 68" wide)		
GCBEI-1	Grill cloth; beige; 1 linear yard	167
GCBEI-5	Grill cloth; beige; 5 linear yards	167
GCBLA-1	Grill cloth; black; 1 linear yard	167
GCBLA-5	Grill cloth; black; 5 linear yards	167
GCBRD-1	Grill cloth; dark brown; 1 linear yard	167
GCBRD-5	Grill cloth; dark brown; 5 linear yards	167
GCBRL-1	Grill cloth; light brown; 1 linear yard	167
GCBRL-5	Grill cloth; light brown; 5 linear yards	167
GCBUR-1	Grill cloth; burgundy; 1 linear yard	167
GCBUR-5	Grill cloth; garnet red; 5 linear yards	167
GCDGR-1	Grill cloth; dark gray; 1 linear yard	167
GCDGR-5	Grill cloth; dark gray; 5 linear yards	167
GCGRL-1	Grill cloth; light gray; 1 linear yard	167
GCGRL-5	Grill cloth; light gray; 5 linear yards	167
GCAV-1	Grill cloth; navy; 1 linear yard	167
GCAV-5	Grill cloth; navy; 5 linear yards	167
GCWHI-1	Grill cloth; white; 1 linear yard	167
GCWHI-5	Grill cloth; white; 5 linear yards	167

Part No.	Description	Page #
TOOLS		
DT1B	DIN radio removal tool	98, 157
DT2B	Euro DIN radio removal tool	98, 157
GRTB	2004-up Pontiac GTO Radio Removal Tool	98, 157
ODP	Overdriver Pro w/4 bits	157
PRO	Scosche's Pro Driver	157
PRST	Scewdriver Pro-set (New with 26 Bits Included)	157
SCOPRT	Scosche Panel Remover & Accumat Installation Tool	157
STR	Wire Stripper	157
T-1	Ultra Heavy Duty Crimp Tool. Lever-style; 8 gauge to 6/0 gauge terminals	157
T-2	Heavy Duty Crimp Tool. Hammer-style; 8 to 1/0 gauge terminals	157
T-3	Heavy Duty Cable Cutter. Cuts 8 to 1/0 gauge cable.	157

TRIM RINGS		
DDTRB	Double Din Trim Ring	99
DIN.12B	DIN Trim Ring; 1/8" border	99
DIN.25B	DIN Trim Ring; 1/4" border	99
DIN.50B	DIN Trim Ring; 1/2" border	99
DINTKB	DIN Trim Ring Kit (3 pcs.); 1/8", 1/4" and 1/2" borders	99
EQ.50B	EQ Trim Ring; 1/2 DIN opening; 1/2" border	99
ISO.12B	ISO-DIN Trim Ring; ISO-DIN opening; 1/8" border	99
ISO.25B	ISO-DIN Trim Ring; ISO-DIN opening; 1/4" border	99
ISO.50B	ISO-DIN Trim Ring; ISO-DIN Opening; 1/2" border	99
ISOTKB	ISO-DIN Trim Ring kit (3 pcs.); 1/8", 1/4" and 1/2" borders	99

TRUNK LINER - NON-BACKED 54" (Sold in linear yards)		
TLNBBLA50	Non-backed trunk liner; black; 50 yd roll	167
TLNBCHA10	Non-backed trunk liner; charcoal; 10yd	167
TLNBCHA50	Non-backed trunk liner; charcoal; 50yd	167
TLNBROC10	Non-backed trunk liner; rock (a.k.a Silver) 10yd	167
TLNBROC50	Non-backed trunk liner; rock (a.k.a Silver) 50yd	167

TRUNK LINER - LATEX-BACKED 72" (Sold in linear yards)		
TLLBBLA-50	Latex backed trunk liner; black; 50 yd. roll	167
TLLBCHA-10	Latex backed trunk liner; charcoal (a.k.a. Gray Tweed) ; 10 yd. roll	167
TLLBCHA-50	Latex backed trunk liner; charcoal (a.k.a. Gray Tweed) ; 50 yd. roll	167
TLBROC-10	Latex backed trunk liner; rock-woven (a.k.a. Platinum); 10 yd. roll	167
TLBROC-50	Latex backed trunk liner; rock-woven (a.k.a. Platinum); 50 yd. roll	167

800.621.3695 ext 3

800.350.0687

222

tech support

fax orders

REALM

a new REALM of audio



LFT12-D4F

REALM Low Frequency Transducers

Designed to fit virtually anywhere, the REALM LFT12-D4F has a mounting depth of only 2.87" and handles 600 watts max and 300 watts RMS power through dual 4-ohm voice coils. We engineer to exact specifications and utilize superior materials to ensure flawless output and extreme durability.

800.450.8324

www.REALM-AUDIO.com

SCOSCHE®

Scosche Industries, Inc.

www.scosche.com

toll free: 800.363.4490

fax: 800.350.0687

1550 Pacific Ave., Oxnard, CA 93033

P.O. Box 2901, Oxnard, CA 93034

©2009 Scosche Industries. All designs, logos and images
are the exclusive property of Scosche Industries. Designs
Patent Pending. All rights reserved.

091L-SCOCATALOG 06-09